2958

N. Y. Form 39

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 2958, from September 26th, 1909, to September 26th, 1909.

| NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NAME OF STEAMER | PORT OF CLEARANCE | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | September 26th | S.S. La Provence | Havre | 37 |
| 2 | " | " Cedric | Liverpool. Queenstown | 61 |
| 3 | " | " Elizabeth Rickmers | Bremen | 1 |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |

2958

N. Y. Form 39

IN

14—507

Volume 295

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

9.

| | NUMBER OF MANIFEST | DATE OF ARRIVAL | NUMBER OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | September 26, | 37 |
| 2 | | " " | 61 |
| 3 | | " " | 1 |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

### MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2958

Sept 26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

### CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944 .....

Date

.....
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Poté Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of SEP, 1909

at NEW YORK

R E Leighton

*Immigration Officer.*

1

2958

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Adler Mrs. | Charles E. | 42 | | f | m | none | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | —"— | Irene | m. 22 | | " | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | —"— | Lilian | E. 21 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dr. Ames | W. B. | 50 | | m | m | Physician | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | —"— Mrs | W. B. | 40 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dr Alexander | Cam. | 50 | | m | s | Surgeon | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Allis | Lambert | 28 | | " | m | Courier | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Arnold | Marie | 40 | | f | s | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Allen | Mary S. | 30 | | " | wd | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Baker | Benedict | 46 | | m | m | Financial | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | —"— | Jane H. | 34 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Beardsley | Sterling C. | 32 | | m | " | Broker | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | —"— Mrs. | —"— | 29 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | —"— | Betty | 4 | | " | s | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Anderson | Nellie | 30 | | f | " | House | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bloch | J. | 59 | | m | " | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bourne | Joseph B. | 41 | | " | m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | —"— | Julia C. | 37 | | f | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | —"— | Pauline E. | 10 | | " | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | —"— | Ellen | 66 | | " | wd | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | —"— | Elizabeth E. | 37 | | " | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Beebe | Theodore Chapin Jr. | 35 | | m | " | Physician | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Brown | Ray. | 23 | | " | " | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Baur | Alice | 33 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | —"— | Marcel | 7 | | m | s | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | —"— | Raymond | 9 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Brody | W. S. | 55 | | " | m | Glass Mfr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | —"— Mrs | W. S. | 52 | | f | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Becker | L. A. | 34 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | —"— | Marie | 15 | | " | s | " | | | | | | | | | |

* If in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Give both race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *1902*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 2 | | — 4 — | | | | | |
| 3 | | — 4 — | | | | | |
| 4 | | — 11 — | | | | | |
| 5 | | — 11 — | | | | | |
| 6 | | — 4 — | | | | | |
| 7 | | — 4 — | | | | | |
| 8 | | — 11 — | | | | | |
| 9 | | — 3 — | | | | | |
| 10 | | — — | | | | | |
| 11 | | — 4 — | | | | | |
| 12 | | — 11 — | | | | | |
| 13 | | — — | | | | | |
| 14 | | — — | | | | | |
| 15 | | — 11 — | | | | | |
| 16 | | — — | | | | | |
| 17 | | — — | | | | | |
| 18 | | — — | | | | | |
| 19 | | — — | | | | | |
| 20 | | — — | | | | | |
| 21 | | — — | | | | | |
| 22 | | — — | | | | | |
| 23 | | — — | | | | | |
| 24 | | — — | | | | | |
| 25 | | — — | | | | | |
| 26 | | — — | | | | | |
| 27 | | — — | | | | | |
| 28 | | — — | | | | | |
| 29 | | — — | | | | | |
| 30 | | — — | | | | | |

| 19 Every idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is supposed to be insane, or who has been supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ____ from Havre ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , 1900,

at ____

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Buntridge | W. E. | 43 | | m | S | Broker | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Berthold | Claire P. | 43 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bloch | Chas | 54 | | m | m | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | -"- | Rosa | 48 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | -"- | Cecile | 17 | | " | S | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | -"- | Nathan | 13 | | m | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Baldwin mrs | Charles H. | | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bendham | David | 68 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | -"- | Pauline | 50 | | f | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Colin | H. L. Thérèse | 66 | | " | Wd | Professor | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Caldwell | B. M. | 60 | | m | " | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Coster | Maurice | 53 | | " | m | manager | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | -"- | Augusta Blanche | 34 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | -"- | Donald R. | 1 | | m | S | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cromwell | Frederic | 66 | | " | Wd | Banking | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | -"- | Gladys L. H. | 22 | | f | S | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | -"- | Dorothea K. | - | | " | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Clifford | Harriett | 27 | | " | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Conway | Daniel | 35 | | m | m | Industrial | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Crawford | Florence H. | 25 | | f | S | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Condeman | Theo H. | 63 | | m | m | Insurance | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | -"- | Mary E. | 53 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | -"- | Norman K. | 22 | | m | S | advertising | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Comby | Jeanne | 58 | | f | Wd | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Dehon | Jules | 43 | | m | m | Dyer | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | -"- Mrs | -"- | 33 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Delatield | Elisabeth Ray | 37 | | " | S | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dahlgren Miss | | 25 | | " | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pettingill Mrs | | 28 | | " | m | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gregg | C. S. | 38 | | " | S | clergyman | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and the adjacent islands, who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country in which last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fetet Ulysse, Surgeon of the Darling Hamilton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~July~~

at

*Immigration Officer.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Erstein | Mark | 53 | | m m | Merchant | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | — — | Mary | 47 | | f " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | — — | Bine | 22 | | " s | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | — — | Cecile | 18 | | 4 " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Feustermaker | Thomas A. | 50 | | m " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | — — | Mrs T. A. | 4 | | f " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fell | J. R. | 44 | | m | Financier | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | — — | Mrs J. R. | 25 | | f " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Countess of Fivecastle | Mary Virginia | 70 | | " d. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gilmer | Mrs E. J. | 55 | | " m. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gibb | Mrs Howard | 50 | | f " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rossiter | Bessie | | | " s | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Master Gibb | Howard | 2 | | m " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gilmorie | Robert Mc m. | 38 | | " m | Lawyer | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | — — | Lilian L. | 32 | | f " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Geissmann | M. | 64 | | m " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Girond | Constance E | 31 | | f S | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gethro Dr | Fred. N. | | | m | Dentist | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gilmore | Mary | 38 | | f " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gibbons | Mary R. | 44 | | " m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gattney | Cora L. | 29 | | " " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Howard | Charles J. | | | m " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Havemeyer | Frederic Cr. | 31 | | " " | Transportation | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | — — | Lillie | 38 | | f " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Seale | Watson J. | | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sarah | Theo. | 55 | | " m | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | — — Mrs | A. | 47 | | f " | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | — — | A. L. | 23 | | m S | Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Howard | William Hart | 40 | | " " | Artist Paris | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hitchcock | Chas. E. | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or sufficient money to pay for same, and amount of such money. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether previously deported, and if so, when and what for. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | If Yes. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | American | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [redacted] 1st Officer, *of the* [redacted] *from* Havre *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

1st Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *1902*

*at* [redacted]

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be observed between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as being in possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be charged as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 6 and 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tobi Nicholson, Surgeon of the [illegible] Lasting Hewrith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facult & Lare; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lamprey | Frances Helen | | | f | M | Dd Cmiger | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hoyde | C. Emilie | 27 | | f | S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anot | Louis A. | 35 | | m | | Man stone maker | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " " | Clotilde | 33 | | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " " | Renée | 0 | | f | S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Horgan Mrs | C. Oswald | 28 | | " | M | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cohan | Elizabeth J. | 32 | | " | S | Dressmaker | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jacobs | Louis A. | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mc Keone | Katharine E. | 33 | | f | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " " | Nancy Birth | 8 | | " | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " " | Thomas F. | 6 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lucas | Stark | 26 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gate | James | | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ryse | Emma | | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mc Kittrick Jr | Thomas Harrington | | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cohle | Emily M. | 19 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kelley | Margaret A. | 40 | | " | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kalisch | Samuel | 58 | | m | " | Lawyer | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " " | Caroline E. | | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kahn | Abraham | 63 | | m | M | Ex soldier | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " " Mrs | " " | 40 | | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " " | Mabel | 10 | | " | S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " " | Forrest E. | 20 | | m | " | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | La Montagne | S. | 60 | | f | M | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ladjing | Emanii | 56 | | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lyon | DeWitt C. | 29 | | m | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " " Mrs | " " | 26 | | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lambert | Julius L. | 60 | | m | " | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lewis | [illegible] | 28 | | " | " | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Leland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*List*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of-- | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | American | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... , 190 .

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, physicist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read or write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Phil Upton, Surgeon of the S.S. Sailing Hearth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Victoria [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lowrey | Geo J. Teison | 55 | m | m | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | — — | mrs — — | 50 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mulligan | Eugene D. | 26 | m | m | Banker | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | — — | Alice M. | 20 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | — — | Elinor M. | 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Martin | Mr. Eugene | 31 | m | " | Cotton Trade | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marlai | Pompeo J. | 2 | " | " | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | — — | Nina | 19 | f | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mahon | Corinne Mr. | 35 | " | " | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Milton mrs | Mildred | 33 | " | Wd | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Macco | Nestor E. | 64 | m | S | Crone | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Myring | William August | — | " | m | Broker | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | — — | Louise | 45 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | — — | August William | 9 | m | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Murphy | Alice M | 20 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Morgan miss | O. C. | | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mouron | Chas | 28 | m | m | Mngr Superior | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | — — | Elia A. | 54 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Newcombe | Mary H. | 50 | " | " | Banker | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | — — | Isaac C. | 60 | m | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Nightingale | Frances Nicolas | 28 | f | S | Teaching | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | O'Neill | Eugene M | 59 | m | m | Publisher | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | — — | Mrs — — | 57 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Oppenheimer | Henry C. | 42 | m | " | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | — — | Ida H. | 37 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | — — | Milares R. | 10 | " | S | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | — — | Margaret A. | 8 | " | " | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Orechole | Bertha | 24 | f | " | Governess | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | O Connor | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | — — | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

H—1116

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *of the*

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *.*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

*Immigration Officer.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and emigrate from the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) and No (can not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Told Mylone, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen and a half years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this* ~~day of~~ ~~1907~~

*at*

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | †Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Clark | John E. | 28 | m | m | machinist | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Peirce | Mrs John | 4 | f | m | none | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Louise | 28 | " | s | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Helen | 26 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pierrepont | Edwards | 24 | m | m | secretary of the legation at Santiago de Chile | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Mrs | " | 22 | f | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rust Dr. | Frank Lee Drummond | 26 | m | " | Physician | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Mrs | " | 23 | f | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rapisardo | Leo. E. | 32 | m | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reynold | Julia C. | 72 | f | wd | — | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Van Rensimer | Oscar C. | 24 | m | s | — | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cheville | Rudolf | 30 | m | " | Professor | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Thayer Mr. | George | 49 | " | m | Real Estate Operator | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Emma C. | 48 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lasse | Ernest V. | 3 | m | " | Merchant | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Smith | Citizen C. | 60 | " | " | none | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Julia F | 50 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Carnot | George J. | 7 | m | " | Manufacturer | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Helen Duncan | 75 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Laenger | Oscar | 4 | m | " | Teacher | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Mrs " | 40 | f | " | — | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Eleanor V. | 3 | " | c | — | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Shepherd | William E. | 55 | m | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Cattie E. | 45 | f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Mandie E. | 9 | " | s | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Jr. | William E. | 18 | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Slade | Jessica A. | 28 | f | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Terriberry | Geo. A. | 34 | m | " | Lawyer | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Mrs " | 27 | f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zerega | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Clark | John E. | 28 | | m | m | machinist | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Peirce Mrs | Lorin | 4 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | --- | Louise | 28 | | f | d | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | --- | Helen | 2 | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pierrepont | Edith Louise | 24 | | m | m | Secretary of the Navigation at Santiago de Chile | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | --- Mrs | --- | 22 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rust Dr. | Frank Lee Drummond | 26 | | m | " | Physician | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | --- Mrs | --- | 21 | | f | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rambaud | Leo. C. | 35 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reynold | Julia C. | 72 | | f | wd | - | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Van Benscine | Mary C. | 24 | | " | d | - | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Chevile | Rudolf | 35 | | m | " | Professor | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lyon Mr. | George | 40 | | " | m | Real Estate Operator | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | --- | Emma C. | 48 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lasse | Ovidot V. | 3 | | m | " | Merchant | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Smith | Nathan C. | 60 | | " | " | none | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | --- | Julia T | 50 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Carr-st | George N. | 7 | | m | " | Manufacturer | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | --- | Helen Duncan | 75 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Laenger | Oscar | 4 | | m | " | Teacher | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | --- Mrs | --- | 40 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | --- | Eleanor A. | 3 | | " | c | - | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Shepherd | William E. | 55 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | --- | Cattie E. | 45 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | --- | Mandil G. | 19 | | " | s | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | --- Jr. | William E. | 18 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Slade | Jessica A. | 28 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Terriberry | Geo. A. | 34 | | m | " | Lawyer | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | --- | Mrs --- | 27 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Zaega | Emilio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *190* ..... 12

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible] from Hava, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 and 8* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Columns 9, 10, and 11* (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15* (*Whether in possession of $ ; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Total Clipsonse, Surgeon of the Sailing Thaumitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tauiti et Fare, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Largent | Durham William | 45 | | m | m | Manufacturer | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Partridge Kay | 20 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Jr. Durham William | 8 | | m | s | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Evelyn | 4 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kenner | Sam. L. | 43 | | m | m | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Eleanor R. | 13 | | f | d | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | William Cox H. | 8 | | m | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nadel | Martha | 38 | | f | " | Maid | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Livingston | Claude | 16 | | " | d | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Steinbugge | Marcel | 26 | | m | m | Broker | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Eileen | 22 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lence | Victor | 44 | | m | " | Artist | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Mrs | " | 44 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Mrs | L. | 63 | | " | Wd | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eietjen | Ernest A. | 36 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " Mrs | Ernest A. | 35 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Callet | Gaston | 40 | | m | " | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Juliette | 40 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Woodbury | Thornton | 42 | | m | " | Journalist | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Mrs | " | 37 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Master | Eli T. | 9 | | m | s | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Harriett M. G. | 2 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Helen Thornton | 1 | | " | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Phillips Mrs | Charles E. | 31 | | " | m | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wulsin | Frederick R. | 18 | | m | s | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wippel | Anna | 28 | | f | " | Maid. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ward | Newell Jule | 35 | | m | m | Advertising | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Ethel Coniserman | 28 | | f | " | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Weimann | Edward | | | m | " | Civil Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Charlotte H. | 32 | | f | m | - | | | | | | | | | |

30 c

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States. | 21 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | American Citizen | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd officer, of the [illegible], from Hav-a [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potit Dyetrovic, Surgeon of the Sailing Thevenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, 190

| No. on List. | 2 Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilson | Mary E | 35 | f | m | | — | | | U S | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ward | Edgar B. | 60 | m | " | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Harriett Newell | 58 | f | " | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Kenneth B. | 9 | m | S | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Whipple | Jennie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____ , 190

H—115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, ex. etc., municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2d officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~[illegible]~~ day of ~~[illegible]~~, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-415

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fotil Alphonse, Surgeon of the Stirling Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II—1116 9 S. S. sailing from Havre , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Perdier | Marie | 39 | | f | S | maid | | | France | French | | | 27 Rue Fontenaise Boroeaux | | |
| 2 | Pigeon | Emilien | 42 | | m | M | merchant | " | " | " | " | France | Boroeaux | mrs C. Pigeon 2 Place Pizarro Boroeaux | | |
| 3 | Baca-Flor | Carlos | 40 | | m | M | Exporter | " | " | Peron | Spanish Amer | " | Paris | mrs Baca-Flor 38 Bd. du Chateau Rouge Paris | | |
| 4 | Bureau | Charles | 50 | | m | M | Engineer | " | " | France | French | N. Y. | Charleston Paris | mrs Ch. Bureau Charmes Orne | | |
| 5 | Barbin | Paul | 38 | | m | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Brès | Henri | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | " | " | mr F. Brès father 22 Bd. V. Hugo Nice | | |
| 7 | Cullagh | Emily | 38 | | f | M | Actress | " | " | France | French | " | Nice | mrs M. Cullagh 72 av. grande Armee Paris | | |
| 8 | Carrel | Alexis | 36 | | m | M | Scientific Investigations | " | " | England | English | " | Paris | A. Carrel 1 Rue d'Assas Paris | | |
| 9 | Chemillet | Marie | 2 | | f | S | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | father E. B. Chemillet | | |
| 10 | Carraz | Claire | 30 | | | | | | | | | France | Paris | mother mrs E. Guidant 12 Rue des Chevrettes Lyons visit- Burne Lien Intimate friends in France Parents Binn S. Edmunds Surrey England | | |
| 11 | Cunnane | Margaret | 36 | | f | S | nurse | " | " | England | English | " | Chambery | father mrs C. Dunbar 26 Rue Rougemont Paris Mme Dupont Angers M. & L. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Downes | William E. | 28 | | m | M | Tailor | " | " | " | English | " | Bernardsville N. J. | mrs Elisa Van Dam Antwerp. | | |
| 13 | Ducellier | Armand | 21 | | m | S | Broker | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Anvers | | | |
| 14 | Dupont | Jean Louis | 38 | | m | M | Captain | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | | | |
| 15 | Van Dam | Henri | 23 | | m | S | Diamond maker | " | " | " | Hebrew | U. S. A. | New York | | | |
| 16 | --- | Elisabeth | 24 | | f | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | --- | Anna Elisa | 1 | | f | S | — | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Schiffenecker | Hermina | 28 | | f | M | — | Yes | Yes | " | Dutch | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Emerich | Alfred | 4 | | m | M | Representative | " | " | France | French | France | L'Etai | Mme Emerich - L'Etai Seine | | |
| 20 | Erb | Alsace | 20 | | f | S | Lady's maid | " | " | Switzerland | German | " | New York | mrs Erb Albert 37 Maserfeni St. Mirebeau | | |
| 21 | Eibstein | Julien | 3 | | m | S | Exporter | " | " | France | French | " | Vichy | mrs Eibstein 7 rue Lentonnet Paris | | |
| 22 | --- | Adeline | 29 | | f | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Fohlen | Flora | 27 | | f | S | Lady's maid | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Forbach | father & mother at Forbach | Ohio | Piqua |
| 24 | Forchheimer | Hans | 25 | | m | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Frankfurt | mother Forchheimer Germany Fanny " Frankfurt | La | New Orleans |
| 25 | Gamp | Armin | 30 | | m | M | Priest | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arthur Gamp Dentist at Amberg Bavaria | | |
| 26 | Genille Reache | Jeanne | 20 | | f | S | Artist | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | father L. Genille Reache 74 Rue de la Tour Paris | New Jersey | Garfield |
| 27 | Girard | Anna | 38 | | f | M | Companion | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Georges Girard 74 rue de la Tour Paris | | |
| 28 | --- | Paul | 4 | | m | S | — | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Jaconnier | Charles | 30 | | m | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | --- | Berthe | 21 | | f | S | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether all was paid by the person himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether a Polygamist. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mrs Milton | $50 | Yes | 902 New York | Mrs Milton 46 E. 80 St. N. York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | Chestnut | | | France Normandy |
| 2 | " | Himself | " | " | 07 " | Hotel Astor N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | fair blue | | | " Paris |
| 3 | " | " | " | No | - - | Astor Hotel N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | Black | | | Russia St. Petersburg |
| 4 | " | " | None | " | - - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | France Lyon |
| 5 | " | " | " | Yes | 907 N. York | To visit my customers in Cal. Wash. Col. Neb. Ohio. Wisc. Mich. 49 E. 55 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | " | Chestnut grey | | | Belgium Ostende |
| 6 | " | " | " | No | - - | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | Grey Black | | | France Nice |
| 7 | " | Mrs F.C. Havemeyer | 66 | Yes | 06 N. York | With Mrs F. C. Havemeyer 34 E. 37 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " Light brown | | | Sardinia Palermo |
| 8 | " | Himself | More | " | 04 Chicago | Rockefeller Residence New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " Black | | | France Pyrénées |
| 9 | " | Mrs G. Cromwell | " | " | 08 Troy | With Mrs G. Cromwell | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " Auxiliaire Corse |
| 10 | " | Mr Sargent | 80 | " | 05 N. Dame Ind. | With Mrs Sargent Moulton Park West Orange N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Light fair blue | | | " Chambery Savoie |
| 11 | " | Mrs Bourne | 70 | " | 07 N.J. | Mrs E.B. Bourne New Yacht Club - N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | " | Brown | | | Switzerland Berne |
| 12 | " | Mr Cromwell More | " | " | 902 " | With Mrs Fred Cromwell Bernardsville N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Blue | | | " " |
| 13 | " | Himself | " | " | 04 N.York | 7 Maiden Lane New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Grey | | | Belgium Antwerp |
| 14 | " | " | 200 | No | - - | Mrs Langue 233 W. 83rd St. New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | | | France Agen |
| 15 | " | " | More | Yes | 06 N.York | Hotel Brunswick 103rd St - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair blue | | | Holland Amsterdam |
| 16 | " | Husband | " | " | 06 " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Grey " | | | " " |
| 17 | " | Father | 100 | Yes | - " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " Fair | | | Switzerland Berne |
| 18 | " | Himself | More | Yes | 06 " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | Dark Black | | | Mexico Amsterdam |
| 19 | " | Himself | " | " | every year | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " Chestnut | | | France Paris |
| 20 | " | Mrs Van Rensselaer | " | " | 904 N.York | Travel'g w. Mrs Van Rensselaer 209 W. 75th St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " Dark Grey | | | Switzerland Zurich |
| 21 | " | Himself | " | " | 906 " | Intended to travel through U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | | France Paris |
| 22 | " | Husband | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | | " " |
| 23 | " | Himself | More | Yes | - - | Uncle and Aunt 49 Wayne St. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | | France Besançon |
| 24 | " | Himself | " | Yes | 06 N. Orleans La. 06 | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | | | Germany Forbach Doubs |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | 99 Baltimore Md. 06 | Mrs Church at Carsonville Court to - Montpelier | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | | " Frankfurt |
| 26 | " | " | 100 | No | - - | Goes to the Manhattan Opera New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | | " Baden |
| 27 | " | Mrs Greville Reache | 100 | " | - - | Mrs Greville Reache Manhattan Opera | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | | | France Nice |
| 28 | " | " | - | " | - - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | | " Cognac |
| 29 | " | Mr Havemeyer | More | Yes | 05 N.York 09 | With Mrs F.C. Havemeyer 34 E. 37 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | | | " " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " Fair blue | | | " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " Chestnut | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow of), or D (divorced).

*Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Columns 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columns 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Provinces, Cantons, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 35.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, 2nd Officer, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—113.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—113.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, _____, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gillet | Georgette | 23 | | f | S | none | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Uncle Mr Derby Wallis 21 Rue Octave Feuillet. Paris | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Greisorfer | Lucie | 30 | | " | Maid | | " | " | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Vienne | Johanna Greisorfer gazillon Gb. Hania - | Penn. | Carbon |
| 3 | Hammond | John George | 30 | m | " | Valet | | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | New York | none | Mass | N. York |
| 4 | Harenty | Mihertad | 25 | | " | Employee | | " | " | Armenia Turkey | Armenian | France | Paris | a. Ekhayan 36 Rue Lafayette Paris | " | " |
| 5 | Hemance | Nicolas | 40 | | m | Industrial | | " | " | France | French | | | | " | " |
| 6 | Hemmeringer | Lucien | 23 | | m | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Hemmeringer 69 Rue Rochechouart - Paris | " | " |
| 7 | Hemance | Jeanne Lomelli | 33 | | f | m | Artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Hammon | Alice | 25 | | " | S | Maid | " | " | England | English | England | London | M. Hammon Gladstone Road So. Wills borough Nr. Ashford Kent | " | " |
| 9 | Hindt | Catherine | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | Mme Vincent Sisson Rousset 3 rue Vincent Paris | " | " |
| 10 | Heller | Conrad | 53 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | Switzerland | German | " | Lyons | Wife 46 Quai St Vincent Lyons | " | " |
| 11 | — — | Henry | 20 | | " | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother — " — | " | " |
| 12 | Le Roch | Marie | 27 | | f | Mid Nurse | | " | " | France | French | France | New York | father Guillaume Le Roch 48 Rue du Traict. Vannes. | " | " |
| 13 | Lippmann | Maurice Emile | 6 | | m | S | none | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Cous de Caillavet 12 Avenue Hoche Paris | " | " |
| 14 | — — | Courtines | 60 | | f | W | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " |
| 15 | — — | Crépin | 23 | | " | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — | " | " |
| 16 | Le Blan | Pierre | 23 | | m | " | Industrial | " | " | " | " | " | Lille | Le Blan 11 Rue des Fleurs Lille | La | N. Orleans |
| 17 | Melies | Paul Gaston | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mrs Simon 5 Rue Taylor Paris | New | York |
| 18 | Magee | Katharine | 40 | | f | W | Maid | " | " | England | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother Mrs Downey Athlone Ireland | " | " |
| 19 | Mayer | Jacque B.D. | 22 | | m | S | Student | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | Mme Daniel Mayer 19 B de Courcelles - Paris | " | " |
| 20 | Micoleau | Henri Fernand | 24 | | m | m | Clerk | " | " | France | French | " | Toulouse | Mr Ferdinand Micoleau Authieme par Dissel | Maine | Portland |
| 21 | — — | — — | 30 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — . — | " | " |
| 22 | — — | Henry LeBreo | 3 | | m | S | — | No | No | " | " | " | " | — . — | " | " |
| 23 | Orr | Marie Louise | 27 | | f | " | — | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Paris | — | N.J. | N. York |
| 24 | Odiano | Lydie | 47 | | " | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mme Odiano 85 Rue de la Tour Terr d'amic S.T. | " | " |
| 25 | Odin | Jean | 60 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Feurs Loire | Wife Mme Odin at Feurs Loire | " | " |
| 26 | Peccia | Arthur Buzzi | 52 | | " | " | Musician | " | " | Italy | Italian | No | Fiu. Tor | Wife Porto Venezzia 57 Milano | " | " |
| 27 | Polet | Georges Henri | 30 | | " | " | Merchant | " | " | France | French | France | Roubaix | 74 rue de Lille Tourcoing | La | N. Orleans |
| 28 | Pecheur | Paul | 38 | | " | " | Representative | " | " | " | " | " | Lyons | Wife Rue Thomasson 38 Lyons | N.J. | N. York |
| 29 | Perkins | Edw. | 50 | | " | " | Merchant | " | " | England | English | " | Paris | none | " | " |
| 30 | Robine | Andre C. P. | 27 | | " | S | Scientist | " | " | France | French | " | Paris | Mme Robine | " | " |

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *190* .....

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | herself | more | Yes | 190[illegible] | New York | Brother Mr Gifford 479 Pearl St. N.Y. with mrs Reynolds |
| 2 | " | Mrs Reynolds | - | No | - | - | - |
| 3 | " | Mr Gillespie | More | Yes | 08 | N York | with mr R. M. Gillespie |
| 4 | " | himself | More | " | 09 | " | 527 - 5th ave. New York |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 08/09 | " | Hotel Belclair New York |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | 09 | " | Prince George Hotel 27th St New York |
| 7 | " | herself | " | " | 08/09 | " | none |
| 8 | " | Mr Havemeyer | " | No | - | - | with mr T. C. Havemeyer 34 E. 37 St. |
| 9 | " | Mr O'Neil | " | Yes | 05 | New York | with mrs O'neil 26 E. 82 St New York |
| 10 | " | himself | 80 | " | 09 | " | 456 Broome St. NY. |
| 11 | " | " | 80 | No | - | - | -do- |
| 12 | " | " | More | Yes | 08 | N York | With mrs Thornton Bowdoinburg |
| 13 | " | " | " | No | - | - | none |
| 14 | " | his wife | - | " | - | - | --- |
| 15 | " | father | - | " | - | - | --- |
| 16 | " | himself | less | No | - | - | 914 Prairie St N. Orleans La |
| 17 | " | " | More | Yes | 902/08 | N York | Home Col E 38th St N York |
| 18 | " | Mrs Shepherd | 60 | " | 99/00 | " | Maid of mrs Shepherd 16 E. 69 St N York |
| 19 | " | himself | 30 | No | - | - | C/o Lazare frères 10 Wall St N York |
| 20 | No | " | More | Yes | 902 | Portland Maine | Harrison T. Dipple father-in-law father, Portland Maine |
| 21 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | --- |
| 22 | " | father | - | " | " | " | --- |
| 23 | Yes | himself | More | " | 04/09 | N York | Sister mrs Walker (N. Jersey) 6 avenue Morristown |
| 24 | Yes | Mrs Philipps | " | " | 06/09 | " | Maid of mrs Philipps |
| 25 | " | himself | 4/0 | Yes | 08 | " | Catholic Club 59th St New York |
| 26 | " | " | 92 | " | every year for 10 years | NY | His american home 33 W. 67. St. New York |
| 27 | No | " | Less | " | 08 | Orleans La | To the my office 914 Prairie St New Orleans La |
| 28 | Yes | " | More | " | 08 | N York | Hotel Lafayette Brewport New York |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | 2 times | " | 66 Leonard St New York |
| 30 | " | " | " | No | - | - | Hotel Brewort Chicago |

| 19 Whether deaf and dumb, or an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or without sufficient means to support themselves | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth: Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Clear | Chestnut | | | France | Paris |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Black | | | Austria | Vienne |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | | | " | Tonnon |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Black | | | Turkey | Constantinople |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Chestnut | | | France | Paris |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Besançon |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Blue | | Holland | Antwerp |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Red | grey | | England | Wells borough |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chestnut | " | | France | Beaumont |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Chestnut | | Switz | Zurich |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | " | " | " | | France | Lyons |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Brown | Black | | " | Cannes |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | grey | brown | " | Ile d'Oleron |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Paris |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | | France | Lille |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Fair | Blue | | " | Paris |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Brown | grey | | Ireland | Athlone |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brown | | France | Paris |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Fair | Blue | | " | Rouen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Nova Scotia | Portland Me. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | --- |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chestnut | | | Martinique | F. de F. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | France | Ham Somme |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Grey | | " | St Jean Bonnefonds |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | | Spain | Murcia |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair | " | | France | Tourcoing |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | | - | St Marcellin Isère |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | | England | London |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | France | Falaise Calv. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Lord 2nd Officer, of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , 190~~0~~ .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—110

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen facing thirty-six. do swear experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ix number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at day of 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-4115 11 S. S. sailing from Havre , 190

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Remlinger | Otto | 28 | m | M | none | clerk | yes | yes | Switzerland | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sister Mme Meile Rue Pierre Corneille, 4 Rouen | | |
| 2 | " | Ernst Otto | 7 | m | C | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | |
| 3 | Rochat | Julie | 40 | f | S | governess | " | " | " | " | French | " | Lausanne | Mrs Cressole 6 bd. de Fremont Lausanne | Switzerland | |
| 4 | Cressole | Beatrice | 3 | f | " | none | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Paul | 4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Rivière | Charles | 26 | m | M | Barber | yes | yes | France | " | " | " | Paris | Cousin 16 Place des Victoires Paris | " | |
| 7 | " | Pauline | 4 | f | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Lister | Marie Joseph | 47 | m | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Ogier | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 Rue N. D. des Champs Paris | Md | Baltimore |
| 10 | " | Clara | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Conat | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Portugal | Irish | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Juliana | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Reginard | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Gustave | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Laurent | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Tuosvic | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Aidan | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Forza | Claudio | 61 | m | M | Surgeon | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roma | Con Forza Felix via Cimino Clementi 48 Roma | D.C. | Washington |
| 19 | Cauzet | Emile | 36 | m | M | Italian Navy Merchant | " | " | " | France | French | France | Lyons | Mrs Cauzet 7 bd. Bellecourt Lyons | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Couhami | Maurice E | 29 | m | S | Artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | none | " | " |
| 21 | de Cartiaes | Louis | 26 | m | " | Tourist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Countess de Cartiaes 6 rue de Lisbi Paris | Fr | " |
| 22 | Tramonti | Emile | 33 | m | M | Musician | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Turin | Mrs C. Tramonte 2 Lyons | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | " | " Yves | 24 | m | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Tripier | Gisèle | 32 | f | Wd | Maid | " | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | none | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Tergnoble | Jean | 54 | m | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Montine | 42 | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elisabeth Cousin | La | Orleans |
| 27 | Zayas | Octavio S | 44 | m | S | Banker | " | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | " | " | " |
| 28 | Montroig | Geneviève | 20 | f | M | — | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | France | Paris | Mrs C. Mercier | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *190* .....

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes: Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 22 Height. Feet. | 22 Height. Inches. | 23 Complexion. | 24 Color of Hair. | 24 Color of Eyes. | 25 Marks of Identification. | 26 Place of Birth. Country | 26 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | himself | $50 | No | — | — | Home 180 W. 47 St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Clear | Brown | | | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | — |
| 3 | " | Mrs Levick Co | " | — | — | — | The Berwick Middletown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | Switzerland | Berne |
| 5 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | Fair | Blue | | " | Lausanne |
| 6 | " | himself | No | Yes | 99 | New York | Home 27 W. 46 St. New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | Blue | | France | Paris |
| 7 | " | husband | Good | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 8 | No | Community | More | " | 06/09 | Baltimore | To the Community Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Brown | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | — | " | living in | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | England | Ireland |
| 12 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | — | " |
| 13 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | — | No | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | — | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 18 | " | Italian Government | Yes | " | — | — | None | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 19 | " | himself | More | Yes | 98 | New York | Hotel Lafayette New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | clear | Chestnut | | | France | Lyon |
| 20 | " | himself | More | Yes | 08 | N York | Home 2031 - 7th ave New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | clear | Chestnut | | | France | Paris |
| 21 | " | " | " | No | — | — | Mm. Lee Higginson Co 48 Exchange place New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chestnut | | | " | St Chamond |
| 22 | " | " | More | Yes | 02 | Chicago | Home 2218 Prairie ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | brown | Black | Blue | | Italy | Corrège Parma |
| 23 | " | husband | — | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | Mrs Levick | More | " | 1908 | New York | Mrs M Jacquemelle 79 Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | clear | " | | | Switzerland | Geneva |
| 25 | " | himself | 100 | " | 65/09 | N. Orleans | Home 246 Washington St N. Orleans La | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | | France | Jonnay |
| 26 | " | husband | — | Yes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | " | Paris |
| 27 | " | himself | More | Yes | New York | Hotel Rosslin 29th St & Broadway New York | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | White | Blue | | | " | " |
| 28 | " | Farmer | " | " | 908 | — | husband Valentin in mourir Paris — pour a Paris | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | | Italy | Milano |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ . ~~1906~~ .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tobl Alphonse, Surgeon of the Sacking Thereuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Pars, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, Sept. 18th, 1909

11—1118

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | +Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Duarte | Ernesto | 60 | | m | m | none | yes | yes | Guatemala | Spanish Am. | France | Paris | his family in Europe | Guatemala | | |
| 2 | Mrs Duarte | Enriqueta | 45 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | | |
| 3 | Mrs P. de Galarza | Angela | 29 | | f | w. | " | " | " | Mexico | " | " | " | do | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 4 | Master Galarza | José | 7 | | m | s | " | no | no | do | " | " | " | do | do | do | |
| 5 | " do | Francisco | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | do | do | do | |
| 6 | " do | Alberto | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | do | do | do | |
| 7 | Miss Viñas | Dolores | 23 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | do | " | " | " | do | do | do | |
| 8 | Miss Velarde | Rosario | 38 | | f | s | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | do | do | do | |
| 9 | Mr de Lara | Fernando | 50 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Sto Domingo | " | Sto Domingo | Moca | do | do | do | |
| 10 | Mr Mella | Nicanor | 58 | | m | m | do | " | " | do | " | Cuba | Havana | do | Sto Domingo | Moca | |
| 11 | Mrs do | Cecilia Farland | 27 | | f | m | none | " | " | do | English | do | do | do | Cuba | Havana | |
| 12 | Dr Cuéllar del Rio | Celso | 27 | | m | s | lawyer | " | " | Cuba | Spanish Am. | do | do | brother in law: Dr Fr. Zayas, Cuban minister 47 rue de la Vallée at Brussels Belgium | do | do | |
| 13 | Mrs do | Margarita | 23 | | f | m | none | " | " | do | do | do | do | | do | do | |
| 14 | Mr Arquimedes | Velasco | 36 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Colombia | do | Colombia | Popayán | no family in Europe | Colombia | Popayán | |
| 15 | Master Galarza | Juan | 5 | | m | s | none | no | no | Mexico | do | France | Paris | do | Mexico | Mexico | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15 1/2 NC 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *Sept.* 29th *.* 1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in Good Health and Mind. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Contract Laborer. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | himself | $100.00 | yes | 1909 New York | Going home: 5a Calle Soniente 25 at Guatemala | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | dark grey | black | | Guatemala | Guatemala |
| 2 | " | husband | — | — | " " | d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | d° | d° |
| 3 | " | herself | $800.00 | no | — — | Going home: Lic. Verdad 7 Mexico D.F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | clear blond | brown | | Mexico | Queretaro |
| 4 | " | mother | — | — | — — | d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | dark | black | -"- | d° | Mexico |
| 5 | " | d° | — | — | — — | d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | d° | d° |
| 6 | " | d° | — | — | — — | d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | d° | Chalco |
| 7 | no | herself | $120.00 | yes | 1906 New Orleans | home: Seminario 6 Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | d° | Mexico |
| 8 | " | d° | $150.00 | no | — — | home: Lic. Verdad 7 Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 7 | " | " | " | d° | Jalapa |
| 9 | " | himself | $300.00 | yes | 1908 New York | home: 33 Bella Vista Moca | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark | grey | brown | Sto Domingo | Moca |
| 10 | " | d° | $500.00 | " | 1909 d° | Sto Domingo home: Aguacate # 58 Havana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown | " | grey | Sto d° | Sto Domingo |
| 11 | " | husband | — | " | 1909 d° | -d°- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 5 | blond | | | England | London |
| 12 | " | self | $600.00 | " | 1909, d° | address: Chamber of deputies at Havana Cuba | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | dark | black | | Cuba | Havana |
| 13 | " | husband | — | — | d° d° | d° | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | | -d°- | a°- | d° |
| 14 | no | self | $500.00 | yes | 1909 New York | home: Popayán Colombia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | d° | | d° | Colombia | Popayán |
| 15 | no | mother | — | no | — — | home: Lic-Verdad y Mexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | blue | brown | Mexico | Mexico |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer of the ... from Havre ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

... Officer.

... Immigration Officer.

11-111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1015

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Tobl Alphonse, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

215 ✓ 214 102 320 70 —
45 45 91 142 11 3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

105 — 215 — 3 —
94 — 45 — 14 —

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

13 S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre Sept. 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Count Aldrovandi | Louis | 33 | | m | s. | Consul | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bologna | his father Count Aldrovandi | Bologna | Pa Philadelphia |
| 2 | Mr Price - | Mars | 33 | | m | s | diplomat | | | Haïty | African | U.S.A. | Washington | | | D.C. Washington |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 v/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *Sept. 24th* 1909

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Italian govt | $100 | Yes | 1903/8 | Chicago New York New Orleans | Italian Consulate at Phila. Pa | no | no | no | yes | good | no | 5 | 11 | clear | brown | | | Italy | Bologna |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), 2d officer of the ..... , from Kaire , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 190

at

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 18 September, 1909

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heinig | Gustave | 48 | | m | m | photographer | yes | yes | U S A Citizens | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kuenemann | Theobold | 47 | | m | m | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schaefer | Simon | 70 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fau | & Victorine | 39 | | f | m | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Adeline | 15 | | f | s | Born | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Liva | Robert | 33 | | m | m | musser | " | " | Italy | Italian | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Bro Owen Mr. Roberti Joseph Lesco | Italy. | Pa Philadelphia |
| 7 | " | Agnes | 21 | | f | m | none | " | " | France | French | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | — S — | " | " |
| 8 | " | Henri | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | U S A | Born | | | — S — | " | " |
| 9 | Bureaux | Amatole | 51 | | m | m | hotelier | " | " | U S A Citizens | | | | | | |
| 10 | Palmer | Frédéric | 33 | | m | s | real estate | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rouch | Thomas | 32 | | m | m | coachmann | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Marguerite | 24 | | f | m | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 6 | | f | d | B | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Robert | Marguerite | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | | | | | Born (Ecosse) To 3rd/12 | | |
| 15 | Mauci | Germain | 48 | | m | w | workman | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Thérèse wife | 47 | | f | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schroeder | Georges | 50 | | m | w | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Confaglio | Pietro | 45 | | m | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Barich | Jean | 39 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chamberedoz | Henry | 68 | | m | m | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jobin | Marie | 48 | | f | w | milliner | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Renee | 22 | | f | d | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Riley | Frank | 25 | | m | s | musician | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fourcade | Maurice | 48 | | m | m | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Marie | 46 | | f | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Anna | 20 | | f | d | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Maurice | 10 | | m | s | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Libel | Jean Baptiste | 70 | | m | w | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lassalle | Eugene | 53 | | m | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Louise | 44 | | f | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

30 M 4a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of New York the 25 September 1909*

28

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid or partly prepaid transportation, or means of paying for same, or is going for employment, and if so, by whom? If not, why not? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | himself | | yes | 10 years | Philadelphia | Last permanent residence USA. 231. South 13. Philadelphia | Pittsburg | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | blue | grey | | Italy | Venice |
| 7 | no | husband | $200 | yes | " | " | — 5 — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | black | " | | | France | Chateaurg |
| 8 | no | father | | yes | 6 | Born | — 1 — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | | | U S A | Born |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yard, Second Officer, of the La Gascogne, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Yard
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

R B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Poteł Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether "regular thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Jweur that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

P S Bruglin

Immigration Officer.

M Potel

29

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 18 September, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stefani | Bonifacio | 54 | | m | m | none | yes | yes | U S A Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Louisa | 43 | | f | m | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Baumann | Jean | 77 | | m | m | agriculturist | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Eric | 52 | | m | m | Bne | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Salman | Louis | 68 | | m | w | husbandman | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Burns | Williams | 35 | | m | s | stoker | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Frese | Charles | 47 | | m | w | doctor | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Frese | Fritz | 46 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Marie | 37 | | f | m | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Valdrighi | Paul | 39 | | m | s | workman | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Allen | Frank | 28 | | m | s | stoker | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Iller | Marie | 62 | | f | w | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Vescarbonne | Jacques | 39 | | m | m | hotel Keeper | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Abramoviere | Rachel | 38 | | f | m | none | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Desenti | Laurent | 50 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York *the* 25 *, September* , 1909

39

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yule second officer, of the La Gascogne, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of F. 'o, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 18 September, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cupissier | Louis | 45 | m | s | chemist | yes | yes | France | French | France | Meroy/Saone | bro Cousin Mr. Constantin Apremont (H^te Saone) France | Louisiana | Carencro |
| 2 | Jasenè | Marie | 36 | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Bance | bro mother at Bance (B. Pyrenees) France | Nebraska | Ohio |
| 3 | Balestier | Lucie | 31 | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | Decazeville | her father mother at Decazeville France | N. York | |
| 4 | " | Philomene | 30 | f | s | housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | Aveyron | — S — | " | |
| 5 | Bouhahen | Joseph | 40 | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | | Cal | Oakland |
| 6 | " | Anna | 34 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | | — — — — — — | | |
| 7 | " | Irene | 11 | f | | | | | U S Born | | | | — — — — — — | " | " |
| 8 | " | Emile | 10 | m | s | | | | U S Born | | | | — — — — — — | " | " |
| 9 | Berlin | Aline | 40 | f | w | hotelkeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Nice | — — — — — — | " | " |
| 10 | Chizeau | Madeleine | 20 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Chalons s/s Saone | her father Mr. J. Chizeau 38 Rue Eastern Chalons s/s Saone (Saone et Loire) | N. York | |
| 11 | Dupré | Edouard | 37 | m | w | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Mt. Pelerin | — — — — — — | " | |
| 12 | " | Annette | 37 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | Schmidlin | Jeanne | 14 | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Vuiteboeuf | her mother Mrs Schmidlin rue de Grandcourt at Vuiteboeuf (Switzerland) | " | |
| 14 | Chevalley | Marie | 58 | f | s | weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Vuiteboeuf | her mother Mrs A. Chevalley at Vuiteboeuf (Switzerland) | Mass | Holyoke |
| 15 | Huemmi | Marie | 10 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Valentigney | her mother Mrs Huemmi rue du Doubs 34 Valentigney France | N. York | |
| 16 | Jeandheur | Julie | 34 | f | w | | 2-40420 6/13/2 | | " | " | " | Montbeliard | her mother Mrs H^te Martin Montbeliard Doubs (France) | N.J. Long Island | |
| 17 | Schmidt | Rebecca | 38 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mont de Roide | her mother Mrs Schmidt Fort de Roide Doubs | N. York | |
| 18 | Forti | Rosa | 31 | f | s | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Turin | her sister Mlle Fontian Turin Italy | Cal. | Port Arthur |
| 19 | Sandri | Giuseppe | 34 | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Robbio | her father Mr. Sandri Retiel ad. Robbio Italy | N. York | |
| 20 | " | Maria | 32 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — S — | | |
| 21 | Trinchero 149437 3-11-26 | Maria | 33 | f | m | dressmaker | " | " | " | Swiss | Geneve | | her parents ad. Turin Italy | Cal | Francisco |
| 22 | " | Aristide | 11 | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " 149436 3-11-26 | Evelino | 9 | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | | — S — | " | |
| 24 | Grassi | Philomene | 60 | f | w | | " | " | Switzerland | Italian | " | Viverezzo | her parents ad. Viverezzo Italy | " | |
| 25 | Giothonini | Brigida | 35 | f | s | house keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Fraseo | her father Mr. Giothonine Post Fraseo (Italy) | " | |
| 26 | J Hen | Jane | 79 | m | m | workman | " | " | Ottoman | Mahommedan | Turkey | Klodonalie | his mother Mrs Hida Hen Village Klodonalie Turkey | " | |
| 27 | Vasil | Costa | 26 | m | | | | | do | | | | | New York | |
| 28 | Hen | Paoll | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | do | | " | Kabasmutz | his wife at Kabasmutz Turkey | " | |
| 29 | Sandal | Risto | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | do | | " | | his father at Kabasmutz | " | |
| 30 | Agorchi | Donato | 30 | m | s | farm laborer | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Soubire | his father mother at Saubare Spain | Penn | Mc. Cut |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30 76

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *The* 25 *September*, 1909

32

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | himself | $160 | yes 1907 | Last permanent residence U.S.A. | no | no | no | no | good | old [illegible] | 5 | 8 | | grey | brown | | France | Mercy le Sèche |
| 2 | yes | " | $40 | no | Brother Mr. Domingo | | | | | | Agt. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $60 | 1904 | Last permanent residence U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | " | Bance |
| 4 | " | " | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | blue | | " | Lezignelle |
| 5 | " | " | | yes 1907 | Last permanent residence U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | brown | | " | Rieupeyroux |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | " | Herrere |
| 7 | " | parents | $200 | U.S.A. Born | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | blond | grey | | " | Ogen |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | brown | | U.S.A. | Born |
| 9 | no | himself | $60 | yes 1907 | Returns home | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | " | brown | | " | " |
| 10 | yes | " | $60 | " 1906 | 596 35 St. Oakland (Calif) | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | auburn | grey | | France | Yonnet |
| 11 | " | " | | | Returns home | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | blue | | " | Salins-les-Bains |
| 12 | " | " | $100 | no 1907 | 106 E. 19 St. N. York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | black | | " | Pommontes |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | no 1907 | Returns home | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | " | Lyon |
| 14 | " | " | 100 | yes 1907 | 204 E. 78 St. N. York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | grey | | " | Lure |
| 15 | " | " | 50 | " 1907 | Sister Mrs Grenier | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | blue | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | no 1907 | 310 W 30 St. N. York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | auburn | brown | | " | Valentigny |
| 17 | " | " | 50 | yes 1905 | her Cousine Mrs Pelletier Odile | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | grey | | " | Bondeval |
| 18 | no | " | 30 | no | at Holyoke (Mass) 37 hunts. Agr. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | | " | Pont de Roide |
| 19 | " | " | $100 | yes 1909 | Last permanent residence U.S.A. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | blue | | Italy | Turin |
| 20 | " | " | | " | 170 W 73 St. N. York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | auburn | " | | " | Robbio |
| 21 | " | " | | no | her Cousine Mrs Fernet Elise | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | " | grey | | " | " |
| 22 | " | parents | $50 | no | 29 Second St. Bowd Side Long Island | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | " | | " | Monchiani |
| 23 | " | " | | | her in law brother Mr. Ranchi C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | no | himself | $30 | | 463 W 21 St. N. York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | | " | " |
| 25 | no | " | $400 | | her brother Mr. Ponti Giuseppe | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | auburn | grey | | Switzerland | Vacciazzo |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | yes 1905 | Post Arthur Ont. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | " | Tresco |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | " 1907 | her friend Mr. Pinto Lombardo | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | " | | Turkey | Rhodiali |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | | 423 Courtland St. W. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | auburn | " | | " | Robbio |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | her friend Mr. Emma Chiarelli | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | blue | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $40 | no | Hutchison St. 285 N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | grey | | " | " |
| | | | | | her parent Mr. Frudenzio Agnoli | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | " | " | | " | " |
| | | | | | 2 days | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | auburn | " | | Switzerland | Soubine |
| | | | | | her daughter Mrs Dedini Rosa | | | | | | Agt. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Trendell Ont. (Calif) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | her Brother Mr. Alessandro Giustiniani | | | | | | Agt. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Stirlomo (Calif) | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | " | Tresco |
| | | | | | her friend Mr. Emil Stefanel | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | " | | Turkey | Rhodiali |
| | | | | | 109 Greenwich St. N. York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | her friend Mr. Emma Chiarelli | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | " | blue | | " | " |
| | | | | | Hutchison St. 285 N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | " | grey | | " | " |
| | | | | | her parent Mr. Frudenzio Agnoli | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | " | " | | " | " |
| | | | | | and Mrs. Gitt (Switzerland) | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | auburn | " | | Switzerland | Soubine |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves Second Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

P S Bridgham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

P S Wrightson

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

33

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 18 September, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Von Kaenel | Robert | 25 | | m | s | butcher | yes | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Rüny | bro brother at Pendennis (Penn) | New York | |
| 2 | Rebetez | Louis | 26 | | m | m | watchmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | his father mother at Pendennis | " | |
| 3 | " | Louise | 24 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 4 | Brun | Francoise | 53 | | f | m | " | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Lormark | his parents at Denmark Germany | " | |
| 5 | " | Fanny | 16 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 6 | Reiss | Barbara | 32 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Basel | his parents Mr. Julius Reinard | " | |
| 7 | " | Emil | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | most Staden 27th St. home (Mass) | " | |
| 8 | Mang | Peter | 28 | | m | s | Kinger | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 9 | Spychtig | Albert | 19 | | m | s | woodturner | " | " | " | " | Switz | Gismil | his family at Sachseln Switz | At Central (Empire City) | |
| 10 | Goebli | Albert | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sachseln | his family at Sachseln Switz | " | |
| 11 | Enz | Joseph | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kerzlen | his family at Kerzlen Switz | " | |
| 12 | " | Marie | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Gismit | his family at Gismit Switz | " | |
| 13 | Keller | Joseph | 24 | | m | s | workman | " | " | " | " | " | Lungern | his family at Lungern Switz | " | |
| 14 | Rohrer | Balz | 23 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sachseln | his family at Sachseln | " | |
| 15 | " | Kathar | 22 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 16 | " | Karl | 20 | | m | s | workman | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 17 | Gasser | Baptist | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lungern | his family at Gisnil | " | |
| 18 | Ambiel | Florentin | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gisnil | | " | |
| 19 | Vogler | Johann | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lungern | her mother Mrs C. Vogler at Lungern Switz | " | |
| 20 | Holzstetter | Alwine | 24 | | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | German | Zurich | her brother Mr. A. Stapfelle at Zurich (Switz) | " | |
| 21 | Ostini | Celsa | 22 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Biaccchino | her mother at Biaccchino Switz | Kansas Pennsylvania Railroad | |
| 22 | Vogler | Alfred | 14 | | m | s | gardener | " | " | Germany | German | Elsass Oberehnheim | his father Mr. A. Vogler at Oberehnheim | Ont. Port Arthur T. | | |
| 23 | Doyle | Jenny | 15 | | f | s | student | " | " | England | English | New York | | Ph Philadelphia | | |
| 24 | Chaplin | Victor | 33 | | m | s | valet | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Londres | his father mother Mr. & Mrs Chaplin at Yorkshire (England) | New York | | |
| 25 | Reinhold | Wally | 42 | | f | m | none | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Switz Zurich | her in law mother Mrs Keller at Zurich (Switz) | | | |
| 26 | Kust | Karl | 29 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | " | Germ | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Goldach | his wife Mrs Rosa Kust Goldach (Switz) | | | |
| 27 | Nicola | Elvira | 21 | | f | s | housekeeper | " | " | " | Italian | " | her father Mr. Nicola Gardavo Switz | Cal Guadaloupe | | |
| 28 | Anet | Rosa | 39 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | French | France | Paris | her in law father Mr. J. Anet 12 Mond Vaucanne Switz | New York | |
| 29 | " | André | 5 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 30 | Filippini | Carmelina | 21 | | m | s | workman | " | " | " | Italian | Switzerland | Gordevio | his mother Mrs E. Filippini at Gordevio Switz | (Ct. S. Francisco) | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York *the* 25 *September*, 1909



| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | $200 | yes | 1903 | N. York | Last permanent residence U.S.A. 336 W. 49 St. N. York. |
| 2 | " | " | $150 | no | | | His in Law brother sister Mrs A. Bindat 316 W. 58 St. N.Y. |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | | | | Her husband Mr. Jules Brun Summet Av. 203 W. Hoboken Done |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | $40 | | | | Her husband Mr Xavier Freiss Fetching Place 7 10 St. N. York |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $100 | yes | 1904 | Los Angeles | His Brother Mr. Matthias Mary El Centro Imperial City (Calif) |
| 9 | " | " | $60 | no | | | His friend Mr. F. Bohner El Central Imperial City (Calif) |
| 10 | " | " | $50 | " | | | his brother Mr. Goebbl |
| 11 | " | " | $60 | " | | | his friend |
| 12 | " | " | $60 | " | | | |
| 13 | " | " | $55 | " | | | his friend |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | his brother Mr. L. Bohner |
| 15 | " | " | $500 | yes | 1905/09 | Calif. | El Central Imperial City (Calif) |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | no | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $40 | " | | | his friend Mr. M. Alfing El Central Imperial City (Calif) |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | " | | | his friend Mr. Albin Berchtold Ocean Park Los Angeles (Calif) |
| 19 | " | " | $50 | " | | | his friend Mr. Frank Pohrer at El Central Imperial City |
| 20 | " | " | $100 | " | | | his friend Mrs. Suzanne Meyer Paradise Rafael Co Kansas |
| 21 | " | " | $30 | " | | | his friends Mr. Jules Fantinat Fed. Arthur Co. |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1905/09 | Philadelphia | his friend Mr. Ed. Goubaum Nord Norrlund Holmesburg |
| 23 | " | " | $10 | " | 1907 | N. York | his mother Mrs Ed Coyle 350 E. 65 St. N.Y. |
| 24 | " | Father | $50 | " | 1907/09 | " | own mother 516 E. 87 St. N.Y. |
| 25 | " | himself | $50 | " | 1904 | N.Y. | her friend Mr. Valled 130 W 41 St. N.Y. Hotel Gallia |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | no | | | 63 Vo premnich St. N. York |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | no | | | his Brother Mr. Giuseppe Alfonso Nicola Guadalupe (Calif) |
| 28 | " | himself | $100 | yes | 1903 | N.York | his niece Mrs Louise Widmayer 2.902 8 Av. N. York |
| 29 | " | Father | | " | 1909 | " | |
| 30 | " | himself | $30 | no | | | his brother Mr. Alf. Filippini S. 176 Adeline St. Oakland (Cal.) |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | black | auburn | | Switzerl. | Rury |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | slaw | blue | | Germany | Dormach |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | [illegible] | brown | | Alsace | Muthouse |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 4 | | " | " | | " | Dormach |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | [illegible] | blue | | Switzerl | Gisvorgl |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | blond | grey | | " | Sachselm |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | " | Suchman |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | " | | " | Gisvil |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | " | Dingen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | " | | " | Sachselm |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | blue | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | grey | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | brown | " | | " | Dingen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | " | | " | Gisvill |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | blond | " | | " | Dingen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | brown | " | | " | Hergen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | " | " | | " | Racchio |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | blond | blue | | Elsace | Oberhitzem |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | auburn | | | England | Lowes |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | black | " | | " | Westbamwick |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | brown | | Switzerl | Wirling |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | " | | " | Koschuch |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | [illegible] | " | | " | Jordeon |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | blond | blue | | " | S Cisse |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | " | [illegible] | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | [illegible] | " | | " | Gisvisso |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yuel second officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

P S Bughin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pobel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine de Faculty of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 18 September, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peccioni | Giovanni | 27 | | m | s | workman | yes | yes | Switzerl | Italian | Switz'l | Neuvecho | bro father Mr. Peccioni J. Al. Neuvecho Switz'l | Calif. | S. Louis Obisp |
| 2 | " | Guiseppe | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Madeuf | Alexandrine | 20 | | f | s | house maid | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | her mother Mrs M. Madeuf 21 Bayreuth (Hay Dôme) France | New York | |
| 4 | Jugain | Louise | 20 | | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | his mother Mrs M. Jugain St Jean Tred de Perl. France | " | |
| 5 | Devissi | Jean Baptist | 28 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Cabbé | his parents al Cabbé France | " | |
| 6 | Poucel | François | 25 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | his wife Mrs Poucel 3 25 rue Desvombes Paris | " | |
| 7 | Gillet | Marguerite | 48 | | f | s | professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | his brother Mr. Gillet 117 7 rue des Gobelins Paris | " | |
| 8 | Louis | Pierre | 30 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon | his cousin brother Mr Pallard 6 rue du Griffon 7 Lyon | " | |
| 9 | Jaffé VL138/501 | Marie | 32 | | f | m | professor | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | his father Mr. Bauer Thomas al. Bernay France | Colo | Colorado Spring |
| 10 | Lubomie | Marie | 32 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | his cousin brother Mr. M. Duvielle 118 rue de Beaune Paris | Louis. | N. Orleans |
| 11 | Bernard | Joseph | 34 | | m | s | wine dresser | " | " | " | " | " | Champanléon | his father al. Champanléon France | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 12 | Meyer | Georges | 24 | | m | s | professor | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | his father Mr. Meyer A. 78 Rue des Martyrs Paris | Mass | Cambridge |
| 13 | Dastugue | Suzanne | 24 | | f | m | house keeper | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | his father mother at Vasat France | Louis | N. Orleans |
| 14 | Jumeau | Emil | 44 | | m | m | chemist | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | his wife Mrs Jumeau A. 8 rue Foublin Paris France | Florid | Jacksonville |
| 15 | Cairus | Valentine | 30 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | New York | | his father Mr. Jimbet rue Badant 25 Besançon France | New York | |
| 16 | " | Madeleine | 4 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | |
| 17 | Rasetti | Georges | 26 | | m | m | doctor | " | " | France | French | France | Dijon | his mother Mrs M. Rasetti Dijon France | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 18 | Graux | Henri | 40 | | m | m | Widower teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Havre | his mother Mrs Graux rue Nouvelle du Théâtre (Grenelle) | New York | |
| 19 | " | Gabrielle | 26 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 20 | Chaigne | Sebrone | 25 | | f | s | religieux | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Sisters de la Croix de St André Le Puye (Vienne) | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 21 | Andrault | Emilienne | 24 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 22 | Daguine | Jeannette | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | | " | |
| 23 | Molle | Jules | 33 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Belgry | Belgian | Belgiy | Charlevi | his wife Mrs Molle M. 58 Boul. du Nord Charlevi Belgry | New York | |
| 24 | Henry | Aurélie | 21 | | f | s | maid | " | " | " | French | " | Bruxelles | his father al. Bruxelles Belgique | " | |
| 25 | Pelham | David | 48 | | m | m | stoker | " | " | England | English | France | Paris | | " | |
| 26 | Rattinger | Jean | 33 | | m | s | workman | " | " | Hongrie | [illegible] | " | " | | " | |
| 27 | Bacher | Jacques | 10 | m. | m | none | " | " | " | Germany | [illegible] | Germany | Zillin | his son Mr. J. Bielser Zillin Germany | Dakot | Canada T. |
| 28 | Carpentier | Otto | 29 | | f | s | engineer | " | " | " | German | New York | | | N. York | |
| 29 | Barbieri | Godorio | 41 | | m | m | musician | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Modane | her mother Mrs Romildo Palozzi al. Modane Italy | " | |
| 30 | Roje | José | 32 | | m | s | doctor | " | " | Mexique | Mexican | Mexique | | | Mexico | Mexico T. |

30 / 59 / 5th.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York the 25, September, 1909

36

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Insane or an inmate, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | $100 | no | | | his fiancé Mr. Mario Salvucci Cayucos S. Louis (Calif) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | auburn | | Switzerl | Rovecchio |
| 2 | " | " | " | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | | " | black | " | " |
| 3 | " | fathers | $ 50 | yes | 3 months | N. York | mard of Mrs Gerville Reache passenger of 1st Cl. | Metropolitan Hospital | | | | | | | | | brown | " | France | Bagnols |
| 4 | " | " | $ 50 | no | | | mard of Mrs Giraud passenger of 1st Cl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | auburn | grey | " | St Jean pied de port |
| 5 | " | himself | $ 50 | no | | | his friend Mr. Mc. Lousen 60 Park St. Brooklyn N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | black | " | Cabbé |
| 6 | " | " | $ 50 | yes | 1903 | N. York | his friend Mr. Joffrey Lucien 239 E. 35 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | auburn | blue | " | Marseille |
| 7 | " | " | $ 50 | no | | | his friend Mr. Schillinger 667 W 137 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | black | " | " | Tours |
| 8 | " | " | $ 50 | no | | | Hotel Lafayette University Place N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | auburn | " | " | Lyon |
| 9 | " | " | $ 50 | yes | 1896 | Colorado | Returns home 220 Hond Cascade Av. Colorado | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | brown | " | " | Benjamin |
| 10 | " | " | $ 50 | " | 1895 | N. Orleans | his husband Mr. Labaurie 1309 rue Française N. Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | black | blue | " | Paris |
| 11 | " | " | $ 40 | no | | | his sister Mrs Bernard M. 708 Evergreen Av. Los Angeles (Cal) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | auburn | brown | " | Champenleon |
| 12 | " | minister | $ 300 | " | | | Harvard University Conant Hotel Cambridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | brown | " | " | Lille |
| 13 | " | himself | $ 35 | yes | 1900 | N. Orleans | her husband Mr. Dastrique Jean 284 Apricot Jean town N. Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | blue | " | Arras. |
| 14 | no | " | $ 50 | " | 1909 | Jacksonville | Returns home 449 Bd. Jacksonville (Florida) her husband Mr. Cairns Alb. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | blond | " | " | Paris |
| 15 | yes | husband | $ 50 | " | 1900 | N. Y | 342 W 30 St. N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | " | " | Redange |
| 16 | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U S A | Born |
| 17 | " | himself | $ 50 | " | 3 years | N. Orleans | University of Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | auburn | " | France | Paris |
| 18 | " | " | $ 100 | yes | 1901 | N. York | Last permanent residence ~~Paris~~ 3381 St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | " | maroon | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $ 200 | no | 1905 | Winnipack | Couvent des filles of la Croix Winnipack | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | " | " | Bois Seco |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | " | " | Vienne |
| 22 | " | " | | yes | 1905 | Winnipack | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | " | " | Italy | San Secondo |
| 23 | " | " | $ 100 | no | | | Hotel Lafayette University Place N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | | " | blue | Belgique | Charleroi |
| 24 | " | " | $ 250 | " | | | mard of Mrs Bauer passenger of 1st Cl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | | " | black | " | Lapeches |
| 25 | " | " | $ 6 | yes | 1881 | N.Y. | his wife Mrs David Pelham 304 W 54 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | dark brown | | England | Reigate |
| 26 | " | " | $ 30 | y. | 1906 | Boston | his son in law brother Mr. Johan Gens 33 W 528 St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | | auburn | " | Hungarn | Nemetsceigh |
| 27 | no | " | $ 80 | no | | | his son in law Mr. G. Schneider Ontario Canada Returns home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | grey maroon | | Germany | Zillin |
| 28 | yes | " | $ 50 | yes | 1907 | N. York | 11 Broadway St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | brown | blue | " | Westphalie |
| 29 | " | " | $ 50 | " | 1906 | " | his friend Mr. Bernardelli A. 252 W 34 St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | | black | grey | Italy | Vignola |
| 30 | " | " | $ 50 | - | 1902 | Mexique | 52 Av. S. Francisco ~~Mexico~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | blue | Mexique | Mexico |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yeo 1st Second officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 190..,

at .....

P. C. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality? In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of , 190

at

R S Brighin
Immigration Officer.

1 Liste

11—1115

6

37

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 18 September, 1909

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mazon | Conchita | 26 | | f | m | merchant | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Santander | his mother Mrs Crezisson Conchita Santander Spain | | Havana T |
| 2 | " | Felina | 19 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — S — | | " T |
| 3 | " | Marie Therese | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — S — | | " T |
| 4 | Hatuey | Ben | 31 | | m | s | Hunter Fisherman | " | " | Porto Rican | " | Porto Rico | " | his friend Mr. Santoni A. rue Forestier Vichy France | San Juan | Porto Rico |
| 5 | Schaeffer | Florentine | 43 | | f | s | religieuse | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Dinsheim | his father Mr. Schaeffer Ignace Dinsheim Germany | N. Orleans | |
| 6 | Schaeffer | Joseph | 40 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Alsace | " | " | " | — S — | | " |
| 7 | " | Alphonse | 35 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — S — | | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *the* 25 *September*, 1909

38

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute or procured by others to come? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years: | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | yes | himself | | yes | 1907 | Havana | Returned home 1231 Monte Havana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | Black | Blue | |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | " | " | " | —d— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | —d— | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | $300 | 110 | | | his friend Mr. Rubens Ayres Guayamilla Porto Rico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | black | | |
| 5 | no | " | $100 | no | | | her brother Mr. Schneffer Joseph 1301 Dauphine St. N. Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | brown | | |
| 6 | no | " | $100 | yes | 1905 | N. Orleans | —d— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | auburn | blue | |
| 7 | no | " | " | " | | | —d— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 29 | |
|---|---|
| Place of Birth. | |
| Country. | City or Town. |
| Spain | Santander |
| " | " |
| " | " |
| Porto Rico | |
| Germany | Dinsheim |
| " | " |
| " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves, Second Officer, of the Lt Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) ..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

R S Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ford Madox, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereinto, do
(State whether "employed by" or "interested in" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this [illegible] ~~day of~~ [illegible] ~~190~~

at [illegible]

R. F. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19
5
14

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leone | Luigi | 21 | | m | S | Labour | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | No Italy | Rivarolo | Father Leone martino Rivarolo Canavese | Cal. | Oakdale |
| 2 | Marnazano | Eugenio | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calliano | Father marnazano grato Calliano. alessandria | N.J. | N. Yak |
| 3 | Berta | Giovanni A. | 18 | | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Quigliana | Father Berta Lodonico Quigliana | " | " |
| 4 | | Mario | 13 | 10 | " | " | Labour | " | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Righi | Serafino | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | -.- | " | " |
| 6 | Avignone | Lorenzo | 31 | | " | m | " | " | " | Italy | " | " | U.S.A. St. Clair | Mich Father Righi Giovanni Prova di Bacino | N.J. | " |
| 7 | Trinchero | Ettore | 26 | | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Kensington | Ill. Wife Benedetto Teresa Alfiano. Torino | Ill. | Roseland |
| 8 | | Maddalena | 22 | | " | S | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | N. York Father Trinchero Paolo Asti alessandria | Ny. | N. York |
| 9 | Moglia | Giovanni | 28 | | " | m | Musician | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | -.- | " | " |
| 10 | Varca | | 26 | | " | m | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brother moglia Attilio Bagnaria. Pavia | N.J. | N. York |
| 11 | | Maria | 23 | | " | S | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Varca Paolo Fubrio. Alessandria | " | " |
| 12 | Brunero 3/1/8106-HICL 8/14/31 | Giovanni | 22 | | " | S | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | -.- | " | " |
| 13 | De Rossi | Antonio | 37 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Castellamonte Father Brunero Antonio Castellamonte. Torino | mich | Bessemer |
| 14 | Schmitz | Johann | 26 | | " | S | Barber | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Carré | Wife De Rossi Vicenza Carré | Ill. | Kensington |
| 15 | Coureaux | Alois | 26 | | " | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Breidenbach | Father Schmitz Michel Breidenbach | N.J. | N. York |
| 16 | Vogeleisen | Henrich | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Warzel | none | Idaho | Boise City |
| 17 | Koby | Petar | 70 | | " | Wd | none | " | " | " | " | " | Epsig | Father Vogeleisen Alphonse Epsig. (Elsass) | Ind | Southbury |
| 18 | Brodenheim | Salomon | 48 | | " | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Haigen | Daughter Koby Ernestine Haigen Elsass | Mass | N. Orleans |
| 19 | Cazenave | Léon | 16 | | " | S | Farm labour | " | " | France | French | France | U.S.A. N. York | Cousin Mr Herman 8 Rue V. Hugo - Lyon R. | N.J. | N. York |
| 20 | Puchen | Prat Emile | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Audonin B.P. | Brother Jean Cazenave Louis Audonin B.P. | La | N. Orleans |
| 21 | Laborde | Edouard | 17 | | " | " | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Gabasten B.P. | Father Puchen andri Gabasten B.P. | " | " |
| 22 | Manant | Marcel | 28 | | " | " | Gardener | " | " | " | " | " | Marcastets B.P. | Father Laborde Henri Marcastets. B.P. | " | " |
| 23 | Minatta | Andrea | 38 | | " | " | Engineer | " | " | Italy | Ital. | No | Morlaas B.P. | Father Mr Manant Morlaas. B.P. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Martinig | Giuseppe | 37 | | " | m | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. Pittsburg Pa. | Uncle Bernardino Bonvini Pianello Lario - Como | Ind | Indiana to Homer city |
| 25 | Pamponi | -.- | 27 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Savogna Wife Martinig Maria Savogna. Udine | " | Pittsburg |
| 26 | Viva | Lorenzo | 50 | | " | m | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. Pittsburg Pa. | Brother Pamponi Marco Salto Torino | N.J. | N. York |
| 27 | Guidetti | Massimo | 27 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. York - | Wife Viva Alba Sieve cadore - Bellino | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Mollari | Sebastiano | 34 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cleveland Ohio. | Father Cesare Guidetti Veriano | Mich | Iron Mountain |
| 29 | Gamba | Carlo | 33 | | " | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Italy Fabriano | Wife Mollari Albina Fabriano Ancona | N.J. | N. York |
| 30 | Cavestri | Carlo | 29 | | " | m | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. Philadelphia | Brother Gamba Paolo Orola Novara | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy Orola | Wife Cavestri Caterina Orola Novara | | |

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 6, 190 40

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | himself | $ Yes | No | - | - | Brother Otoni Leone Box 32. Oakdale Cal. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | - | - | B. in-law Conteglio antonio 63 Dannitz St New York |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Brother Berta Carlo 468. 7th St N. York |
| 4 | " | husband | " | " | - | - | |
| 5 | Kenilworth | himself | 25 | American | Citizen | | |
| 6 | " | " | 37 | Yes | 02 | Kennington Ill | Brother in law Benedetto antonio |
| 7 | " | " | 47 | " | 07 | N York | 10702. Loomis ave. Roseland. Kennington Ill |
| 8 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | Friend Foleno modesto 468. 7th ave. new York |
| 9 | " | himself | 35 | " | 06 | " | |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | 02 | " | Home 218 Thompson Str. N. York |
| 11 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | Brother Varca Stefano 510. 9th ave new York |
| 12 | " | himself | 26 | No | - | - | Uncle marchello Giovanni Box 78. Bessemer Mich |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | B. in-law Baboli Giovanni |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | - | - | Cousin Gabriel Schmidt Hubert at Kennington Ill 223- E. 40 Str. N. York |
| 15 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 05 | Boise City Idaho | Uncle Hertling Joseph R.F.D. 4 Boise City Idaho |
| 16 | " | " | 5 | No | - | - | B. in law Mantey Edmond |
| 17 | No | " | 40 | " | - | - | R.F.D Southbury (Oxford County) Ny |
| 18 | Yes | American | Citizen | | | | Sister in law Season celestine 83 Hayden St No Adams Mass |
| 19 | Yes | Father and himself | 85 | No | - | - | Brother Cayenave Eugene Canon City St. N. Orleans. La |
| 20 | No | do | 40 | " | - | - | Brother Duchen J. Marie 4616 Saratoga St. New Orleans La |
| 21 | No | " | 30 | " | - | - | Uncle Bacat martère 4616 Saratoga St. N. Orleans La |
| 22 | Yes | himself | 45 | " | - | - | Cousin |
| 23 | No | " | 40 | Yes | 03 | Pittsburg Pa | friend Cudato mai 317 Bella St Wilmerding Pa |
| 24 | Yes | " | 25 | " | 05 | Indiana Pa | Friend Crainich Giovanni Box 122 Homer City. Indiana Pa |
| 25 | Yes | " | 30 | " | 03 | Pittsburg Pa | Uncle garibaldi Bernardo 1 Fountain St Pittsburg Pa |
| 26 | " | " | 26 | " | 99 | N. York | Friend Cattaneza Vecelio 176 Sullivan Str. N. York |
| 27 | Yes | " | 22 | " | 96 | Cleveland Ohio | Brother Guidetti Guido R.F.D 3. 11150 A. Canal Road Cleveland Ohio |
| 28 | No | " | 25 | No | - | - | B. in. law Lori Giuseppe Box 284 Iron mountain mich |
| 29 | " | " | 150 | Yes | 99 | Philada Pa | Friend Conti Cesare 27 - Broadway N. York |
| 30 | " | " | 27 | No | - | - | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brown | Chesnut | | | Italy | Rivarolo |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | Black | " | | " | Monesolvo |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Chesnut | " | | " | Avigliana |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Chesnut | | | Italy | Abriano |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | Blue | Scar right eyebrow | | " | Tarnio |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Chesnut | | R. argentina | Buenos ayros |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | Italy | Fubrio |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | | " | Castellamonte |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | Carrè |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | Grey | scar on right eyebrow | Germany | Breidenbach |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | | " | Kleskmarz |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | brown | | " | Epig. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | grey | | " | Halgen |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | Blue | | Frome | Chubin B.P. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Chesnut | | | " | Galveston B.P. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Marcadet B.P. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Scar forehead | " | Montaao B.P. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Italy | Pianello |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | | " | Lepletischis |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Brown | Chesnut | | | " | Salto |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Clear | Grey | Blue | | " | Pieve di Cadore |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut | | | " | Verciano |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Fabriano |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | Black | Scar on forehead | " | Arola |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Chesnut | | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Hawre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Ives 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

R&Riggin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~

at .....

P S Brighm

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

17
3
14

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. L... sailing from Havre, ..., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bertoglio | P. Giuseppe | 32 | | M | m | miner | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Sole Castel | Wife Bertoglio Maria, Sole Castel - Belluno | Penn | Pleasantville |
| 2 | Beffi | Agostino | 49 | | M | m | Labor | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Cleveland Ohio | Wife Beffi Guiditta, Vodo Cadore - Belluno | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | -.- | Giacomo | 14 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother -.- | " | " |
| 4 | Cornaggia | Innocente | 19 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Valtellina | Father Cornaggia Angelo, Casio Valtellina - Sondrio | Calif | Splendocina |
| 5 | Ceccon | Pietro | 26 | | M | m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | Valstagna | Wife Ceccon Emma, Valstagna Vicenza | Wyo. | Cheyenne |
| 6 | Merluzzi | Ubaldo | 26 | | M | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Fabriano | Wife Merluzzi Maria, Fabriano - Ancona | Mont | Virginia |
| 7 | Pontarollo | Paolo | 27 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valstagna | mother Pontarollo Caterina, Valstagna Vicenza | Wyo | Cheyenne |
| 8 | -.- | Vincenzo | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -.- | " | " |
| 9 | Lazzarotto | Bortolo | 22 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Lazzarotto Cristino, Valstagna Vicenza | " | " |
| 10 | -.- | Giovanni | 30 | | M | " | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Lazzarotto Paolo, Valstagna - Vicenza | " | " |
| 11 | -.- | Federico | 18 | | M | S | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Lazzarotto Caterina, Valstagna Vicenza | " | " |
| 12 | Tabacchi | Biagio | 25 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Cleveland Ohio | Father Tabacchi Osvaldo, Calalzo Cadore Belluno | Pa | Irwin |
| 13 | Girot | G. Batta | 29 | | M | " | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Girot Domenico, Canischio Torino | Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | Cerruti | Domenico | 32 | | M | m | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Wife Cerruti Luigia, Castiglione Tinella | Ny | N York |
| 15 | Maccanelli | Francesco | 26 | | M | S | miner | " | " | " | " | Italy | Lozzo | Brother Maccanelli Giovanni, Lozzo | Ill. | Farmington |
| 16 | Scaruffi | Domenico | 28 | | M | m. | Labor | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. | Wife Corti Luigia, Caprile Ligonchio - Reggio | " | Chicago |
| 17 | Marocco | Carlo | 30 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Casalvieri | Wife Marocco Giovanna, Casalvieri Caserta | N.J. | Newark |
| 18 | Calani | Pasquino | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ligonchio | Father Talani Natale, Caprile Ligonchio - Reggio | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | Bongiovanni | Giuseppe | 29 | 22-53382 | M | " | " | 6/4/06 | " | " | " | V. S. A. | New York | Father Bongiovanni Giovanni, Castiglione Tinella | N.Y. | N. York |
| 20 | Santagrossi | Domenico | 41 | | M | m. | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Prato d'Ansidonia | Wife Giovanna Santagrossi, Prato d'Ansidonia | Col. | Trinidad |
| 21 | Cicerone | Pasquale | 37 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Davide Cicerone, Prato d'Ansidonia | " | Delagua |
| 22 | Fiorio | Giovanni | 26 | | M | S | miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Salt Lake | Father Fiorio Bernardo, Prato d' Ansidonia | Calif | Filey alt. T. |
| 23 | Biava | Gianetto Giorgio | 29 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Lessolo | Brother Biava Gianetto, Rivarossa - Torino | -.- | Canmore T. |
| 24 | Grandelis | Pietro | 32 | | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Milwaukee | Wife Grandelis Guiditta, Lessolo Torino | Wyo | Sheridan |
| 25 | Zanella | Mose | 36 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Wife | Wife Zanella Maria, Lozzo di Cadore - Belluno | Calif | St Mary's T. |
| 26 | Magistrelli | Giovanni | 26 | No 33931 - 5dec 3/12/06 | M | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | -.- | -.- | T. |
| 27 | Regali | Amedeo | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Cleveland Ohio | mother Bemelli Maria, Piazza al Serchio | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | Ercole | Valentino | 38 | | M | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | Italy | Sillano | father Regali Pietro, Sillano Massa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 29 | De Santis | Giovanni | 32 | | M | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Pittsburg | brother Ercole Luigi, Talva di Fivizzano Verona | " | " |
| 30 | Battaglia | Carlo | 29 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Prato d'Ansidonia | Father De Santis Luigi, Prato d' Ansidonia aquile | Col | Hackwell |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Vergiate | Wife Balzarini Rosa, Vergiate | N.y | N. York |

J. C. Cutler
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 190

42

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | $ 30 | no | | | B. m. law Bertoglio Dom.co Box 92 Meadville montana | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | clear | Chesnut | | Italy | Sale Castel |
| 2 | " | " | 35 | " | | | Home 12.41 W. 28th St Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown | grey " | | " | Vado Ligure |
| 3 | " | father | - | | | | -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut | | " | |
| 4 | " | himself | 40 | no | | - | Brother Cornaggio Graciato 1st mendocina Cth. Boell Co. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair grey | | " | Cosio |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | - | Brother Falsetino Cercon Box 301 Cheyenne Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " " | | " | Valstagna |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | no | 04/06 | Virginia Minn | Brother Uerluzzi Giovanni Box 568 - Virginia - Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Chesnut | | " | Fabriano |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | 05/09 | Cheyenne Wyo | Brother Fontanello Francisco Box 301 - Cheyenne Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | Caseria Valstagna |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | -"- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Cousin Lazzarotto Pietro Box 301 - Cheyenne Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | | " | -"- |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | 05/08 | Cheyenne | Brother Lazzarotto Pietro Box 301 - Cheyenne Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | Brother Lazzarotto Pasquale Box 301 - Cheyenne - Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | | " | " |
| 12 | Carlton | " | 25 | no | 04/08 | Pittsburg Pa. | Sister in-law De Ban Elisabetta R F D No 2 Box 30 - Turin Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | 04/09 | San Dam Mont. | Cousin Frasca Giovanni Box 142 - San Dam Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Calalzo |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | 07/08 | N. York | Friend Occniena Michell 170 Sullivan Str N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Clear | " | | " | Canischio |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | no | - | 30 mo | Brother Maccanelli Filippo Box 367 - Farmington - Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | | " | Castelfiore |
| 16 | " | " | 40 | " | 06/09 | Chicago Ill | Cousin Scanuffi Desiderio 123 N. Langamon Str - Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | | " | Orzio |
| 17 | No | " | no | " | 04/06 | Buffalo N.Y. arrive col. | Cousin Fusco Antonio 152 1/2 Canal Str. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | | " | Vivaro |
| 18 | Yes | " | 30 | no | - | - | Cousin Scanuffi Desiderio 186 N. Langamon Str. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | | " | Cesaverei |
| 19 | Trinidad | " | 30 | " | 06/08 | New York | Sister Bonjovanni Luigia 41 Elizabeth Str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dr | | " | Lizoncino |
| 20 | No Trinidad | " | 30 | " | 04/07 | Trinidad Col. | Brother Scanzaroni Dante Box 34 Pellaconi near Trinidad Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Castiglione |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | 05/07 | " | Cousin Scarone Vincenzo Box 34 Pellaconi near Trinidad Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Prato |
| 22 | Lethbridge | " | 30 | Canada | 3/06 | Bonnyville Alta | Friend Cerra Giacomo at Ayer near Lethbridge Alta Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | no | - | - | Friend Thomason Emil Box C. Canmore Alb. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | Grosso |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | no | 05/08 | Wisconsin | Friend Se meis Dionisio Elle Minto - Ct Mary's Ont Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Cesiolo |
| 25 | " | " | 35 | " | 01/09 | -"- | B. in law Del Favero Costantino Elle Minto - Ct Mary's Ont Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Lozzo |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | 1908 | Cleveland Ohio | Friend Ceccarini Quinvale R F D No 4 Canal Road Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Left | no | - | - | Brother Rigali Domenico R F D 3 No 301 Canal Road Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair grey | | " | Piazza al Serchio |
| 28 | No Trinidad | " | 25 | Yes | 01/09 | Pittsburg Pa. | Wife Ercoli Maria c/o Frantoni - Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | | " | Cellano |
| 29 | Yes | " | 30 | " | 04/07 | Trinidad Col. | Friend Caioni Giacomo Box 11 at Hackett Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Calva di Fogno |
| 30 | " | " | 25 | " | 04/06 | Rockport Mass | Nephew Galvanoni Giovanni 25 Cornelia Str N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | Prato d'ansidonia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fergiate. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Hawre .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

P. S. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon ... sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... ~~day of~~ ..., ~~190~~

at ...

P S Brahm

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Santograssi | Umberto | 18 | 4 | m | S | Labour | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Prato d'Arnidonia | Father Santograssi Ingeniomonio | Col | Bellacena |
| 2 | --- | Sabatino | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Prato D'Arnidonia Agnella | | |
| 3 | Zingrini | Giovanni | 40 | | m | | | | | | | | | --- | | |
| 4 | Ferri | Luigi | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Zingrini Maria | Mont | Ralsopell |
| 5 | Candelo | Giovanni | 27 | | | S | | | | | | | | Farini d'Olmo Piacenza | | |
| 6 | Bontempo | Ernesto | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Ferri Jacopo | Pa | Shamokin |
| 7 | Bertoglio P. | Giuseppe | 35 | | | | Miner | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | | Piazza di Serchio | Cal | Oakland |
| 8 | Zamparo | Antonio | 33 | | | | Labour | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | | Father Candelo Giuseppe | | |
| 9 | Gianoncelli | Annibale | 18 | | | S | Miner | | | | | | | Capriglio - Alessandria | | |
| 10 | Bertoglio | Antonio | 36 | | | | | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | | mother Bontempo Giuseppina | Mont | Butte |
| 11 | Dell' Anna | --- | | | | | | | | | | | | Sale Castel | | |
| 12 | Ferruccio | Fausti | 21 | | | S | Labour | | | | | | | Wife Bertoglio Enim Elisabetta | | |
| 13 | Redento | Martinis | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | Sale Castel Torino | | |
| 14 | Cecchini | Amadio | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Buzzolo Emesta | Canada | Montreal T. |
| 15 | Altan | Cesare | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | Bagnarola Udine | N.Y. | N. York |
| 16 | Manfredi | Antonio | 23 | | | S | | | | | | | | mother Baroncini Maria | | |
| 17 | Marocco | Michele | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | Traona Sondrio | Mont | Butte |
| 18 | Bernardi | Gra Dom.co | 32 | | | | Miner | | | 12-23355 - Nov 7-26-48 | | | | Wife Bertoglia Domenica | | |
| 19 | Venchi | Lazzaro | 36 | | | | Labour | | | | | | | Sale Castel Torino | | |
| 20 | Santaleone | Martino | 36 | | | | Miner | | | | | | | Father Dell' Anna Angelina | Canada | Montreal T |
| 21 | Bianchi | G Batta | 17 | | | S | Labour | | | | | | | Siesto al Reghena Bagnarola | | |
| 22 | Conetta | Alessandro | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Cristoforo Farotti | | |
| 23 | Butta | Cesare | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | Bovolano Udine | | Conway |
| 24 | Guglielmo | Emilio | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | father martini Adelle | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Taumour | Alessandro | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | San Paolo Udine | | Des Moin |
| 26 | Abbiati | Giovanni | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Ceccinini Rosa | | |
| 27 | Franzoni | Eugenio | 26 | | | S | | | | | | | | Siano dellagoti Modena | Canada | Montreal T. |
| 28 | Mattei | David | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Altan David | | |
| 29 | Passarin | Antonio | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | siesto al Reghena Udine | N.Y. | N. York |
| 30 | Cattarello | G Batta | 24 | | | S | | | | | | | | father monticai Bartolomeo | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ceresonia - Parma | | Newark |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Marocco Luigia | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Casalvieri - Caserta | Mo | Clark |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Bernardi Gra Domenica | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Muniaglio - Torino | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Venchi Rosa | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cillano - Lucca | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Santalone Maddalena | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Issiglio - Torino | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Bianchi Angela | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brentonico | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Conetta Domenica | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brentonico | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Buffa Augusto | Canada | Huntsville T. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Alberetto Traveri | Ont. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Guglielmo Giovanni | --- | T. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Borgata Bastia | --- | T. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Taumour Alessandro | --- | T. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cicole Simonte Trevers | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother De Paoli marchenira | Natick | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cecina - Pavia | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Pata Madalena | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cecina Podiasco | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father mattei Waldo | | Peekskille |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sheggia - Perugia | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Nicoli Maria | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calleso - Vicenza | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Cattarello Michele | | Tirolen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Talperga | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 190 44

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Himself | $25 | No | | | Brother | Cantagrossi Canino Box 24 Dellacqua Col. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Clear | Chestnut | | Italy | Prati d'Aunedonio |
| 2 | " | $25 | " | - | - | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | $25 | No | 04 | Stillwater Mont | Friend | Bruni Gaetano Box Ralbapell Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | " | " | Farini d'Olmo |
| 4 | " | $25 | Yes | 1908 | Pittsburg Pa | Cousin | Berardo Angela Chesnuck & Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Fiazza al Serchio |
| 5 | " | $40 | " | 05/09 | New York | Brother | Candelo Leonardo 142 Hollis Str. Oakland Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Black | Black | " | " | Lapuzzio |
| 6 | No | 30 | " | 92/08 | Butte mont | Friend | Broglia Paolo Box 92 - (near Butte) at Meaderville Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Clear | Chesnut | " | " | Torchiara |
| 7 | No | 30 | Yes | - | - | Cousin | Bertoglio Domenico Box 92 meaderville - montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair Blue | " | " | Lake Casrell |
| 8 | Yes | $25 | " | - | - | Friend | Ferro Antonio Notre Dame Str. Montreal Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fair Blue | " | " | Pesto al R. |
| 9 | " | $25 | " | - | - | Uncle | Baroncini Antonio 1619 W. Van Buren Str. Box Park New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut Grey | " | " | Travna |
| 10 | " | 30 | Yes | 99 | Butte mont. | Brother | Bertoglio Domenico Box 92 Meaderville Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " Chesnut | " | " | Sale Casrell |
| 11 | " | 40 | " | 98 1907 | Spokane wash | Friend | Ferro Antonio Notre Dame Str. Montreal Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Sesto al R. |
| 12 | " | $35 | No | - | - | Brother | Fanoli Egidio Box 17 Conway Beaver Co. Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | Black | " | " | Borgano |
| 13 | Brother | $60 | " | - | - | Brother | Martini Luigi 111 Indiana Str. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Clear | Chesnut | " | " | Marzano |
| 14 | Himself | $25 | Yes | 02/08 | Du Quoin | Friend | Cerasoli Vincenzo Box 2. Du Quoin Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | " | Frassinoro |
| 15 | " | $60 | " | 04/08 | Montreal | Friend | Ferro Antonio Notre Dame Str. Montreal Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Grey | " | " | Sesto al Regio |
| 16 | " | $25 | No | - | - | Sister | Monteleoni Nettina 16½ Downing Str. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Chesnut | " | " | Verona |
| 17 | No | $10 | " | - | - | Cousin | Fusco Antonio 153 So. Canal Str. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Casalveri |
| 18 | Yes | $30 | " | - | - | Cousin | Nunzati Domenico Box 11 - Stahl No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | " grey | " | " | Muniaglio |
| 19 | No | $25 | Yes | 1906 1907 | Cleveland Ohio | Brother-in-law | Bertolini Dario Box 33 - Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Sillano |
| 20 | " | $30 | " | 98/04 | Salt Lake C. Utah | Brother | Capatsone Giacomo Box 748 Bellavalle Nevada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " Chesnut | " | " | Cassiglio |
| 21 | " | $25 | No | - | - | Sister | Bianchi Berenina Box 1021 Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Brentonico |
| 22 | " | $25 | " | - | - | Sister | De marinelli Dionisa 116-118 Osceola Str. Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Cassano |
| 23 | No | $40 | Yes | 1908 | Du Quoin Ill | Friend | Perolo Bernardo at Dunlevville Ont. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Black | " | " | Groviere |
| 24 | " | $25 | " | " | Montreal Que. | Friend | Perolo Bernardo at Dunlevville Ont. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Grey | " | " | |
| 25 | " | $30 | " | 4/10 1907 | " | Friend | Pompeo Mandotti 216 Thompson St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | " | " | |
| 26 | Yes | $30 | No | 05/07 | Detroit mich | Friend | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Chesnut | Hungary | Montevideo R.O. | |
| 27 | " | $30 | No | - | - | Brother | Mattei Domenico Peckville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | fair grey | Italy | Cecina | |
| 28 | " | $30 | " | - | - | Friend | Dalle molle Silvio E. 33 Kensington ave. 2438. 116 St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | Chesnut | " | " | Schegaja |
| 29 | " | $25 | " | - | - | Cousin | Fasulo Giuseppe Box 795 - Virden Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | ½ Blue | " | " | Salcedo |
| 30 | " | $40 | Yes | 04/07 | Virden Ill. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | " Chesnut | " | " | Gressessa |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Yves
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~,

at .....

P. S. Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, ....., Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Steamship ....., do
(State whether "United States Immigrant Inspector" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. LA PROVENCE sailing from Havre, , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mosca | Giovachino | 34 | | m | S | Weaver | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | Italian | U.S.A. | New York | Brother mosca Guglielmo | N.Y. | N. York |
| 2 | Sebastianelli | Philipp. | 44 | | m | | miner | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " | Peckville Pa. | Wife Sebastianelli Maria Palmyra Modena | Pa. | Peckville |
| 3 | Bencitone | Giovanni | 46 | | " | " | Merchant | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " | Denver Col | Nephew mattiola Giovanni Scheggia Perugia | Col | Denver |
| 4 | Paoletti | Enrico | 28 | | " | " | Mason | " | " | — " — | " | " | Peckville Pa. | Wife Paoletti Elisabetta Castellamonte | Pa. | Peckville |
| 5 | Burrei | G. Batta | 38 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " | Butte Mont | Wife Burrei Lea Scheggia - Perugia | Mont | Butte |
| 6 | Da Via | Oswaldo | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " | " | Wife di Via Maria Pieve Cadore Belluno | " | " |
| 7 | Baratono | Domenico | 50 | | " | " | miner | " | " | — " — | " | " | N. York | Father Baratono Lorenzo Pieve di Cadore Belluno | N.Y. | N. York |
| 8 | Candaleone | Giuseppe | 36 | | " | " | Weaver | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " | Paterson N.J. | mother Pina millo at Valpe - | N.J. | Paterson |
| 9 | Pierucci | Paolo | 33 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " | Chicago Ill. | Wife Pierucci Fidalma Reglio - Novara | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | Pomatto | Giovanni | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Virden Ill. | Wife Pomatto Luigia Casignasco - Capannori | " | Virden |
| 11 | Pochintesta | G. Batta | 30 | | " | " | Cutter | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Bella di Pavia | father Pochintesta Giorgio Pertusio | N.Y. | N. York |
| 12 | Bortoli | Francesco | 42 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Kensington Pa. | Wife Zampicoli Anna Bella di Pavia | Ill. | Kensington |
| 13 | Brunello | — " — | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pueblo Col. | Wife Brunello Giustina Lugo - Vicenza | Col. | Pueblo |
| 14 | Bertinelli | Vincenzo | 19 | | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | Italy | Scheggia | mother Bertinelli mariana Liviana Vicenza | Pa. | Peckville |
| 15 | Cargnan | Ferdinando | 46 | | " | M | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Col. | Wife Cargnan Faustina Scheggia | Col. | Aspen |
| 16 | Machelli | Nazzareno | 21 | | " | " | miner | No | No | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Peckville Pa. | Wife machelli Maria Gignad Torino | Pa. | Peckville |
| 17 | Benedetti | Matteo | 35 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " | " | mother Benedetti Serafina Scheggia - Perugia | " | " |
| 18 | Mattei | Onocleto | 17 | | " | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | " | Italy | " | mother Mattei Giuditta Combia - Perugia | Pa. | Peckville |
| 19 | Noti | Girolamo | 51 | | " | M | miner | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | Wife Noti Nicola Scheggia Perugia | " | " |
| 20 | Socci | Tommaso | 28 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | N. York | Wife Socci Maria Passo Ferato Ancona | N.Y. | N. York |
| 21 | — " — | Carmine | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Pettepati | father in law Pettepati Concetta — " — | " | " |
| 22 | Conetta | Leonardo | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Conetta Antonia Pettepati Caserta | " | " |
| 23 | Di Pieta | Girardo | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | N. York | Wife Di Pieta Flavida Pettepati Caserta | " | " |
| 24 | Martuzzo | Angelo | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Godego | father martuzzo Pio Castello di Godego Treviso | Ill. | La Salle |
| 25 | Castellani | Luigi | 23 | | " | M | 3-145701 | " | " | " | " | " | Scheggia | father Castellani Giovanni Scheggia - Perugia | Pa. | Scranton |
| 26 | Ceccarelli | Ciro | 28 | | " | S | miner | Yes | Yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Elgnon Pa. | mother Ceccarelli Gertrude | " | Elgnon |
| 27 | Giordano | Giordio | 33 | | " | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Melmont Wash. | mother mattalia Maria Scheggia Perugia | Wash. | Melmont |
| 28 | — " — | Giuseppina | 14 | | " | S | homework | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rassana - Cuneo — " — | " | " |
| 29 | Rappa | Modesto | 27 | | " | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Italy | Cuneo | father (Guardian) Girino Pietro | Ill. | Roanoke |
| 30 | Girino | Costantzo | 23 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Busca | father Girino Rossana Costantzo Busca Cuneo | " | " |

J Ravesteiny
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190 46

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | do | 13 | Brother Domenico 25 | Barber Ste | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair brown | Hazel | | Pacentro |
| 5 | Yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | himself | $ 25 | Yes 02/08 Chicago Ill | State of Illinois County of Cook Superior Court | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 45 | " 04/ " " | Sister Pierucci Emilia 172 Austin Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | clear | Chesnut | Italy Passaquaro |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " 01/ " " | Friend Renonda Guiseppe Box 388 Tiroden Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " Fertusio |
| 12 | " | " | 250 | " 04/06 N. York | Brother Ozzaletti Guiseppe 216 Thompson St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " Villa di Pavia |
| 13 | " | " | 250 | " 06/08 Chicago Ill | Friend Dalle molle Silvio 333 - 36 E. Kensington Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " Lugo |
| 14 | " | " | 60 | " 04/08 " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " Luziana |
| 15 | " | " | 36 | no - - | Father Bertinelli Domenico | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " Sheggia |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | Yes 03/09 Aspen Col | B. in law Blanc Tobia at Peckville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " Cignano |
| 17 | No | American | 30 | " 04/09 Peckville Pa | Cousin Spadino Sante Box 686 - Aspen Col. at Peckville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " Serra |
| 18 | Yes | " | 30 | no - - | Brother Mattei Gervasio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " Sheggia |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | Yes 98/08 Peckville Pa | Brother Nardi Sante at Peckville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " Black | " Cassacivrato |
| 20 | " | " | 200 | " 03/09 N. York | Sister Zaccai Maria at Peckville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " Chesnut | " Cettedari |
| 21 | " | " | 67 | " 90/06 " | 313 W. 6 St. New York — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " Caserta |
| 22 | " | " | 200 | " 04/06 N. York | Brother Conetta Raffaele 313 W. 6 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " Cettedati |
| 23 | " | " | 200 | " 99/08 " | Brother in law Conetta Giovanni 307 W. 6 St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | 30 | no - - | Cousin Francesco Piazza Box 110 - La Salle Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " Black | " Casvello |
| 25 | " | " | 30 | " - - | Brother Castellani Santino Box 42 - Scanton Pa no address. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair blue | — Costacciana |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | Yes 02/04 Elgnon Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | brown | Chesnut | " Sheggia |
| 27 | No | " | 100 | " 00/08 Melmont Ward | Brother Girolamo Spirito at Melmont Park. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | " " | " Rossana |
| 28 | " | " | - | " " " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " " | " |
| 29 | Yes | " | 30 | no - - | Cousin Grimo Antonio Box 184 - Roanoke. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair blue | " Barge |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | " - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | brown | Chesnut | " Busca |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

y thomas
2nd
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
[redacted]. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this [redacted] ~~day of~~ [redacted], ~~190~~

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

J. Potel

11—1115

20
3
17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA ... sailing from Havre ..., 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miotti | Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian-No | Italy | Vicenza | father Miotti Marco Breganze - Vicenza | Penn | Erie |
| 2 | Bigliardi | Giacomo | 23 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rossano | father Bigliardi Giovanni Rossano - Cuneo | Va | Roanoke |
| 3 | Genno | G. Batta | 16 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castelgomberto | father Giuseppe Genno Castelgomberto - Vicenza | Mich | Hermansville |
| 4 | Degoraro | Giovanni | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orzignano | father Degoraro Carlo San Bortolo d'Orzignano | " | " |
| 5 | Verza | G. Batta | 19 | | " | " | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Verza Faustino Orzignano - Vicenza | Mass | So Boston |
| 6 | Bola | Giuseppe | 50 | | " | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Wife Bola Margherita Cavour - Torino | Pa | Galeton |
| 7 | Monsueti | Antonio | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Mother Monsueti Giovanna Zanna Vicentina | Ohio | Nimal |
| 8 | Lanaro | G.B. | 26 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Father Lanaro Giovanni Mason Vicentina | " | " |
| 9 | Braccini | Primo | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Mother Braccini Maria Pontito | Pa | Altoona |
| 10 | Pucci | Francesco | 25 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Father Pucci Emilio Vernio | Pa | Indiana |
| 11 | Vielmi | Maria | 24 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother Vielmi Maria Malegno | " | Monongahela City |
| 12 | Rosso | Giuseppe | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Rosso Felice Busca | Cal | Bradford |
| 13 | Fassio | Pietro | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Father Fassio Giacomo Ozegna - Torino | Wyo | Diamondville |
| 14 | Preda | Giuseppe | 29 | | " | " | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Preda Angelo Waterbury | Conn | Waterbury |
| 15 | Franzzi | --- | 23 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Father Collodi Pietro Uberti Valleggio | Cal | Frisco |
| 16 | Storti | Bortolo | 46 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Collodi Elisabetta Recoaro | Mich | Hermansville |
| 17 | Sabatini | Ugo | 25 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Sabatini Adelaide Villa Basilica - Vicenza | Wash | Tacoma |
| 18 | Cornale | G. Batta | 46 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Wife Cornale Carolina Villa Basilica | Mich | Hermansville |
| 19 | Stefani | Luigi | 48 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Wife Stefani Angela Recoaro - Vicenza | Iowa | Des Moins |
| 20 | --- | Amadio | 16 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Frassinoro Modena | " | " |
| 21 | Serna | Secildo | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 22 | Raniero | Domenico | 17 | | " | " | Farm Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Poriana | Wife Penna Madalena Poriano | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Cornale | --- | 49 | | " | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Vigliano | Father Raniero Giovanni Vigliano d'Asti | R. I. | Newport News |
| 24 | --- | Vicenzo | 39 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. A. | Mother Hermansville Cornale Rosa Recoaro - Vicenza | Mich | Hermansville |
| 25 | Franchi | Giuseppe | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Recoaro --- | " | " |
| 26 | --- | Omedeo | 24 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Bardi Cusci Angela Bardi - Piacenza | N.Y. | N. York |
| 27 | Ferrandoni | Giovanni | 25 | | " | S | Farm Labourer | No | No | " | " | " | " | Wife Franchi Maria Bardi - Piacenza | " | " |
| 28 | Emanueli | Antonio | 35 | | " | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Mother Ferrandoni Maria Bardi Piacenza | " | " |
| 29 | Uperti | Eugenio | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Emanueli Emilia Bardi Piacenza | " | " |
| 30 | Bertolotti | Augusto | 24 | | " | S | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | Vigliano | Wife Crespidi Maria Vigliano d'Asti | R. I. | Newport News |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | Pa | Bertolotti Beniamino (father) Fontana di Cado. | Pa | Philada |

US Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____ SEP 26 1909 _____, _____, *190*

48

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Himself | $25 | No | — | — | Cousin Cesca Francisco Box 85. Centerville Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | clear | Chesnut | | Italy | Farra Vicentino |
| 2 | S | " | 30 | " | — | — | Cousin Ginio Antonio Box 184 Roanoke Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Rossano |
| 3 | M | " | 25 | " | — | — | Cousin Geno Antonio Box 607 Hermansville Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Caselgomberto |
| 4 | M | " | 23 | " | — | — | Friend Pegoraro Giovanni Box 855 Hermansville Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | " | " | " | Arzignano |
| 5 | M | " | 30 | " | — | — | Brother Luigi Perza 14 I St. So. Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Black | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 100 | Yes | 03/09 | Galveston Pa. | B. in law Damiano augusto Galveston Pa — Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Chesnut | " | Cavour |
| 7 | " | Brother | 25 | No | — | — | Brother manaresti Pietro Box 172 Numa Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Pale | " | " | " | Fara Vicentina |
| 8 | S | Cousin | 30 | Yes | 04/08 | Numa Iowa | Cousin Brovetto Girolamo Box 172 — Numa Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Mason — |
| 9 | " | Himself | 25 | No | — | — | Cousin Nicolosi Giovanni 921 1st ave. Altoona Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Clear | " | " | " | Villa Basilica |
| 10 | S | " | 25 | " | — | — | Brother Pucci Felicarpo R.F.D. Box Indiana Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Cantegallo |
| 11 | S | " | 25 | " | — | — | Uncle Domeneghini Valentino Box 94 Monongahela — Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Malegno |
| 12 | M | " | 30 | " | — | — | Friend Giordano Michele Via Ostiglia S. Meeca Colonia Rosafora Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | " | Busco |
| 13 | M | " | 30 | Yes | 04/09 | Diamondville Iowa | Brother Fassio Mattia Box 136. Diamondville Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Pale | " | Chesnut | " | Ozegna |
| 14 | No | " | 25 | " | 04/09 | Waterbury Conn | Home 47 Bank St Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | grey | " | Valeggio |
| 15 | No | " | 25 | " | 02/06 | S. Frisco Cal | Cousin Orando Raffaeli 4243 17th St. S. Frisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | | " | Collodi |
| 16 | No | " | 25 | No | — | — | Friend Faccio marino Box 27 Hermansville. Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Clear | " | " | " | Recaro |
| 17 | S | " | 25 | " | — | — | Brother Cabatini Domenico P.O. Box 871 — Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Black | | " | Villa Basilica |
| 18 | S | " | 25 | Yes | 06. 09 | Hermansville Mich | Friend Faccio Marino Box 27. Hermansville Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chesnut | | " | Recaro |
| 19 | S | " | 25 | " | 06/06 | Des Moines Iowa | Cousin Brevetti Luigi 2 Des Moines Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Fivizzano |
| 20 | S | Father | — | No | — | — | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Red | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Himself | 25 | Yes | 1905 | Michigan | B. in law Frank Damiano 197 Ogault St Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | Black | | " | Poviano |
| 22 | S | " | 25 | No | — | — | Friend Uperti Rolando 22 N. Walnut St. Newport R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Viglione |
| 23 | S | " | 25 | Yes | 06/09 | Hermansville Mich | Cousin Faccio marino Box 27 — Hermansville Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | Chesnut | | " | Recaro |
| 24 | S | " | 25 | " | 06/ | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Recaro |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | 94/06 | New York | Friend Cardi Cresto 316 E. 46 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Bandi |
| 26 | " | " | 125 | " | 01/08 | " | Father Franchi Bartolomeo 846 2nd ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | 35 | No | — | — | Friend — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | 125 | Yes | 03/08 | N. York | Cousin Emanueli Rosina 214 E 38 St N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | S | " | 25 | No | — | — | Brother Uperti Rolando 22 Walnut St. Newport R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Viglione |
| 30 | No | " | 150 | Yes | 5 yrs 1904 | Philada | uncle marazzi Carlo 9 25th St. Norw. Philada Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | Spot on right cheek | " | Carlo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

R S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the _____ _____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 190

at _____

R & I Bigin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 190

25

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zirpo | Luigi di Ant° | 34 | | m | m | Labour | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Valbrevenna | father Zirpo Antonio Pouile - Valbrevenna | Cal | Stockton |
| 2 | Ordenni | Vittorio | 24 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gaggio | Guardian Cuchelli Antonio | Ill | Ladd |
| 3 | Vidoni | Carlo | 25 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Greensburg Pa. | mother Gaggio Montano Sommaro Scolastica Oseriis Udine | Pa | Greensburg |
| 4 | Capponi | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Gaggio | Father Medici domenico Gaggio Montano | Ill | Ladd. |
| 5 | Palmieri | Alfonso | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Palmieri Giuseppe Gaggio Montano | " | " |
| 6 | Giannino | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Orea | father giannino Giuseppe Orea - S. Bernardo | Pa | Erwin |
| 7 | Quilico | Filiberto | 23 | | m | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Pavone | father Quilico Giovachino Pavone Torino | D C | Washington |
| 8 | Rossetto | Pietro | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Rossetto Bernardo Pavone - Torino | " | " |
| 9 | Ontogiovanni | Francesco | 24 | | m | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Cassignano | Wife Ontongiovanni angelina Cassignano | Cal | Kern City |
| 10 | Costa | Matteo | 29 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ratzo | father Costa Giacomo Ratzo Vicenza | Wyo | Rock Springs |
| 11 | Chiementi | Oleardo | 25 | | m | " | " | No | No | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Fresno | father Chimenti Edoardo Altopascio - Lucca | Cal | Fresno |
| 12 | Canata | Stefano | 28 | | m | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Italy | Cogorno | Wife Canata Angela Cogorno Genova | " | Frisco |
| 13 | Gianelli | Giovanni | 33 | | m | " | 22-56010 | " | " | " | " | " | Moneglia | Wife Gianelli Euricletta Moneglia Genova | " | " |
| 14 | Fortina | Antonio | 41 | | m | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Oleggio | Wife Fortina Luigia at Oleggio | " | " |
| 15 | Bracco | Emanuele | 29 | | m | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Frisco Cal. | father Bracco Luigi Moneglia - Genova | " | " |
| 16 | --- | Davide | 37 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | --- | " | " |
| 17 | Callone | Michele | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Oleggio | father Callone Giuseppe Muttaloia Oleggio | " | " |
| 18 | Bagnaschi | Cornelio | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Canaan Conn. | Wife Bagnaschi Ida Barasco | Conn. | Canaan |
| 19 | Cicigoi | Valentino | 31 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy | Drenchio | father Giovanni Cicigoi Drenchio Udine | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 20 | --- | Luigi | 25 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Giuseppe Cicigoi Drenchio - Udine | " | " |
| 21 | Brusgnach | Stefano | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grimacco | father Brusgnach Stefano Grimacco Udine | " | " |
| 22 | Pia | Girolamo | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Settefrati | Wife Zezima Filomena Settefrati Caserta | N.Y. | N. York |
| 23 | Bucovaz | Antonio | 29 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grimacco | Brother Bucovaz Stefano Grimacco Udine | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 24 | Agnelli | Luigi | 22 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Groppoducale | father Agnelli Pietro Groppoducale di Bettola | Ill | Lemont |
| 25 | Vitti | Raffaele | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Settefrati | Wife Vitta Angela Settefrati Caserta | N.Y. | N. York |
| 26 | Cordani | Giuseppe | 36 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bettola | father Cordoni Pietro Groppoducale di Bettola | Ill | Lemont |
| 27 | Zinarnio | Emilio | 27 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Riolmato | father Baldo Zinarnio Riolmato Modena | Tex | Thurber |
| 28 | Berta | Virginio | 17 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pertusio | mother Berta Carolina Pertusio - Torino | Ill | Joliet |
| 29 | Delaurenti | Vittorio | 22 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ciconio | father Delaurenti Giuseppe Ciconio | Mich | Hancock |
| 30 | Rolando | Pietro Gmo | 21 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Valperga | father Rolando Pietro Praocorsano - | Ill | Virden |

Rejected Cancelled

3809

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], SEPT [illegible], *190* 50

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or transportation company, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | $ 25 | No | - | - | Brother-in-law Agostino S. Fiore 309 So. Commerce St. Stockton Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | brown | black | | | Italy | Falvaterra |
| 2 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 01 | Ladd Ill. | Friend Peoletti Pellegrino Ladd Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | | " | Bologna |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " | 05 | Greensburg Pa | B. in law Forchia Fortunato Box 94 Greensburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | clear | " | blue | | " | Cisenis |
| 4 | " | " | 40 | Yes | - | - | Uncle Righi Sabistio Box 19 Ladd Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chesnut | | | " | Zaggio |
| 5 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | Cousin Palmieri Antonio at Ladd Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Brother Giannino michelle Box 336 Irwin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Chesnut | | | " | Forla |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Friend Rossetto Andrea 3111 W. 14 St. Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Grey | | | " | Pavone |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1903 06 | Washington D.C. | Brother " " - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | 01/08 | Mansfield Cal | Uncle Fanucchi Antonio Mansfield - Kern Co Hotel - Kern Co. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | Cassignano |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | Cousin Cantoni Giacomo Inyokern near Rock Springs Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Rotzo |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 05/08 | Fresno | Cousin Gianni malonca Box Hotel Fresno | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Spiazzole |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | B. in-law Mazzini Eugenio 444 Union St. Frisco. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Black | | " | Cogomo |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | B. in law Casella Paolo 4 Moulton Ave. S. Frisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | Moneglia |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | Brother Fortina Giuseppe S. Anselmo Co. Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Grey | | " | Oleggio |
| 15 | " | " | 30 | No | 05/09 | Frisco Cal | Cousin Bruno Emanuele 500 29 St. N.E. S. Frisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Black | | | " | Moneglia |
| 16 | " | " | - | " | " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | — " — |
| 17 | " | " | 40 | No | - | - | B. in. law Fortina Giuseppe S. Anselmo Co. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Red | blue | | " | Oleggio |
| 18 | " | " | 30 | No | 05/05 | Canaan Conn. | Sister Bagnasechi Isidora Box 211 - E. Canaan. Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Chesnut | grey | | " | Barasco |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 03/07 | Indianapolis Ind. | Brother Ciciori Antonio 2161 3. Walnut St. Indianapolis W. Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | | " | Vaze |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | 05/08 | --- | " - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | Drenchia |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | Friend " - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Grimacco |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 03/06 | N. Y. | Cousin Pia Raffaele 313 W. 39 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Cettegnati |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | friend Acigni Giuseppe 2613 Walnut St. Indianapolis W. Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | | " | Grimacco |
| 24 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 06 | Salamanca N.Y. | B. in-law Bersoni Antonio 113 Salamanca Hill Bush N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | Gropoducale |
| 25 | Yes | " | 25 | No | - | - | Cousin Antonio Pellici 315 W. 39 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Cettegnati |
| 26 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 06/07 | Salamanca N.Y. | Brother Cordani Luigia also 113 Salamanca Hill Bush. Salamanka N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | brown | " | " | | " | Gropoducale |
| 27 | Yes | " | 30 | No | - | - | Brother Zinanni Giovanni Box 12. Thrifter. Texas. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | grey | | " | Riolmato |
| 28 | " | " | 30 | Yes | - | - | Brother Berta Giuseppe 612 Benjamin St. Joliet Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | Chesnut | | | " | Pertusio |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | Yes | - | - | Brother Delamenti Pietro Box 97 Franklin. Hancock Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | Cicogno |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 04/07 | Virden Ill. | Brother Rolando Lorenzo Box 784 - Virden Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Piacornano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre ....., do
(Strike out the words not applicable—Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Yves 2nd ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

RS Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereunto (State whether "surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this ... ~~day of~~ ... ~~190~~

at ...

P.S. Croghan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14
2
12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "L. [illegible]" sailing from Havre, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mattencig | Valentino | 32 | | m | S | Labour | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Friegna | Brother Mattencig Giuseppe Cividig di Sopra | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 2 | Nannini | Giuseppe | 28 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | U.S.A. | Madera Cal | father Nannini Jacopo | Cal | Antioch |
| 3 | Cortopassi | Pietro | 21 | | " | m | " | 22-X-1918 | 7-6-3-40 | " | " | " | " | Marlia Capannori | | |
| 4 | Mariani | Angelo | 21 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Marlia | father Cortopassi Luigi Marlia Capannori | Cal | Bakersfield |
| 5 | Oramini | Antonio | 30 | | " | m | " | No | No | " | " | " | Madera | mother Mariani Nunziata | | Madera |
| 6 | Seghetti | Giuseppe | 22 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | U.S.A. | Cal New York | Gallino Firenze father Oramini Lazzaro Bedonia Parma | N.Y. | N. York |
| 7 | Fioccone | Luigi | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Altoparscio | father Seghetti Domenico Altonascio Lucca | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | -.- | Domenico | 38 | | " | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~N. York~~ Lombardore | father Fioccone Pietro Lombardore Torino | N.Y. | N. York |
| 9 | Barbaglia | Luigi | 17 | | " | " | 22-2365 Labour | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | N. York | -.- | | |
| 10 | Milani | Batta | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Milano | father Barbaglia Carlo Roserchetto Malvaglio | Ind | Stroni |
| 11 | Parini | V.C. 18555 Giuseppe | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Brusati Maddalena Via al Convento - Turbigo | Ital | Grave gate |
| 12 | Perotta | Antonio | 33 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Parini Nicola 17 via Gallarate. Turbigo | N.M. | Raton |
| 13 | Pisoni | Giovanni | 34 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | U.S.A. | Dawson N.Mex | Wife Perotta Giovanna 1 via Roserchetto Turbigo | " | " |
| 14 | De Maria | Stefano | 16 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Spangler Pa | Wife Pisoni Ombonetta Rebecchetto - Malvaglio | Pa | Spangler |
| 15 | Codini | Angelo | 33 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Milano | brother De maria Giuseppe Cuguiolo - Momago | Ind | St Louis |
| 16 | Munari | Domenico | 16 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Lyon Mo | Wife Berra Carolina Roserchetto - Malvaglio | " | " |
| 17 | Bortoli | Giacomo | 33 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Gallio | mother Rigoni Giovanna Osiago Bertigo | Wisc | Cranberry |
| 18 | Forte | Salvatore | 16 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Osiago | Wife Bortoli Caterina Osiago - Cavarlaba | Mich | Ironwood |
| 19 | -.- | Christiano | 22 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Forte Domenico Osiago - Pove | " | " |
| 20 | Dal Pozzo | Giovanni | 23 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Forte Ines Osiago - S. Rocco | " | " |
| 21 | Forte | Valentino | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rotzo | mother Dal Pozzo Maria Rotzo Vicenza | Wyo | Rock Springs |
| 22 | Damiano | Carmine | 17 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Osiago | father Forte Domenico Osiago - C. Pove | Mich | Ironwood |
| 23 | Manzetti | Augusto | 36 | | " | I | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | S. Croce | father Sebastiano Damiano S. Croce del Sannio | Ky | Middletown |
| 24 | Scarzellone | Antonio | 17 | | " | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Torino | brother manzetti Secondo 12 via S. Teresa. Milano Torino | " | N. York |
| 25 | Savio | Giuseppe | 18 | | " | " | Farm labour | 6/4/36 | | " | " | Lo | Lupino | father Scarzellone Nicola Roma | Pa | Woodland |
| 26 | Cicigoi | Francesco | 22 | | " | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | No | Alessandria | father Savio Giovanni Fubine Alessandria | N.Y. | N. York |
| 27 | Zrugnich | Luigi | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Case Drenchia | father Giuseppe Cicigoi Case Drenchia Udine | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 28 | Zoscha | Bortolo | 43 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oquebrida | father Zrugnich Giovanni Oquebrida Drenchia | " | " |
| 29 | Giusti | G. Batta | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stegna | Wife Zoscha Maria Cividi di Sopra - Stegna | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 30 | Musso | Vicenzo | 36 | | " | " | Grocer | " | " | " | " | " | Camanda | Wife Giusti Maria Camanda Asiago Asiago | Pa | Riverside |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Alessandria | father Musso Silvestro Occimiano Alessandria | Cal | |

1 Ida
1 Ida

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190

52

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes himself | | $ 25 | No | - | - | B. in law Francesco Gerbeck 617 W Washington St. Indianapolis Ind | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | clear | chestnut | | Italy | Stregna |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | No | - | Madera | Italia Hotel Antioch Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Marlia |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | B. in law Nicomedo 1060 Robinson St. Kern City Bakersfield Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | No | 02/09 | Madera | Father Moniani Sabatino at Madera Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Gallino |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | " | 02/09 | N York | Sister Cramini Giovanna 307 E. 45 St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Zitovara |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | 06/07 | Chicago Ill. | Cousin Dell Innocenti Alberto Box 72 Grant Works. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Alto Pascio |
| 7 | " | " | 80 | No | - | - | Friend Castagneto Alessio 1446 W. 56th St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | Lombardore |
| 8 | | | - | Yes | 09 | N. York | — . — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | Friend Rossi Enrico 5. 2nd. Scaw ave S. Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair grey | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | friend Tamboni Ferdinando Box 97 Castle gate Utah | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut | " | " | Robecchetto |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Panini Giovanni Box 277. Raton N. Mco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Turbigo |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 01/08 | Dawson N. Mco | B. in law Poletti Egildo Box 32. Dawson N. Mco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | 04/08 | Spangler Pa | Brother Pisoni Giuseppe Box Penn Ave near Spangler Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " | Turbigo |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | B. in law Casagrande Ant. 5150 Scaw ave. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Gray | Black | " | " | Robecchetto |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 00/08 | St Louis Mo | B. in law Berra Giuseppe 5217 Scaw ave. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chesnut | " | " | Mornago |
| 16 | No Uncle | " | 25 | No | - | - | Uncle Sumaria Marco Box 205. Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Robecchetto |
| 17 | Yes himself | " | 25 | " | - | - | friend Mosele Christiano Box 209 - Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Black | " | " | Gallio |
| 18 | No | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Forte Domenico Box 374 Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chesnut | " | " | Asiago |
| 19 | Yes | " | 25 | " | - | - | B. in law Canova Oreste Box 205 Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Cousin Pellizzaro Pietro Sweetwater near Rock Springs Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | No Brother | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Forte Domenico Box 374. Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Rotzo |
| 22 | Yes himself | " | 30 | " | - | - | Brother in Damiano Angelo Box 38 Middleton N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Asiago |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Brother manzetti Angelo 170 Duane Ave. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | S. Croce |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Scarzellone Enrico Box 75 Wonalancet N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Pale | " | black | " | Torino |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | Sister Lario Rosa 449 W 37 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Gray | Chesnut | " | " | Superiore |
| 26 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Brother Cicigoi Antonio 2613 W. Walnut St Indianapolis Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Pale | " | " | " | Altavilla |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | friend Brugnich Valentino 2709 Cleveland ave. Indianapolis Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Clear | " | " | " | Lase Drenchia |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 03/08 | Indianapolis Ind. | Cousin Francesco Gerbeck 617. W Washington St. Indianapolis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | " | Ozuebrida |
| 29 | " | " | 30 | " | 03/07 | Riddlesburg Pa | Cousin Crampa Angelo at Riddlesburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | " | " | Stregna |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | No | - | - | friend Mastarotti Annibale Box 62 Corona Riverside Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | " | " | Lamarda |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | " | Occimiano |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ypres 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

P S Leighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "aforesaid" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

*Sworn to before me this* ... ~~*day of*~~ ..., ~~*190*~~

*at* ...

R S Bruce

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marzolini | Luigi | 28 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Father Marzolini Luigi at Volzano Italy | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Coren | Giuseppe | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | S. Pietro | mother Coren Teresa Prioja Udine | " | " |
| 3 | Fior | Giacomo | 35 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Chicago Ill. | Wife Fior Giacoma Beis - Udine | " | " |
| 4 | Vitti | Gaetano | 27 | | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Italy | Settefrati | Wife Vitti Filomena Settefrati Caserta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Pieri | Giuseppe | 16 | | " | S. | Labor | 2-740198-6-14-40 | | " | " | " | Guano | mother Pieri Clementina Guano Capannori | Cal | S. Frisco |
| 6 | Marata | Pietro | 38 | | " | M. | Miner | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Seattle Wash. | mother Marata Annunziata Castiglione dei Pepoli | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | Zesima | Antonio | 51 | | " | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | Italy | Settefrati | Wife Zesima Feloma Settefrati Caserta | N.Y. | N. York |
| 8 | Socci | Antoni | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Socci Concetta Settefrati Caserta | " | " |
| 9 | -.- | Rosini Son | 11 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother -.- | " | " |
| 10 | Ramasco | Carlo | 26 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | father Ramasco Tranquillo Cagliano Micca | " | " |
| 11 | Lombardelli | Ercole | 26 | | " | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | Italy | Fontana | father Lombardelli Demetrio Fontana di Bodio | " | " |
| 12 | Broggi | Enrico | 39 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Canada com. | Sister Broggi Carolina Livinate Como | Can. | Hanavan |
| 13 | Montagnoli | Mario | 16 | | " | S. | Student | " | " | " | " | Italy | Orago | father Montagnoli Cosmo Orago Milano | D.C. | Washington |
| 14 | Del Carmine | Antonio | 34 | | " | M. | Laborer | No | No | " | " | U.S.A. | N. York | Wife Del Carmine Emia Settefrati Caserta | N.Y. | N. York |
| 15 | Cucco | Domenico | 29 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Vitti Antonia Settefrati Caserta | " | " |
| 16 | Neri | Valerio | 28 | | " | " | " | 2-740198-6-14-40 | | " | " | Italy | S. Stefano | father Neri Luigi Valle Lodo - S. Stefano d'Aveto | " | " |
| 17 | Benedetti | Primo | 29 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Frisco Cal. | Wife Benedetti Felina Cerasomma Lucca | " | " |
| 18 | Guelfi | Enrico | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Marginone | Father Guelfi Anibilio Marginone Altopascio | " | " |
| 19 | Cappelli | Pietro | 35 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Cappelli Antonio Marginone Altopascio | " | " |
| 20 | Sainati | Franco | 26 | | " | S | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Sainati Giovacchino Marginone Altopascio | " | " |
| 21 | Orsetti | Ferdinando | 33 | | " | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Fairborough Ohio | Wife Orsetti Rosa Marlia. Capanna Lucca | Can. | Fireborough |
| 22 | Pecile | Fioravante | 32 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | Canada | S. Ste Marie Ont. | Wife Pecile Rosa Fagagna - Udine | Canada | S. Ste Marie T. |
| 23 | Dwanzoti | Giulio | 20 | | " | S. | Mason | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Wash. Tacoma | father Dwanzoti Dionisio Ponte Buggionese | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Dini | Eugenio | 34 | | " | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | Wife Dini Annunziata Ponte Buggionese | " | " |
| 25 | Stefanutti | G. Batta | 39 | | " | M. | Mason | " | " | " | " | Italy | Meretto | Wife Stefanutti Antonia Meretto di Tomba | Canada | Nelson B.C. T. |
| 26 | Mongiontini | Piacentino | 22 | | " | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Tacoma Wash | Father Mongiantini Dionisio Ponte Buggionese | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Paolettoni | Lorenzo | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Pte Buggionese | Father Paolettoni Angelo Ponte Buggionese | " | " |
| 28 | Alloggia | Angelo | 44 | | " | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Fennett Cal. | Wife Alloggia Domenica Camarda Aquila | Cal | Fennett Riverside |
| 29 | Provera | -.- | 27 | | " | " | Labor | " | " | " | " | Italy | Alessandria | Wife Mantarotti Secondina Frignale Alessandria | " | " |
| 30 | Chiappa | Enrico | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bagni di Lucca | father Chiappa Paglino Bagni di Lucca | Canada | Toronto T. |

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *190* 54

H—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, say which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Himself | $25 | Yes | 07 | Chicago Ill | Friend Qualizza Louis 109 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | clear | Chesnut | | Italy | Forzente |
| 2 | " | S | 25 | No | - | - | Friend Vegrigh Giovanni 1327 Oakdale ave Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Frojl |
| 3 | " | S | 40 | Yes | 07 | Chicago Ill | Friend Qualizza Louis 109 W. 25 St. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Becis |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | Brother Vitti Vincent 666 Belmont ave - Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Lettepati |
| 5 | Yes | " | 26 | " | - | - | Brother Pieri Dante Santa Cruz. Coquet - California | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Guamo |
| 6 | No | " | 200 | Yes | 06 | Seattle Wash | Wife Marotta Maria 557 Weller St. Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Fabiglione |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | 01/05 | N. York | Cousin Zegima Giovanni 310 W. 69 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Lettepati |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | 01/06 | " | Cousin Pasquale Tocci 26 - Thomson St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | father | - | No | - | - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | himself | 25 | Yes | 08 | N York | B. in law Barolo Cesare 322 W. 26 St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Cagliano |
| 11 | " | " | 23 | No | - | - | Nephew Buonimi Natalino 203 Bleeker St N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Chesnut Scar on forehead | " | Cadeo |
| 12 | No | " | 20 | Yes | 07/09 | Canada com. | Wife Broggi Adellaide Box 21 - E. Canada Com. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " | Livinate |
| 13 | Yes | " | 6 | No | - | - | Brother Montagnoli Oreste 1711 New York Ave Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Orsago |
| 14 | " | " | 40 | Yes | 00/08 | N. York | B in law Conetta Giovanni 69 307 W. 69 St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Chesnut | " | Settepati |
| 15 | " | " | 24 | " | 03/08 | " | Friend Vitti Giacomo Thomson St. 26 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 28 | No | - | - | Uncle Agostino Neri 14 W. Division St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Esola |
| 17 | " | " | 26 | Yes | 01/08 | Frisco Cal | Cousin Nofori Sebastino 444 Beaford St N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | blue | " | Lenzonuma |
| 18 | " | father | 25 | No | - | - | Uncle Dinolfo Giuseppe 47 Oak St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chesnut | | " | Marginone |
| 19 | " | himself | 25 | Yes | 08 | Pennsylvania | B in law Dinolfo G. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Montecatino |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | 07 | Chicago Ill | Cousin — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Marginone |
| 21 | No | " | 250 | " | 00/08 | Frisco Cal | Cousin Stefano Pera 7 Edinburgh Italia Hotel Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Marlia |
| 22 | " | S | 40 | Canada | 04 | S. Marie Out | Friend Mattiussi Caliato Box 37 - S. Sainte - Marie O. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | | " | Fagagna |
| 23 | " | S | 25 | Yes | 07/08 | Tacoma Wash | Cousin magnini Pietro Gasoline Works. Box 112 Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chesnut | | " | Ponte Buggionese |
| 24 | " | S | 25 | " | 08 | Chicago | Cousin menecci Angelo 1152 So Oakley ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | No | " | 30 | Canada | 04 | Nelson B.C. | Friend Maik Skali Box 679 Nelson B.C Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Pantianicco |
| 26 | " | S | 20 | Yes | 07/08 | Tacoma Wash | Cousin Mangiantini Guido 1209. S Webster ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Ponte Buggionese |
| 27 | " | S | 25 | No | - | - | Cousin menucci Angelo 1152 So Oakley Av. Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Buerna |
| 28 | No | " | 400 | Yes | 05/08 | Fennett Cal | Cousin Carozzi Carmine at Fennett Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Asserga |
| 29 | Yes | " | 30 | No | - | - | Uncle Mattarotti Archibald Box 62 Corona Riverside Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | " | Fraginello |
| 30 | " | father | 25 | " | - | - | Cousin Pieri Gino 11 Britain St. Toronto Ont. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | chesnut | " | Bagni di Lucca |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yates 2d Off of the ....., from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or unden promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

R S Bigham .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon is salaried thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this ____ ~~day of~~ ____, ~~190~~

at ____

R S Bright

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1118

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martinelli | Giovanni | 18 | | M | S | Labor | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | No Italy | Lucca | Mother Martinelli Domenica Bagni di Lucca | N.Y. | N. York |
| 2 | Bertuletti | Pietro | 44 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. Connecticut NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Bertuletti Graconmina monasterolo | Mich | Negaunee |
| 3 | — " — | Giovanni Brother | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Bertuletti Omabila monasterolo | " | " |
| 4 | Torri | Francesco | 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Torri Antonia monasterolo | " | " |
| 5 | Meli | Luigi | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Wife Meli Catania monasterolo | " | " |
| 6 | Perotti | Pietro | 42 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Conn. | Mother Perotti Caterina Castelletto di Brenzone | Conn | Danbury |
| 7 | Pasotti | Domenico | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick Conn. | Father Pasotti Domenico Castelletto di Brenzone | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 8 | Scarpenti | Luigi | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. York | B. in law Bassoni Giovanni Gropso Parma | N.Y. | N. York |
| 9 | — " — | son Fiorentino | 9 | | " | S | Scholar | No | No | U.S.A. Born | | " | " | Uncle — " — | " | " |
| 10 | Zecca | Giovanni | 30 | | " | M | Labor | Yes | Yes | Italy North | | " | Newark N.J. | Father Zecca Simone - albareto Parma | " | Newyork |
| 11 | Firpo | S. Agostino | 38 | | " | M | Merchant | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER — " — | | " | Stockton | none | Cal | Stockton |
| 12 | Bertotti | Pietro | 38 | | " | M | mason | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER — " — | | " | Virden Ill. | Wife Bertotti Rosa | Ill | Virden |
| 13 | Molinelli | Francesco | 52 | | " | M | Merchant | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | " | N. York | Brother Molinello Stefano Valpiga Torino | N.Y. | N. York |
| SI 14 | Calamari | Lorenzo | 63 | | " | W | | " | " | Italy | | " | | Bertone - Pavia none | | |
| SI 15 | — " — | Enrico | 13 | | " | S | Scholar | " | " | — " — | | " | | none | | |
| 16 | Bertolomei | Girolomina | 21 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | Italy | | Italy | Pariano | Mother Bartolomei Zita at Pariano | Ill | Freeling |
| 17 | — " — | Irene | 3 | | " | S | none | No | No | | | " | | — " — | " | " |
| 18 | Bernizzi | Giovanna Virginia | 32 | | " | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | 12-1873 505 11/12/39 | | " | Gaggio | Father Bellettini Luigi Gaggio Montano. Bologna | Ill | Gilbertson |
| 19 | — " — | Nerina | 4 | | " | S | none | none | | | | " | | — " — | " | " |
| 20 | Ghezzi | Aurelia | 25 | | " | M | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | | | U.S.A. N. York | | Father Chiappelloni Agostino Bettola di Piacenza | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | — " — | Andrea | 5 | | M | S | none | No | No | U.S.Born | | " | | — " — | " | " |
| 22 | — " — | Giuseppina | 1 | | F | " | " | " | " | U.S.Born | | " | | — " — | " | " |
| 23 | Broglio | Antonia | 31 | | " | M | Housewife | " | " | Ital North | | Italy | Luciana | Mother Broglio Antonio Luciana. Vicenza | Iowa | Centerville |
| 24 | Rizzolo | Maria | 6 | | " | S | none | | | | | " | | — " — | " | " |
| 25 | — " — | Antonia | 3 | | M | " | " | " | " | 8-56709 | | " | | — " — | " | " |
| 26 | D'Andrea | Vittoria | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | | | " | Spilimbergo | Father Giacomo Colonello Spilimbergo - Udine | Idaho | Harrison |
| 27 | — " — | Antonio | 1 | | M | S | none | No | No | | | " | | — " — | " | " |
| SI 28 | Cordani | Luigia | 43 | | F | M | Housewife | | | | | " | Grappoducale | Husband Cordani Francesco Grappoducale di Bettola | Ill | N. York |
| SI 29 | — " — | Pietro | 16 | | M | S | Scholar | | | | | " | | Father — " — | " | " |
| SI 30 | — " — | Luigi | 4 | | " | " | none | | | | | " | | — " — | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 190

56

31—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mother | $25 No | — | — | | Cousin Bontoli Florindo 208 E. 2d Str New York |
| 2 | " | Himself | 25 " | No | 05/08 | Princetown Mich | Brother-in-law Rosa Angelo at Princetown Mich |
| 3 | " | " | 25 " | " | " | " | — " — |
| 4 | " | " | 28 " | " | " | " | Nephew Torri Camillo Box 52 Princetown Mich |
| 5 | " | " | 24 " | " | 06/08 | " | Brother Meli Giuseppe Box 52 Princetown Mich |
| 6 | " | " | 66 " | " | 05/09 | Canaan Con. | Home in Canaan Conn. |
| 7 | " | " | 26 " | " | 05/09 | Lakeville Con. | Cousin Battaroni Domenico at Springfield Mass |
| 8 | " | Wife | 40 " | No | 03/09 | N. York | Home 306 E. 106. Str. New York |
| 9 | " | | American | | | | Citizen |
| 10 | " | | 20 | 1902 | | | Bro Zacca Giuseppe 339 W. 39 St N.Y.C. |
| 11 | | | — do — | | | | |
| 12 | | | — do — | | | | |
| 13 | | | — do — | | | | |
| 14 | | | — do — | | | | Son Enrico 281 King St - Bkln |
| 15 | | | — do — | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Himself | $25 Yes | — | — | | husband Bartolomei Adelmo |
| 17 | " | mother | " " | — | — | | 208 No West Str. Sterling Ill |
| 18 | " | Herself | 32 " | — | — | | father — " — |
| 19 | " | Smother | — " | — | — | | husband Bernizzi Giovanni |
| 20 | " | herself | 25 Yes | 02/08 | New York | | Wilbunton P.O. |
| 21 | " | mother | 22 " | Born | " | | father — " — |
| 22 | " | " | — " | " | " | | husband Ghezzi Cesare |
| 23 | " | Herself | 20 No | — | — | | 10 Baxter Str New York |
| 24 | " | Smother | — " | — | — | | father — " — |
| 25 | " | S | — " | — | — | | husband Rizzolo Luigi |
| 26 | " | Husband | 25 Yes | — | — | | R.F.D. Box C Castleville Iowa |
| 27 | " | Dfather | — " | — | — | | — " — |
| 28 | " | Himself | 22 " | — | — | | — " — |
| 29 | " | mother | — " | — | — | | husband d' Andrea Valentino |
| 30 | " | " | — " | — | — | | Box 44 Harrison Idaho |
| | | | | | | | — " — |
| | | | | | | | Son Cardani Giuseppe |
| | | | | | | | 30 E 32 grant Str. New York |
| | | | | | | | — " — |
| | | | | | | | — " — |

| 19 Even in prison or almshouse, or kept, unless for care and treatment? (Yes or No.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | clear | Chesnut | | | Italy | Bagni di Lucca |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Monsagrotto |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Chesnut grey | | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Black | | " | Castelletto |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | Alvanetto |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Italy | Alvanetto |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | clear | Chesnut Black | | | Italy | Foriona |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | | " | Fanano |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Chesnut | | | " | Farinio Stno |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | USA | N. York |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Italy | Lusiana |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | — | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Fontinivego |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Pale | " | " | | " | Pettora |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |

Dx Left hernia double inguinal complete reducible which effects ability to earn a living

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ..., 190..,

at ...

R S Bigney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~1910~~

at .....

R S Bratton

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

142

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Sex. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stradella | Erminia | f | 19 | | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Montegano | father Celonia Giuseppe Montegano | N.Y. | N York |
| 2 | | Maria | f | 7 | | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 3 | Vanni | Agata 1/4/85 | f | 42 | | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Cassignano | father-in-law Vanni Assunta Cassignano Capannori | Cal | Bakersfield |
| 4 | --- | Amerigo | m | 4 | | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 5 | --- | Giorgina | f | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 6 | --- | Giuseppina | | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 7 | Brunini | Giuseppina | f | 31 | | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Busto | --- | " | " |
| 8 | --- | Odele | f | 9 | | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | Mill Valley |
| 9 | --- | Antonio | m | 2 | | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 10 | Coppo | Maria | f | 31 | | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 11 | --- | --- | f | 8 | | s | | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 12 | --- | Carolina | f | 6 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 13 | --- | Emilia | f | 4 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 14 | Zanoglio | Caterina | f | 33 | | m | | yes | yes | " | " | " | Bedonia | mother moglia Caterina Bedonia Parma | N.Y. | N York |
| 15 | Manfredi | Leonilda | f | 11 | | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 16 | Romani | Luigia | f | 32 | | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pavullo di modena | father Avanti giovanni Cassoguidano in Pavullo | Ill. | Benton |
| 17 | --- | Marcellino | m | 4 | | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 18 | --- | Giorgio | m | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 19 | --- | Giovanni | m | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 20 | De Polo | Natalina | f | 31 | | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Belluno | --- | | |
| 21 | --- | Bruno | m | 4 | | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | father Costella Antonio Cai di Cadore Belluno | Cal | Bellmore |
| 22 | --- | Antonio | m | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 23 | Mazzini | Angela | f | 26 | 22-9465 | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | Italy | Pieve di Cadore | --- | " | " |
| 24 | --- | G Batta | m | 2 | 22-116864 | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | Cogorno | father Rivara Antonio Cogorno Genova | Cal | S. Frisco |
| 25 | Garda Enrico | margherita | f | 29 | | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pavone | father Garda Giuseppe Pavone - Torino | Col | Pellmide |
| 26 | Enrico | Francesco | m | 4 | | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | --- |
| 27 | Bora | Emilio | m | 36 | | m | Weaver | yes | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | Father Bora Gioachino Chiavazza Novara | Mass | New York |
| 28 | --- | Emma | f | 32 | | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 29 | --- | Maria | f | 9 | | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 30 | --- | Egidio | m | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *190* 58

11—1118

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if not, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | himself | $30 yes | - - | husband Stadella Stefano 324 E. 35 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | ivory | chestnut | | Italy Osti |
| 2 | " | mother | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 3 | " | himself | 25 Yes 02/04 | Bakersfield | husband Vanna Arcangelo Kern Hotel. Bakersfield. Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | clear | " | | " Cassignaro |
| 4 | " | mother | - No | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 5 | " | " | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 6 | " | " | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 7 | " | husband | 25 30 " | - - | husband Bonnini Tranquillo Box 131 Mill valley near S. Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " Bolaello |
| 8 | " | father | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 9 | " | " | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 10 | " | himself | 30 " | - - | husband Coppo Giuseppe 286 John Str. No Hamilton Ont. Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 9 | " | Grey | | " Montemagno |
| 11 | " | mother | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | blue | | " " |
| 12 | " | " | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 13 | " | " | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 14 | " | himself | 20 " | - - | friend Boglioli Luigi 16 Downing Str. N. York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Chesnut | | " Belsonia |
| 15 | " | mother | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 16 | " | husband | 46 Yes 90/08 | Benton Ill | husband Romani Gaitano Box 228. Benton Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | Black Chesnut | | " Favullo di Novellara |
| 17 | " | father | 50 " " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 18 | " | " | - " Born | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | U. S. A. Benton Ill |
| 19 | " | " | - Yes " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 20 | No | himself | 80 " 04/09 | Bellevue Ohio | husband De Polo Rinaldo Det Cusori at Bellevue Ohio 76 Sullivan St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Chesnut | | Italy Pieve di Cadore |
| 21 | " | mother | - " Born | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | Black | | " " |
| 22 | " | " | - " " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 23 | " | himself | 25 33 No | - - | husband Mazzini Eugenio 446 Union Str. Frisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Chesnut | | " Cogorno |
| 24 | " | mother | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 25 | " | himself | 20 " | - - | husband Enrico Giovanni Box 451 Telluride Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | grey | | " Pavone. |
| 26 | " | mother | - " | - - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | | " " |
| 27 | " | himself | 100 Yes 01/09 | N. York | Colnin Canova Emilio 30 W. 26 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Black Chesnut | | " Smavazza |
| 28 | " | husband | 99 " " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Chesnut | | " Chella |
| 29 | " | father | - " Born | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | fair | | U. S. A. New York |
| 30 | " | " | - " " | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | - - | " | Black | | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yuel 2nd Officer, of the ..., from Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thomas Yuel 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon, "sent" forward, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~

at .....

P S Leighin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

77

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ..... SEP 1 ..... , 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bonella | Maria | 32 | | f | m | housewife | no | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Belve | sister Fraton Teresa Belve | Wyo | Sheridan |
| 2 | --- | Bortolo | 6 | | m | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 3 | --- | Paolo | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 4 | Colombi | Luigi | 27 | | m | m | shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Bettola | --- | " | " |
| 5 | --- | Clementina | 23 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Colombi Anna Bettola di Piacenza | N.Y. | N. York |
| 6 | --- | Rosa | 10 | | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 7 | Zanardelli | Domenico | 31 | | m | m | miner | yes | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Pittsburg Pa. | father Bortolo Innocenti Zanardelli Collio - Brescia | " | " |
| 8 | --- | Rosa | 23 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 9 | Diemoz | Evaristo | 32 | | m | m | Labour | " | " | Italy | Italy | Italy | Cadrille col | mother Diemoz Maria Donas - Torino | Col. | Cadrille |
| 10 | --- | Gaspania | 25 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 11 | Feci | Domenico | 22 | | m | m | Labour | " | " | " | " | Italy | Parma | father Feci Giuseppe Bedonia di Parma | Col. | Trinco |
| 12 | --- | Isabella | 22 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 13 | Ghirandi | Luigi | 20 | | m | s | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Bedonia | father Ghirandi Giuseppe Bedonia di Parma | N.Y. | N. York |
| 14 | --- | Colomba | 19 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 15 | Zavattaro | Enrico | 29 | | m | m | mason | " | " | " | " | " | Ozzano | father Antonio Zavattaro Ozzano - Monf to | Wash | Seattle |
| 16 | --- | Angiolina | 20 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 17 | Felloni | Adolfo | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Bedonia | father Felloni Moreo Bedonia di Parma | N.Y. | N. York |
| 18 | --- | Carolina | 27 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 19 | Conti | Maria | 2 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | N. York | father Benabo Luigi Bedonia di Parma | " | " |
| 20 | --- | Dora | 8 | | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 21 | Longhini | Antonia | 28 | | f | m | housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hinkley Wisc | father Forte Domenico Lamara - Asiago | Wisc | Jeseville |
| 22 | --- | Domenico | 6 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 23 | --- | Andrea | 4 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 24 | --- | Cristiano | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 25 | --- | Ricardo | 2 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 26 | --- | Felice | 3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 27 | Meggiolini | Narciso | 31 | | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | " | " | Italy | Asiago | --- | " | " |
| 28 | --- | Giulia | 24 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | N. York | Father Giovanni Meggiolini 3 Via S. Antonino Padova | N.Y. | N. York |
| 29 | Gorassini | Valentino | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Italy | Campofornido | father Gorassini Giovanni Campofornido - Brescia | Canada | S. Ste Marie |
| 30 | --- | Carina | 19 | | f | s | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bonella | Maria | 32 | | f | M | housewife | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Celve | sister Fraton Teresa Celve | Wyo | Sheridan |
| 2 | --- | Bortolo | 6 | | m | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 3 | --- | Paolo | 3 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 4 | Colombi | Luigi | 27 | | m | M | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Bettola | mother Colombi Anna Bettola di Piacenza | N.Y. | N. York |
| 5 | --- | wife Clementina | 23 | | f | M | housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 6 | --- | dau Rosa | 10 | | f | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 7 | Zanardelli | Domenico | 31 | | m | M | miner | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | U.S.A. | Pittsburg Pa | father Bortolo Innocenti Zanardelli Collio - Brescia | " | " |
| 8 | --- | Rosa | 23 | | f | M | housewife | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 9 | Diemoz | Evaristo | 32 | | m | M | Labour | " | " | Italy | | " | Leadville Col. | mother Diemoz Maria Donto - Torino | Col. | Leadville |
| 10 | --- | Gaspania | 25 | | f | M | housewife | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 11 | Feci | Domenico | 22 | | m | M | Labour | " | " | " | | Italy | Parma | father Feci Giuseppe Bedonia di Parma | Col. | Trinco |
| 12 | --- | Isabella | 22 | | f | M | housekeeper | 22-91845-508-4/3/11 | | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 13 | Ghirandi | Luigi | 20 | | m | S | Labour | " | " | " | | " | Bedonia | father Ghirandi Giuseppe Bedonia di Parma | N.Y. | N. York |
| 14 | --- | Colomba | 19 | | f | S | housework | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 15 | Zavattaro | Enrico | 29 | | m | M | mason | 22-117799- | 2/18/12 | " | | " | Ozzano | father Antonio Zavattaro Ozzano - Monte | Wash | Seattle |
| 16 | --- | Angiolina wife | 20 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 17 | Felloni | Adolfo | 26 | | m | M | Laborer | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | Bedonia | father Felloni Morgo Bedonia di Parma | N.Y. | N. York |
| 18 | --- | Carolina | 27 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 19 | Conti | Maria | 24 | | f | M | nurse | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | N. York | father Benato Luigi Bedonia di Parma | " | " |
| 20 | --- | Dora | 8 | | f | S | school | no | no | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 21 | Longhini | Antonia | 28 | | f | M | housekeeper | Yes | Yes | " | | " | Shirley Miss | father Forte Domenico Lamara - Asiago | Miss | Jeseville |
| 22 | --- | Domenico | 6 | | m | S | none | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 23 | --- | Andrea | 4 | | m | S | none | no | no | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 24 | --- | Cristiano | 4 | | m | S | none | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 25 | --- | Ricardo | 2 | | m | S | none | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 26 | --- | Felice | 3 | | m | S | none | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 27 | Meggiolini | Narciso | 31 | | m | M | merchant | Yes | Yes | " | | Italy | Asiago | --- | " | " |
| 28 | --- | Giulia | 24 | | f | M | housework | " | " | " | | USA | N. York | Father Giovanni Meggiolini 3 Via S. Antonino Padova | NY | N. York |
| 29 | Gorassini | Valentino | 17 | | m | S | Labour | " | " | " | | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 30 | --- | Carina | 19 | | f | S | servant | " | " | " | | Italy | Campofornido | father Gorassini Giovanni Campofornido - Brescia | Canada | S. S. Marie |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 6 , 190 60

11—1118

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | husband | $ 60 | No | - | - | husband Bonella Batta Thurston Wyoming | No | No | No | No | Goitre | No | 5 | 5 | clear | black | | Italy | Telve |
| 2 | " | father | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | Good | " | - | - | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Yes | B in law | 25 | Yes | 06/07 | N. York | B in law Speroni Giuseppe 160 - Austin St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | brown | " | | " | Bettola |
| 5 | --- | - | - | " | 02/08 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | clear | chesnut | | " | " |
| 6 | " | Uncle | - | No | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | himself | 50 | Yes | 02/09 | Pennsylvania | American Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | Colico |
| 8 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | S | himself | 50 | " | 03/08 | Louisville Col | Brother Daino Giuseppe 3563 - Louisville Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | grey | " | Dorio |
| 10 | S | husband | - | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | chesnut | | " | " |
| 11 | S | himself | 30 | No | - | - | Cousin Feli Egnatio Box 104 - S. Jose - Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Bedonia |
| 12 | S | husband | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | himself | 46 | " | - | - | B. in law Ferrari Lindo 46-48 Pavonia Av. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | husband | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | M | himself | 50 | " | - | - | Uncle Rao Luigi 2506 - 10 ave. S. Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Ozzano |
| 16 | M | husband | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | " |
| 17 | " | himself | 30 | No | 06/09 | N York | Brother Fellgni Giacomo 224 E. 45 St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | chesnut | " | Bedonia |
| 18 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | himself | 23 | " | 04/09 | " | husband Conti Luigi 237 E. 45 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | chesnt | | " | " |
| 20 | " | mother | - | No | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | herself | 30 | Yes | 01/08 | Hurley Wis | husband Longhini Giovanni 205 Bond St Greenville Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | grey | " | Oriago |
| 22 | " | mother | - | " | born | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | U.S.A | Ironwood |
| 23 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | - | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | - | No | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | himself | 50 | Yes | 98/09 | Chicago and N. York | Brother Meggiolin Attilio 97 Perry St - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Chesnut | | Italy | Oriago |
| 28 | " | husband | 50 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Padova |
| 29 | " | himself | 30 | No | - | - | Cousin Gallai Egidio Box 27 - S. S. Marie Ont Canada Helen mine | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | | " | Campo San Piero |
| 30 | " | herself | - | " | - | - | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yates 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thomas Yates 2nd Officer.

*Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,*

*at* .....

R S Bright

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, Sailing Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... , ~~190~~

at .....

P. E. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13
6
1

17

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* ..... *sailing from* Havre ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Micheletti | Nazzareno | 46 | | m m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Fabriano | Bro | Micheletti Fabriano | Davide Ancona | Minn | Eveleth |
| 2 | —"— | Cecilia wife | 22 | | f m | housewife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 3 | —"— | Galliano son | - | VI | m S | Infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 4 | Oldera | Teresa mo | 34 | | f m | housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Oleggio | father | Fortina Oleggio - Novara | Giuseppe | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 5 | —"— | Antonio son | 11 | | m S | Schoolar | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 6 | —"— | Natale son | 10 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 7 | —"— | Adele dau | 8 | | f " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 8 | —"— | Giovanni son | 6 | | m " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 9 | —"— | Ersilia dau | 5 | | f " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 10 | Peroni | Francesca wife | 46 | | f m | housewife | Yes | Yes | " | [illegible] | Italy | Rovigo | Mother | Peroni Percantina - Verona | Maria | Mass | Fall River |
| 11 | —"— | Massimo son | 17 | | m S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 12 | —"— | Attilio son | 9 | | " " | Schoolar | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 13 | —"— | Mario son | 8 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 14 | —"— | Maria dau | 6 | | f " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 15 | —"— | Angelo son | 25 | | m m | Weaver | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 16 | —"— | Giuseppina wife | 22 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 17 | —"— | Elisa dau | - | 13 | f S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 18 | Pomatto | Caterina sist | 26 | | " " | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Italy | Rivarolo | father | Pomatto Rivarolo | Giacomo Torino | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | —"— | Domenico bro | 17 | | m " | | | | | | | | —"— | | | " | " |
| 20 | Vacchieri | Giovanna | 3 | | f " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 21 | Albertelli | Paolo bro | 31 | | m m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Bettola | sister | Albertelli Bettola di Piacenza | Delfina | Ny. | New York |
| 22 | —"— | Albina wife | 27 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 23 | —"— | Maria dau | - | 8 | " S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 24 | Oldera | Natale bro | 34 | | m m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | W. A. | Des Moines Iowa | Brother | Oldera Oleggio - Novara | Giuseppe | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 25 | —"— | Carolina wife | 29 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | | | " | " |
| 26 | —"— | Delfino son | 8 | | " S | | | | | | | | —"— | | | " | " |
| 27 | —"— | Lorenzo son | 2 | | m " | | no | no | | | | | —"— | | | " | " |
| 28 | —"— | Giovanna dau | 4 | | f " | | | | | | | | —"— | | | " | " |
| 29 | Labattini | Benvenuto | 43 | | m m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Wilburton I.T. | Brother | Labattini Bologna - Gaggio - Montano | Domenico | I.T. | Wilburton |
| 30 | (Venturi) -do- | Maria | 20 | | f " | housewife | " | " | " | " | Italy | Gaggio. | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , 190 62

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor of any kind, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| Eleventh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | himself | 60 | Yes | 02/07 | Iron Mountain | Injured Traveler | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | clear | Chestnut | | | Italy | Cassacrraio |
| 2 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Fabbriano |
| 3 | " | father | - | No | - | - | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | fair | " | | " | --- |
| 4 | " | herself | 60 | " | - | - | husband Oldera Francesco 2-22 Court ave. Des Moines Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | | " | Oleggio |
| 5 | " | mother | " | " | - | - | father --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | - | " | - | - | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | - | " | - | - | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | - | " | - | - | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | - | " | - | - | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | No | herself | 200 | Yes | 07/09 | Fall River Mass | husband Perosini Lorenzo 157 Dewey St - Fall River Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Pescantina |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | - | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | - | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | himself | - | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Italy | Pescantina |
| 16 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | f. in law --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | father | - | " | " | " | f. father --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | Fall River Mass. |
| 18 | " | herself | 60 | No | - | - | sister Pomatto Anna Box 217 - Christoja. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Italy | Rivarolo |
| 19 | " | himself | - | " | - | - | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Pale | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | aunt | - | " | - | - | mother --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | mother | 25 | Yes | 04/09 | New York | mother Albertelli Giuseppa 58 Houston St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | " | " | | " | Beltola |
| 22 | " | M. in law | - | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | G. mother | - | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | himself | 200 | " | 00/09 | Des Moines Iowa | Brother Oldera Antonio 2-22 W. Court ave Des Moins Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Oleggio |
| 25 | " | husband | - | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | " | father | - | " | both | " | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | U.S.A. | Des Moins Iowa |
| 27 | " | " | - | " | " | " | --- | "18" Civil passage + contractor 3 yrs 2 yrs in Iowa entrance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | - | " | " | Town | --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | himself | 60 | " | 03/09 | Wilburton I.T. | Brother Cabattini Aristide 28 years in Wilburton I.T. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | | Italy | Vergata |
| 30 | " | husband | - | No | - | - | B. in law --- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | gaggio |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yost 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thomas Yost 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~,

at .....

P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this ... ~~day of~~ ..., ~~1910~~

at ...

P.S. Curtis

*Immigration Officer.*

A. Potel

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Poli | Gustavo | 26 | m | m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Lizzano | Father Poli Pietro Lizzano Belvedere | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | " | Assunta | 27 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Giordanino | Chiaffredo | 31 | m | m | Labor | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Spring | Cal | Brother Giordanino Giovanni Busca Cuneo | " | Brentford |
| 4 | " | Margherita | 19 | f | s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Tabacco | Luigi | 30 | m | m | farm labor | " | " | " | " | Italy | Cecina | father Tabacco Francesco Cecina - Pavia | N.Y. | N. York |
| 6 | " | Virginia | 23 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Federici | Domenico | 22 | m | s | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Bedonia | Brother Federici Antonio Bedonia Parma | " | " |
| 8 | " | Silvia | 19 | f | s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Cogni | Francesco | 38 | m | m | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Brentonico | father Cogni Antonio at Brentonico | Mich | Calumet |
| 10 | " | Francesca | 30 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Pia | 3 | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lucchi | Maria | 31 | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 13 | " | Fioravente | 9 | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Dodic | Anton | 34 | m | m | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Slovenian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Pueblo Col | | Father Dodic Anton St. Veit 47. 6. Laibach | Col. | Pueblo |
| 15 | " | Aloisia | 26 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Utz | Eugenie | 35 | f | s | Dressmaker | " | " | Germany | German | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | Father Utz Karl at Hohzalem - Elsass | N.Y. | N. York |
| 17 | Fournier | Just | 44 | m | m | Farmer | " | " | France | French | France | Chalonvillars H.S. | B. in law Rochot Eugene Chalonvillars - H. S. | Conn | Torrington |
| 18 | " | Félicie | 46 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Françoi | 20 | m | s | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Maria | 18 | f | s | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Léa | 13 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Louise | 11 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Philomène | 10 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Felicie | 8 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Just | 5 | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Delort | Jacques | 58 | m | m | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Castelbiague H.P. | Uncle Delort Henri at Saleih H.P. | La | N. Orleans |
| 27 | " | Marie | 58 | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Alexis | 32 | m | s | farm labor | 43-6731-(505) | 10/24/10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Anna | 22 | f | s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Maria | 18 | f | s | farm labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *190*

64

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Age. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | himself | | $50 | no | - | - | Cousin Biagi Pellegrino Gen Delivery Hombert Cal | 16 | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Clear | Dark chestnut | | | Italy | Lizzano |
| 2 | husband | | - | - | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | himself | | $50 | yes 00/00 | Frisco Cal | | Friend Giordano Michele 209 antieth & meech Boland Braatno Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Chestnut | | | " | Villafeliato |
| 4 | husband | | - | 140 | " | " | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | - - - |
| 5 | himself | | 50 | no | - | - | Friend Ozzetti Giuseppe 216 Thomson Av. N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Pale | " | " | | " | Cecina |
| 6 | husband | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Clear | fair | blue | | " | " |
| 7 | himself | | 25 | no | - | - | Friend Boglioli Giovanni 62 Laurence St. N York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chestnut | | | " | Bedonia |
| 8 | husband | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | himself | | 50 | " | - | - | B. in law De Marinelli augusto 116 118 Oscola St. Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | Brentonica |
| 10 | husband | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | Lasezi |
| 11 | father | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | fair | blue | | " | Brentonica |
| 12 | himself | | 30 | " | - | - | husband Lucchi Carlo Box 102 Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Luciana |
| 13 | mother | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | himself | | 25 | yes 1904 | Pueblo Col | | Friend Testa John Corner North santa Fe 12th Pueblo Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | grey | | Austria | Tarsko |
| 15 | husband | | - | no 00/00 | " | " | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | herself | | 20 | " 00/00 | N York | | Friend Lasichar Jerome 330 - 2nd Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | fair | blue | | Germany | Rotzheim |
| 17 | himself | | 200 | no | - | - | B. in-law Rocher Delphin Farmer at Torrington Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chestnut | grey | | France | Chalonvillars H.S. |
| 18 | husband | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Brown | Chestnut | | " | " |
| 19 | father | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | " | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | " | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | " | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | " | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 26 | himself | | 100 | " | - | - | Son Jean Delort G.Goq Peters St. N. Orleans La | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | | " | Gimas for |
| 27 | husband | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Father | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | M. in law | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Father | | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~1900~~,

at .....

P.S. Virgin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ ~~day of~~ ____, ~~190~~

at ____

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

2
5
7

10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| [illegible] | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. L ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1118

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dougnac | Laurent | 43 | | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Seis arr. | Father Dougnac Louis at Seis arrivée | N.Y. | N. York |
| 2 | --- | Jne Marie | 23 | | f | s | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | --- | --- | " | " |
| 3 | Gouazé | J. Marie | 34 | | m | m | Cartwright | " | " | " | " | " | Castelbiague H.P. | none | Ca | N. Orléans |
| 4 | --- | Augustine | 44 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 5 | Delqué | Joseph | 24 | | m | s | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Eclaire marié Castelbiague H.P. | " | " |
| 6 | --- | Irénée | 19 | | m | s | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 7 | Muhlemann | Elise | 38 | | f | s | Dressmaker | " | " | Switz.nd | German | N.Y. IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. | New York | friend Caspar Rubin Unterzeen - Switz.nd | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 8 | Süess | Marie | 30 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Switz.d | Interlaken | Father Süess Albert Switz.nd | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Rocher | Delphin | 51 | | m | m | Workman | " | " | U.S.A. | French | U.S.A. | Torrington Conn | Brother Roger Eugène Chalonvillars - H.C. | Conn | Torrington |
| 10 | --- | Emelie | 48 | Wife | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 11 | Escolini | John | 32 | | m | s | Labourer | " | " | U.S.A. | Italian | No | Trinidad Col. | Father Escolini Francesco Cloz No 54 - | Col | Trinidad |
| 12 | --- | Angela | 29 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | do | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 13 | --- | Maria | 6 | | f | s | Child | No | No | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 14 | --- | Leonora | 4 | | f | s | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| P-8/16/08-6/30/13 | Diverio | Marie | 35 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | Italy | French | " | N. York | Father Bouquet Nicolas at C.d Puivin - Elsass | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 16 | --- | Eugénie | 10 | | f | s | none | " | " | U.S.born | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 17 | Mangin | Joseph | 14 | | m | s | Labourer | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 18 | Perrin | Georges | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 19 | Lehi | Augustine | 42 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | France | " | V. | N. Hoboken N.J. | Father Puneau Auguste at C.d Puivin - Elsass | Pa | Hoboken |
| 20 | --- | Marie | 6 | | f | s | none | No | No | U.S.born | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 21 | --- | Louis | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 22 | Ludescher | Josef | 50 | | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Yes | --- | German | " | Portland O. | Sister Maria Peter Rothis - (Vorarlberg) | Ore. | Portland |
| 23 | --- | Josefine | 51 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 24 | --- | Johann Ed. | 20 | | m | s | farm labour | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 25 | --- | Maria Anna | 22 | | f | s | none | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 26 | --- | Gertrud Jos. | 8 | | f | s | " | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 27 | Zaklitsch | Josef | 53 | | m | m | Labourer | " | " | Austria | " | U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cleveland Ohio | Brother Zaklitsch Andreas Gottschee Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | --- | Maria | 40 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |
| 29 | Rey | Giuseppe | 42 | | m | m | Weaver | " | " | Italy | " | " | Paterson N.J. | Mother Rey Margherita Masso di Maris L. Novara | N.J. | Paterson |
| 30 | --- | Giovanni | 6 | | m | s | none | " | " | --- | " | " | " | --- | " | " |

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., , 190

66

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | himself | 60 | No | - | - | Uncle Mr Andrew François 144 W. 21 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | clear | Chestnut | | France | Clix arr. |
| 2 | " | husband | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | himself | 70 | " | - | - | Cousin Rivet Fulls 601 Claiborne Ave - N. Orleans La | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | | " | Castelbiasone Fr. |
| 4 | " | husband | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | himself | 60 | " | - | - | Cousin L. M. Delort 6 600 No. Peters St. crabi Hollandia | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chestnut | | " | " |
| 6 | " | husband | - | " | - | - | - - - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | herself | 66 | Yes 9 yrs ago | N. York | | Friends Friend Anna at Holland Elt Wise | Bolici | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | | Switz | Bonigen |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | No | - | - | Jeanne d Arc Home 251 W. 24 St. New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair Blue | | " | Friens |
| 9 | No | | | | | | American Consul | County Court Litchfield Superior Court Aug 1 1905 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | | | | | | — d° — | State of Colorado County of Animas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | | — d° — | Feb 1905 County Court | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | shows proof of husbands Citizenship | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | signed by Town Clerk | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Self 3 yrs ago | | | | | Husband 1. 602 Perry St | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | | — d° — County Court. Multnomah County Oregon April 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Self 95 yrs 18 Clerk | | | | | — Daughter Marcia Walt 2502 E [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Illinois |
| 28 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | — d° — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thomas 2nd Officer.

*Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,*

*at .....*

P S Bigham

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Thesenith (State whether "employed by owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultie de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~

at

R. S. Bright

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

26

2
4
8
2 16
10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, 190

11—1116

| 1 No. on List | 2 Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alberto | Bartolomeo | 40 | | m | m | Weaver | Yes | Yes | U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | U.S.A. | Paterson N.J. | | Father Alberto Giovanni mezzano Montigliengo | N.J. | Paterson |
| 2 | —"— | Ugo | 9 | | m | s | none | " | " | —"— | " | " | | —"— | " | " |
| 3 | —"— | Lilia | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " | | —"— | " | " |
| 4 | Gianelli | G. Michele | 40 | | m | m | Labour | " | " | —"— | " | " | S. Frisco cal | B. in law Zanpetti Antonio Castiglione Chiavarese | Cal | S. Mateo |
| 5 | —"— | Maria | 17 | | f | " | housewife | " | " | —"— | " | Italy | Castiglione | —"— | " | " |
| 6 | Rossi | Ugo | 22 | | m | " | Stone cutter | " | " | —"— | " | U.S.A. | N. York | Wife Rossi Ada Arcisate Como | N.Y. | N. York |
| 7 | Galli | Giuseppe | 36 | | m | " | Labour | " | " | —"— | " | " | " | Brother Galli Ambrogio Crema | " | " |
| 8 | —"— | Mario | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | —"— | " | " | " | —"— | " | " |
| 9 | Bru | Jean | 21 | | m | " | Shoemaker | " | " | U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " | S. Frisco Cal. | Sister Ichè Filomène at Prades Tam. | Cal | S. Frisco. |
| 10 | Passerini | Cesare | 25 | | m | m | Labour | Yes | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bettola | Brother Passerini Giuseppe Bettola di Piacenza | N.Y. | N. York |
| 11 | Terzo | Bortolo | 28 | | m | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Carré | Wife Terzo Maria at Carré | Ill | Kensington |
| 12 | Darensa | Casimiro | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cymaville | mother Darensa Alessandria Cymaville Torino | Ny | Guilbrook |
| 13 | Zamboni | Giuseppe | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fondo | father Zamboni Valentino 229 - Fondo | Col | Magestic |
| 14 | Pascolini | Francesco | 21 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Trinidad Colo | mother Pascolini Caterina Calcavola | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 15 | Aquilani | Agostino | 22 | | m | " | 15-454 | " | " | " | " | " | Stirling Minn. | father Aquilani Sebastiano Fabbriano - Ancona | Minn | Eveleth |
| 16 | —"— | Achille | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Fabriano | Wife Aquilani Ida Fabbriano Ancona | " | " |
| 17 | Manfredi | Andrea | 15 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bedonia | father manfredi Stefano Bedonia Parma | N.Y. | N. York |
| 18 | Sandri | Erminio | 21 | | m | " | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | S. Giovanni | father Sandri Alessandro S. giovanni Lupatoto | " | W. Hoboken |
| 19 | Magagna | Massimigliano | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sommacampagna | Wife Magagna Amalia Gallarate - Milano | Mass | Fall River |
| 20 | Bronicardi | Antonio | 21 | | m | s | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Bagni di Lucca | father Bronicardi Gabriele Bagni di Lucca | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | Marandon | Bortolo | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carré | Wife Marandon Maria Carre | Ill | Kensington |
| 22 | Facin | Michele | 36 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Facin Regina Carre | " | " |
| 23 | Bronicardi | Bernardo | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | B. di Lucca | Wife Bronicardi Laura Bagni di Lucca | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | Lazanco | Ante | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | Dalmatia Slovenian | Austria | Austria | Postira | father Lazzanco Frane Postira Dalmatia | Cal | Grand Pacific |
| 25 | Strbe | Josef | 17 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ig. | father Jacob Strle 97 B. Laibach | Col | Pueblo |
| 26 | Jovantche | Simon | 41 | | m | farm laborer | | No | No | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Diavato | Friend Stio Savas Dragoboi monastir | Ind | Hammond |
| 27 | Grozdan | Mitze | 34 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Hammond | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mitze Baneff Trachnar Tassoul Pazar | " | " |
| 28 | Naoumoff | Goula | 23 | | m | " | | H-176170-7/13/07 | | No | | " | " | father Naoum Goulaboff Diavato monastir | " | " |
| 29 | Spiroff | Christe | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Diavato | father Spiro Risleff Diavato monastir | " | " |
| 30 | Risleff | Gheorghi | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perlepe | Friend Jordan chortanoff Bonsdji Perlepe | Pa | Heltop |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* SEP 26 1909 , 190 68

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | — | do | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | — | do | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | — | do | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | — | do | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | — | do | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | — | do | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | — | do | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | | | — | do | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | himself | $ et No | - | | | Wife Passerini Filomena 14-18 Hancock Str N. York | No | No | No | No | Poor | No | 5 | 3 | clear | Chesnut | | | Italy | Fetto la Carré |
| 11 | " | " | 27 " | - | | | Friend Valentigara giovanni 5 Kennington Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | Caymonville |
| 12 | " | " | 36 " | - | | | Brother Barsina Giuseppe at Millbrook ave N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | Fonolo |
| 13 | " | " | 45 " | - | | | Brother Zamboni Luigi Magestic near Trinidad col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | Caldarola |
| 14 | " | " | 25 Yes 06/08 | Junction City Ohio | | | Cousin Bernardino Silvagni Steubenville Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | Fabriano |
| 15 | " | " | 30 " 06/08 | Hibbing Minn | | | Brother Aquilani Daniele Chicago str Evelett Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 No - | - | | | — — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 " | - | | | friend Broglioli Luigi 16 Downing St N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Pale | " | | | " | Pedonia |
| 18 | " | " | 40 " | - | | | friend Crelli Alfredo 5th W. 130 Broken Str Pine Str N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | clear | Black | | | " | C. Giovanni |
| 19 | No | " | 30 " | - | | | Cousin Peroni Loredzo 151 David St. Fall River mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chesnut Blue | | | " | Sommacompagna |
| 20 | " | " | 25 Yes 06 | Parkesburg W. Va | | | friend Lucchesi Carlo 1501 Fulton St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | Bagni di Lucca |
| 21 | " | " | 25 No - | - | | | Bro in law Bertoli giovanni Kennington Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | | " | Carré |
| 22 | " | " | 25 " | - | | | Cousin Ferro Raimondo in Kennington. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | | " | |
| 23 | " | " | 40 Yes 05 | Parkesburg W. Va | | | friend Lucchesi Carlo 1501 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | Bagni di Lucca |
| 24 | " | " | 25 No - | - | | | Cousin Arannelli John 114 No Main St. gran Pietrica L'Angelo col | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | | | Austria | Pastino |
| 25 | " | " | 25 " | - | | | friend Zangel Jonef 1210 Bolmein St. Pueblo Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brown | Brown | | " | Og |
| 26 | " | " | 25 " | - | | | Brother friend Tzvetkoff Jovantche Box 208 - Hammond Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | | Turkey | Eravato |
| 27 | " | " | 25 Yes 06/08 | Hammond Ind. | | | friend Nicola Aram Box 208 Hammond Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | | " | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 " 06/08 | " | | | — — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 No - | - | | | friend Tzvetkoff Jovantche Box 208. Hammond Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | |
| 30 | " | " | 125 Yes 08 | Steelton Pa | | | friend Amatar Josef 201. Franklin St Steelton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | " | Perlez |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thomas 2nd Officer.

*Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~...,*

*at .....*

P S Vaughan

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith ..... , (State whether employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... , ~~190~~

at .....

R J Bagley

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

22
5 — 5
17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tasseff | Jovan | 28 | | M | Farm. Labor | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Perlepe | friend Chostanoff Jordan Boyadji - Perlepe | Pa. | Steelton |
| 2 | Kiriste Iliieff | | 35 | | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | friend Kasimoff Dimko Perlepe - | " | " |
| 3 | Iliieff | Milan | 23 | | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Varoche | friend Georghi Velevanete Perlepe | " | " |
| 4 | Knezovic | Peta | 35 | | " | " | No | No | Montenegro | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Bucelo | Wife Knezevic milica Bucelo - | Ariz | Jerome |
| 5 | Tomasovic | Lazo | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Tomasovic Johanna Bucelo | " | Globe |
| 6 | --- | Djuro | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Tomasovic Adriana Bucelo | " | " |
| 7 | Markovic | Jovo | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife markovic maria Bucelo | " | " |
| 8 | Tomasovic | Jovan | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Tomasovic Maria Bucelo | " | " |
| 9 | --- | Kosto | 19 | | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Tomasovic Hana Bucelo | " | " |
| 10 | --- | Toma | 29 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Tomasovic Stana Bucelo | " | " |
| 11 | Rinkel | Charles | 29 | | S | Butcher | Yes | Yes | German | German | France | Paris | sister Rinkel Louise Schlittigim - Elsass | Nebr | Lincoln |
| 12 | Ackermann | Julius | 26 | | " | Locksmith | " | " | Swiss | " | Switz. | Zurich | sister Ackermann Emma Villa Water - Washington | " | N. York |
| 13 | Elordury | Fenancio | 18 | | " | Labour | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Erandio | father Elorguy Miguel 8 Calle obrita - Erandio Viscaya | Idaho | Boise City |
| 14 | Olano | Amalio | 21 | | " | Baker | 22-113070 - 10/9/11 | | " | " | " | Cortesubi | mother Olano Valentina at Cortesubi - Viscaya | " | " |
| 15 | Echenique | José | 30 | | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Naubaste | sister Echenique Juana Naubaste - Navarra | Ariz | Flagstaff |
| 16 | Romillo | Manuel | 24 | | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Santander | father Mr Romillo Calle Mar at Santander | Cuba | Habana. T. |
| 17 | Rego | --- | 37 | | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Lugo | father Rego Jose at Lugo - | N.Y. | N. York |
| 18 | Mayo | Mathias | 18 | | " | Farm. labour | " | " | " | " | " | Engris | father & mother Mr & Mrs Mayo Engui - Navarra | Cal | S. Frisco |
| 19 | Commes | Jean | 34 | | M | " | No | No | France | French | France | Ercé (Ariege) | Wife Commes marie Ercé Ariege | N.Y. | N. York |
| 20 | Bonnet | Robert | 28 | | " | Book seller | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | " | Paris | mother Mrs Bonnet | " | " |
| 21 | Fogliasso | Catterina | 18 | | S. | Labour | " | " | Italy | Ital. No | Italy | Canischio | father Fogliasso Basilio at Marett Grodino Canischio Torino | Ind | Clinton |
| 22 | Stefani | Rosa | 38 | | M | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Detroit | Uncle Cevetti Antonio Frassinoso modena | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | Samarotto | --- | 18 | | S | Labour | L3 11755 - 7/22/36 - C.D. | | " | " | Italy | Fubine | father Samarotto Giuseppe Fubine Alessandria | N.Y. | N. York |
| 24 | Fannucchi | Pasquina | 26 | | M | none | No | No | " | " | " | Casignano | mother Fannucchi Margharita Casignano - Capannori none | Col | Bakersfield |
| 25 | Lovati | Clementina | 20 | | M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | 11-28 3362 - 9/27/11 - (No C/A) 388 PARIS - 7-15-1926 | | " | Cuggiono | | Ill | Joliet |
| 26 | Piantanida | Rachele | 20 | | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Inverno | father Piantanida Angelo Varate Inverno | Mo | St Louis |
| 27 | Moscatelli | Esolina | 18 | | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | Torbigo | father Moscatelli Giuseppe 1 Via Lea - Torbigo | " | " |
| 28 | Codini | Paolina | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Inarno | father Codini Federico Robechetto - Inarno | " | " |
| 29 | Guaraglia | Florinda | 22 | | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Ortona | father Guaraglia Giacomo Ortona - Ottone | Cal | S. Frisco |
| 30 | Casagrande | Emilia | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rezzoaglio | mother Casagrande Maria Rezzoaglio - Genova | N.Y. | N. York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190

70

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.) Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | himself | $25 | No | 04/07 | Steelton Pa | Friend Ottanasz Goleff 261 Franklin Str Steelton Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brown | Brown | | Turkey | Perlep |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | Friend Ivan Dimogit 318 Franklin Str Steelton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | No | 04/7 | Steelton Pa | Friend Vasil Hlieff 263 Franklin Str Steelton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Tarnova |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | No | 04/7 | Poisbee Ariz | Friend Poporic Peter Box 820. Jerome Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | clear | fair | blue | Montenegro | Bricio |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | No | 06 | - | - | Friend Mourkovic Lavo P.O. 1882 Globe Ariz. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Friend Dimitar Mikalovic Box 236. Globe - Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Lavo J. markovic P.O. 1882 Globe Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Friend — — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brown | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Tomasevic Lazo Box 236 - Globe Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 02 | Globe Ariz | Friend Niko Makanovic Box 236 - Globe Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | Friend Nemi Gasperi 133 Bowdoin ave. S. Island Lin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | blue | Germany | Rotzenalim |
| 12 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Ackermann Heinrich 200 W. 28th Str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | " | " | Basten |
| 13 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Friend Julian olano Kelly shaft Spring near Boise City Idaho | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut | | Spain | Erandio |
| 14 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Brother " — . — " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Scar on lip | migica |
| 15 | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | Brother in-law Carlongue Juan Box 211 Flagstaff - Arizona | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | | " | Naubaste |
| 16 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 99 | Habana | Brother Romillo Francesco 231 Calzada del monte - Habana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Santander |
| 17 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 01/09 | New York | Friend 89 Sherle Str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | " | " | " | Lugo |
| 18 | " | " | 40 | No | - | - | Cousin Miss Emelegni Francisca 725 Broadway - S. Frisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Eugui |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1906 | N York | Brother in law Daniel Pierre 205 W. 27 Str New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | clear | " | Black | Frqnce | Oust arr. |
| 20 | " | wife | 28 | No | - | - | Wife Baumera Pearl 286 Bogk ave. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Black | | Russia | Nareff |
| 21 | " | himself | 30 | " | - | - | Betrothed Donna Giovanni Box 17 Clinton Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut grey | | Italy | Lavinchio |
| 22 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 99 | Detroit Mich | Friend Stefani Teodoro 146 United Flats ave. Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Black | | " | Frassinoro |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | Cousin Romagnolo Luigi 449 W. 37 St - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Chesnut | | " | Fidme |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Sister Felinda Tannuchi Box 30. Bakersfield Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | Cassignano |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | Friend Lovati Box 25 - Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Pale | Chesnut | | " | Corbetta |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Sister Oldani giuseppina 5178 Sedgw ave. St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown | " | " | " | Inverno |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Friend Ruggeri giovanni 5127 Scanlon ave St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Corbetta |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Codoni Riccardo 5134 Pattison ave St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Black | " | Rovechetto |
| 29 | " | Brother in law | 25 | " | - | - | Betrothed Perotti Felice 530 - 9 Str. S. Frisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Chesnut | " | Cromello |
| 30 | " | himself | 25 | " | - | - | Aunt Casagrande Rosa 204 Spring Str N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Milano |

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

PS Quinn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing therewith ., do
(State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... , ~~190~~

at .....

R Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
2
2 6
2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "LA" sailing from Havre, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Crugnach-Crinco | Luigia | 26 | | f m | 11-341054-6-9-42. housewife | Yes | Yes | Italy | Ital. No | Italy | Cenchia | Uncle Crugnach Luigi Drenchia - Udine | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Vallana | Celestina | 22 | | " S | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Maggiora | Brother Vallana Vicenzo Maggiora Vittoria | Pa | Latrobe |
| 3 | Cavaria | Ferdinanda | 16 | | " | none 4-26018-8-1-41 | | | | " | No. | Castiglioni | Father Cavara Antonio Castiglioni di Penoli | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | Anselmo | Teresa | 22 | | " | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Pavone | Father Anselmo Pietro Pavone Torino | D. C. | Washington |
| 5 | Anselmi | Barbera | 22 | | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Brez | mother Caterina Anselmi Brez No 2 | Nyo. | Diamondville |
| 6 | Vaja | Vittoria | 34 | | " | 2-2-17-8-1-41 | | | | " | " | Butler Pa | Father Vaja Antonio 318. Cavalese | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Mazzini | Ernesta | 19 | | " | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Italy | Cogorno | father G Batta Mazzini Cogorno - Genova | Cal | Frisco |
| 8 | Turri | Ersilia | 27 | | " | Wd Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | Cremo | B. in law Turri Ambrogio at Cremo | Pa | Barre |
| 9 | Casarico | Ololele | 19 | | " | S Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Viggin | Father Casarico Domenico Viggin | " | " |
| 10 | Rizzi | Euphrasina | 27 | | " | none 22-7144-36 10.1938 | " | " | " | " | " | Clez | father Floretta Natale Rizzi Clez No 22. | Col | Trinidad |
| 11 | Bataille | Louise | 18 | | " | housekeeper 13-3598 12-7-38 | France | French | France | Montastruc B.P. | | | father Bataille Louis at Montastruc B.P. | Cal | Frisco |
| 12 | Calvet | Lucie | 18 | | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | | Castelbiague | Father Calvet Eugene Castelbiague H.P. | La | N. Orleans |
| 13 | Capra | Rosa | 17 | | " | 2-804144 - 12/21/40 servant | Italy | Ital. No | Italy | Fubine | Italy | Fubine | father Capra Natale Fubine alessandria | N.Y. | N. York |
| 14 | Marchisa | Maria | 16 | | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Rossi Christina Fubine. alessandria | " | " |
| 15 | Olsinelli | --- | 18 | | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Asinelli G. Batta Fubini alessandria | " | " |
| 16 | Rossi | Rosina | 17 | | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Vignale | father Rossi Vittorio Vignale alessandria | " | " |
| 17 | Medici | Filomena | 58 | | m | housewife | | | | | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich | Brother Covetti Antonio Frassinoro. Modena | Mich | Detroit |
| 18 | Mattenucci | Felicesia | 29 | | " | " | No | No | " | " | Italy | Brancoli | B. in law Mattenucci Giovanni Brancoli Lucca | Cal | Sacramento |
| 19 | Tabacchi | Maria | 27 | | " | S housekeeper | Yes | Yes | | " | " | Belluno | B. in law Tabacchi Luigia Cattogastello Cadore Belluno | NY | N. York |
| 20 | Fanucchi | Fortunata | 25 | | " | 22-124016 - 4/29/41 | No | No | " | " | " | Lucca | Mother Fanucchi Angela Lucca | Cal | S. Frisco |
| 21 | Manfredi | Catterina | 27 | | " | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Bedonia | father Manfredi Stefano Bedonia Parma | NY | N. York |
| 22 | Zulegi | Juana | 19 | | " | Dressmaker | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Linzoain | father Zulegui Francisco Linzoain Navarra | Cal | S. Frisco |
| 23 | Mathieu | Marie | 22 | | " | Maid | " | " | France | French | France | Guillestre H.A. | Brother Mr Mathieu Marc at Guillestre H.A. | " | " |
| 24 | Manoneli | Domenica | 23 | | f m | housewife M-786492-2-6-41 | | | Italy | Ital No | Ital | Vicenza | father Bau Antonio Farra Vicenza | Iowa | Numa |
| 25 | Poletto | L --- | 26 | | " | S housekeeper 2-844370 (505) 2-21-41 | " | " | " | " | | | mother Salin anna Farra Vicenza | Ill | Kensington |
| 26 | Murelli | Maria | 23 | | " | leaver E-769926 8-13-40 | " | " | " | " | | Legnano | none | N.Y. | N. York |
| 27 | Emanuelli | Dina | 19 | | " | housekeeper 2-817844 8-2-41 | " | " | " | " | | Bardi | father Emanuelli Giuseppe Bardi Piacenza | " | " |
| 28 | 3/1943 8 AJ --- 9/26/32 | Angela | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | — . — | " | " |
| 29 | Sgarella | Maria | 19 | | " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | N | Valdinizza | father Sgarella Paolo Valdinizza - Pavia | " | " |
| 30 | Antongiovanni | Giuditta | 24 | | " | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Tassignano | mother Antongiovanni Maria Tassignano Capannori Lucca | Cal | Bakersfield |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *190*

31—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy, or habitually practicing polygamy; whether an anarchist; or whether coming for any other immoral purpose. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | herself | 25 | no | - | - | husband Enrico Giuseppe 1020 - 21 St - Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | clear | fair | Blue | | Italy | Bruguvoan |
| 2 | " | " | 9 | " | - | - | B. in law Anselmini Giovanni 512 Miller Av. Latrobe Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chesnut | " | | " | Maggiora |
| 3 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | Friend Maratta Pietro and sister Cavaro Maria. 46 mound St. Seattle Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Chesnut | | " | Castiglioni |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Brother Anselmo Andrea ~~Cedar 24 St~~ Washington D.C. N.W. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | | " | Pavone |
| 5 | " | brother | 2 | " | - | - | Brother Anselmi Carlo Box 61 - ~~Diamondville~~ Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | fair | Blue | | " | Brez |
| 6 | " | herself | 40 | no | 1909 | Butler Pa | Brother Vaza Angelo 402 Ziegler Ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black | | | " | Cavalese |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | Brother Mazzini Eudenio 444 Union St - S. Jucal Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Cogorno |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | ~~Brother~~ Bassi Giovanni ~~Bolton~~ Barre Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut | | | " | Premo |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Sister Casanico Ernesta ~~Bolton~~ Barre Vt | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Viggin |
| 10 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | husband Rizzi albino Sopris Box 116. ~~Trinidad Col~~ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Bloz |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Cousin amandell clementine 2 ~~Day~~ Clay St. S. Fricso Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | France | Montastruc |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Sister Galvet marguerite 2401 Esplanade corner Rochelleau N. Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Black | | " | Castelbagnac H.P. |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | no | - | - | Sister Capra maria 337 W. 38 St New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | Chesnut | | Italy | Tubrie |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Marchina Francesco 341 W. 41 St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | fair | Blue | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother ~~Cousin~~ Angelli Vittorio ~~341 W. 41 St~~ N. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chesnut | | | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | ~~Cousin~~ Angelli Luigi 341 W. 41. St New. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | fair | grey | | " | Tignale |
| 17 | " | " | 20 | Yes | 1 yr | Detroit | husband medici giovanni 146 United Stats ave - Detroit Mich | Cert. of cir. cir. Contr. Wayne Co. Spiritus | | | | | | 5 | - | " | Chesnut | | | " | Frassinoro |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | No | - | - | husband matteucci augusto ~~Stoll Roma~~ 121 St Sacramento Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black | | | " | Albiano |
| 19 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Sister Cabacchi adriana 4 Augusta place N. Y. city | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | | " | Sotta castello |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Tammucchi Bernardo 384 ~~Ogden~~ ave. S. Fricso Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Chesnut | | | " | Lucca |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | friend Voglioli Luigi 616 Downing St - New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | Bedonia |
| 22 | " | " | 32 | " | - | - | Sister Trulegni Juanita Hotel Espana - 785 Broadway Fricso Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | " | Rivazair |
| 23 | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | Brother Mathieu & Louis Savart 800 Montgomery St S. Fricso Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | France | Gilletre |
| 24 | No | " | 25 | " | - | - | B. in law Maisueti Pietro Box 172. Luma Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Italy | Asiago |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | " | - | - | Sister Poletto Francesca 11554 ~~Front St~~ Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Red | " | | " | Fara Vicentino |
| 26 | Yes | " | 24 | " | - | - | Brother Minelli Giovanni 220 - 72 ~~72 St~~ New. York | Cert. Circuit Ct | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | Chesnut | | | " | Bedonia |
| 27 | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | Cousin Franchi Celesta 486 E. 45 St New. York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Bardi |
| 28 | " | Same | - | " | - | - | — " — | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | " | herself | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Cigarella Enrico 178 Sullivan St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | " | | " | Valdinizza |
| 30 | " | himself | 25 | " | - | - | Cousin Fiennci giovanni Kern Hotel - Kern Cy - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chesnut | | | " | Casignano |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bakersfield Cal. | | | |

TOTAL

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yuss 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~190~~,

at [illegible]

P Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

18

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ____, Sailing therewith ____, (State whether Surgeon, Surgeon-Superintendent, or Doctor employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1909

at ____

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

73

11—1115

472 a
66 c
538
27 Tx.
27 82.
76 82.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* [illegible] *sailing from* Havre, *190*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antongiovanni | Amata | 32 | | F | S | Dressmaker | no | no | Italy | Ital. No | Italy | Tassignano | mother Antongiovanni Maria Tassignano Lucca | Cal | Sacramento |
| 2 | Bregalda | Angela | 22 | | | | | Yes | Yes | | | | Castelgomberto | mother Bregalda Maddalena Castelgomberto - Vicenza | | Kewaunee |
| 3 | Vanni | Rosa | 18 | | | | | 12-11-39 | | | | | Tassignano | mother Vanni Eurichetta Tassignano - Lucca | Cal | Stockton |
| 4 | Celoria | Maria | 20 | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | father Celoria Pietro Asti Isnera Alessandria | N.Y. | N. York |
| 5 | Noussan | Edoardina | 33 | | | m | housewife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sister Fare Carolina Chatillon - Torino | | Brklyn |
| 6 | Gino | Marietta | 4 | | | | | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | Paterson N.J. | father Gola Domenico Strona Novara | N. J. | Paterson |
| 7 | Galofforte | Ortensia | 21 | | | S | Laborer | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Italy | Fagagna father Galofforte Giacomo Fagagna - Udine | Canada | c. s. Mont T. |
| 8 | Gallai | Emilia | 26 | | | | | | | | | | Brescia | mother D'agostini Guiditta Brescia Campo Formido - Udine | | T. |
| S.I. 9 | Meggiorin | Giulia | 2 | | | | | | | | | | Padova | father meggiorin Giovanni Ba 3 Via S. Massimo. Padova | N.Y. | N. York |
| 10 | Duilio | Maria | 22 | | | | Housework | | | | | | Valbrevenna | father Duilio Leonardo Powell - Valbrevenna | Cal | Stockton |
| 11 | Dragicevic | Ostrica | 17 | | | | | v3-96801-5/9/41 | | Austria | Dalmatian | Austria | Postine | father Dragicevic Lukka Post Postire Dalmazia | | V. Angelus |
| ac 12 | Loze | Mara | 24 | | | m | housewife | No | No | | | | Blata | father Andric Cucera Post Blata | | Sacramento |
| S.I. 13 | Sigmund | Josefa | 15 | | | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | | Austrian | | Gottschee | mother Sigmund Josefa Gottschee - Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| S.I. 14 | Kraker | Magdalena | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | father Kraker Josef Gottschee - Austria | | |
| 15 | Kuble | Franciska | 19 | | | | Laborer 7-163121 4/1/41 (5th) | | | | Slovenian | | Sg | father Kuble Frane Sg. 167 b. Laibach | | Barberton |
| 16 | Petric | Helena | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Carsko | father Petric Frane Carsko 8. P. Sg. Laibach | Col | Pueblo |
| S.I. 17 | Moirano | Maria | 27 | | | | maid | | | Italy | Ital. No | | Albiano | father moirano Stefano Albiano - Torino | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Degoraro | Domenico | 21 | | | m | Laborer | | | | | U. S. A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Hermansville mich. | father Degoraro Carlo Arzignano - Vicenza | Mich. | Hermansville |
| 19 | --- | wife Angela | 24 | | | | housewife | | | | | Italy | Vicenza | --- | | |
| S.I. 20 | Baldi | Giuseppe | 42 | | | m | Miner | | | | | | Pittsburgh | wife Fortunata Baldi Monigno Mariana Firenze | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 21 | Boleato | Isidoro | 21 | | | m | S | Laborer | | | | Italy | Arzignano | mother Bolato Carolina San Bortolo - Arzignano | Mich | Hermansville |
| 22 | Martinello | VL-439/542 Chiodo Giovanni | 22 | | | m | Miner | | | | | | Colleretto | wife Martinello Ch. Maria - Colleretto Castellamonte | Wash | Roslyn |
| 23 | Poletto | Giovanni | 31 | | | S | Miner | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Castellamonte | mother Poletto Carolina Castellamonte - Torino | | Spokane |
| 24 | Denat | Pauline | 33 | | | Wd | housekeeper | No | No | France | French | France | St Girons | mother Marie Caumouche | N.Y. | N. York |
| 25 | Jobert | Quistide | 42 | | | m | Weaver | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | U. S. A. | [illegible] | mother Julie Jobert St Girons ariv. | Conn | Manchester |
| 26 | --- | Camille | 14 | | | S | | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | [illegible] | Moffans H. S. | | |
| 27 | Dordain | Lewoin Marie | 42 | | | m | housewife | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | | Sturgeon Pa | --- | | |
| X 28 | Neri | Attilio Elvira | 20 | | | S | Domestic | 1-41385 | 10-14-42 | Italy | Italian No | Italy | Regoaglio | none | Pa | Sturgeon |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Giovanni Neri Regoaglio Genova | N. York | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 6-25-26-27

Tedesall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 190 74

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; or if under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Herself | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin Panelli Pasino Box 113. Sacramento Cal | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | clear | Black | | Italy | Cassignano |
| 2 | " | Betrothed | " | " | - | - | Betrothed Cavallaro angelo 2428 Chicago ave. Kennington Ill | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut | | " | Castelgomberto |
| 3 | " | Herself | 25 | " | - | - | Father Vanni Agostino 21 - 1st St. Stockton Cal | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Cassignano |
| 4 | " | Herself | $25 | No | 05/09 | N. York | Cousin Stradella Stefano 38 E. 35 St New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Gray | | " | Montemagno |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | " | 03/09 | " | Husband Nongaan Pietro 27 Rensselaer St Albany N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chesnut | Scar above left eye | " | Ghatticon |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | 02/09 | Paterson N.J. | Husband Giovanni Gino 32½ Straight St Paterson N.J. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | | " | Thona |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | No | - | - | Cousin Ottogalli Enrico Box 631. Sault S. Marie Ont Canada | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | | " | Fagagna |
| 8 | S | " | $28 | No | - | - | Brother Gallai Egidio Box 37 Sault S Marie Ont Canada | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | Belsea |
| 9 | " | " | $30 | " | - | - | Brother Maggiorin attilio 97 Perry St. New York | With Bro 11-27 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | | " | Padova |
| 10 | OD | " | $50 | " | - | - | Uncle Agostino D Fuyo Box 5 Commercial St. Stockton Cal | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Black | | " | Valbrevenna |
| 11 | S | " | 25 | " | - | - | Cousin Gramelli Elm & Iowa 114 No Main St grand Pacific S. Angelo | With Cousin 15-14 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | | Austria | Postire |
| 12 | Mo | " | 10 | " | - | - | Husband Dominiz Loje 1422 Seven St Sacramento Cal | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Chesnut | " | Blata |
| 13 | Mo | " | $25 | " | - | - | Friend Faklitsch Josef 2502 79th St Cleveland Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Fair | grey | " | Gottschee |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | " | - | - | — " — | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | S | " | 25 | " | - | - | Brother Ruble Adam 519 Vine St. Barberton Ohio | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | grey | " | Fg. |
| 16 | Mo | " | $25 | " | - | - | Brother Petric Johan 1107 Logan St Pueblo Col. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Carlo |
| 17 | S | " | 30 | " | - | - | Brother morano Pietro 2416 Chicago ave. Kennington Ill | Dis Cert spinal curvature (Scoliosis) | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Italy | Albiano |
| 18 | No | Himself | $50 | Yes | 06/08 | Hermansville Mich | Cousin Pegoraro Giovanni Box 355. Hermansville Mich | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chesnut | | " | Arzignano |
| 19 | No | Husband | - | No | - | - | — " — | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Roma |
| 20 | S | Himself | $45 | Yes | 06/09 | Pittsburg Pa | Cousin Travisano Nunziata at Monongahela Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Mixed gray | | " | Marliana |
| 21 | S | " | $25 | No | - | - | friend Pegoraro Giovanni Box 355 Hermansville Mich | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | | " | Arzignano |
| 22 | S | " | 30 | " | - | - | Cousin Fu Tomatio Box 402 Roslyn Wash. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | brown | Black | | " | Colleretto |
| 23 | S | " | $30 | Yes | 03/09 | Spokane Wash | B. in law Tini michelle Box 72 Clayton Spokane Wash | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | | " | Castellamonte |
| 24 | " | Herself | $46 | " | 01/09 | New York | B. in law Amiel Pierre 205 W. 27 St N. York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | | France | Oust arr. |
| 25 | No | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Herself | $25 | No | - | - | Brother Neri Virginio 136 Mc Dougal St New York | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | clear | Chesnut | | Italy | Rocaglio |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the [illegible], from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ [illegible], ~~190~~,

at [illegible]

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

La
S. S. Provence ( French Line ) arrived September 24, 1909., 19., M., from 75

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| √1 ✓ | Marchisa, | Maria | 17 | 14 | | 1 | To brother 10:- | Bro. Leo 510 - 9th Av NYC | P | Sept. 26 | 11 5m | — | — | — |
| √2 ✓ | Casagranie, | Emilia | 16 | 30 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Rosa Casabianco 189 Spring NYC | P | 26 | 11 12m | — | — | — |
| √3 ✓ | Veri, | Attilia V | 18 | 28 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Virgilio 16 W. Houston NYC | P | 26 | 11 12m | — | — | — |
| √4 ✓ | Capra, | Rosa | 17 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Ma Casinelli 337 E. 38 NYC | P | 26 | 11 5m | — | — | — |
| √5 ✓ | Asinelli, | Maria | 17 | 15 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Vittorio 337 E. 38 NYC | P | 26 | 11 5m | — | — | — |
| √6 ✓ | Zamaratto, | Rosa | 16 | 23 | | 1 | " cousin | Cousin Rosa Savio 449 E. 37. NYC | P | 26 | 11 5m | — | — | — |
| √7 ✓ | Murelli, | Maria | 17 | 26 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Ermano 220 Sullivan NYC | P | 26 | 11 5m | — | — | — |
| √8 ✓ | Manfredi, | Caterina | 17 | 21 | | 1 | " friend | Cousin Luigi Berglioli 8/17 Hancock NYC | P | 26 | 12 44 | — | 1 | — |
| √9 ✓ | Stradella, | Erminia | 10 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | " husband | Husb. Stefano 326 E 35 NYC | P | 26 | 11 5m | — | — | — |
| √10 ✓ | Sgarella, | Maria | 17 | 29 | | 1 | " brother | Bro. Enrico 178 Sullivan NYC | P | 26 | 12 34 | — | / | — |
| √11 ✓ | Tabacchi | Maria | 17 | 19 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. L. Ignacio Tabacchi 1 Nimetta Pl NYC | P | 26 | 11 5m | — | — | — |
| √12 | ~~Matijeska,~~ | ~~Maria~~ void | 15 | 24 | | 1/ | " mother | | | | | | | |
| √13 ✓ | Poletto, | Domenica | 17 | 25 | | 1 | " tel " | Pyto Emile Pausi Vorlerino 1154 Front Consignee see | D | 26 | 11 | — | — | — |
| √15 ✓ | Emanuelli, | Dina sister | 17 | 27/28 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mrs. Ernesto Franchi 536 - 2nd Ave | P | 27 | 10 38 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16 | ~~Vier~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LA PROVENCE SEPT. 26.

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—2182

TJC

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. LA PROVENCE French Line arrived SEPT. 26,1909. , 190 , M., , from 76

| | Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | ✓ | 1 | Trinchero, Maria & chldn. | 3 | 21/23 | 3 | LPC | 9:30 AM | Flannery | | | | | | | 9/26 28 Lov | | | 10 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | ✓ | | " Anstide | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | ✓ | | " Eveline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | ✓ | 2 | Pomatto, Caterina & ch. | 12 | 18/19 | 2 | LPC | 9:50 | Tuttle | | | | | | | 9/26 30 Lov | | | 10 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | ✓ | | " Domenico (With #3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | ✓ | 3 | Vacchieri, Giovanna " #2 | 12 | 20 | 1 | " | " | " | | | | | | | 9/26 30 Lov | | | 10 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | ✓ | 4 | Rossi, Rosina, | 17 | 16 | 1 | " | 9:55 | Snider | 9/26 89 Gold | | 9/26 35 | | | Gil 27 88 | | | Lv | 2 40 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33f | ✓ | 5 | Manfredi, Leonilda Caterina & ch. | 10 | 14/15 | 2 | " | 10:20 | Mitchell | 9/26 90 Gold | | | | | 9/27 80 | | | ML | 10 40 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 11f | ✓ | | Moglia Caterina Leonilda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43m | ✓ | 6 | Dougnac, Laurent & 1 | 14 | 1/2 | 2 | " | 10:20 | Raoz. | 9/26 97 Gold | | | | | 9/26 133 | | | Gil | 1 35 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 23f | ✓ | | " Jeanne Marie (wf) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43f | ✓ | 7 | Cordani, Luigia & ch. | 9 | 28/30 | 3 | " | 10:50 | Pearsall | 9/2665 M | | | | | 9/26 140 | | | Gil | 1 50 | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 16m | ✓ | | " Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | ✓ | | " Luigi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | ✓ | 8 | Kraker, Magdalena, with #9 | 18 | 14 | 1 | Sec. 11 | " 11:00 | " | | | | | | 9/26 89 | | | Clark | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | ✓ | 9 | Sigmund, Josefa, " #8 | 18 | 13 | 1 | Under 16 | 10:55 | " | | | | | | 9/26 89 | | | Clark | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | ✓ | 10 | Suess, Marie, | 14 | 8 | 1 | LPC | 11:05 | Raoz. | 9/28 179 | | | | | 9/29 108 | | | Chase | 11 15 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 51m | ✓ | 11 | Zesima, Antonio, | 8 | 7 | 1 | " | 11:35 | Pearsall | | | | | | 9/27 76 | | | ML | 10 15 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27f | ✓ | 12 | Moirano, Maria Luigia | 18 | 17 | 1 | " Cert. | 12:40 | " | | | | | | 9/26 96 | | | Clark | 1 10 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 42m | ✓ | 13 | Baldi, Giuseppe, | 18 | 20 | 1 | "&PP | 11:45 | " | | | | | | 9/26 101 | | | Clark | 1 30 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 31m | ✓ | 14 | Meggiolini, Narciso & 2 | 11 | 28 18-9 | 3 | LPC | 12:50 | Murphy | | | | | | 9/27 79 | | | ML | 10 20 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 24f | ✓ | | " Giulia | | | | " Cert. | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | ✓ | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63m | ✓ | 15 | Calamari, Lorenzo & ch. | 9 | 14/15 | 2 | LPC | " " | Pearsall | | | | | | 9/26 7 | | | Jakob | 2 40 | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 13m | ✓ | | " Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70m | ✓ | 16 | Koby, Petar, | 1 | 17 | 1 | " | " 12:45 | Murphy | | | | | | 9/26 59 | | | Jan | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 33m | ✓ | 17 | Bortoli, Giacomo, | 7 | 17 | 1 | " | " 1:40 | Snider | | | | | | 9/26 1 | | | Jakob | 2 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | ✓ | 18 | Mansueti, Domenica, | 17 | 24 | 1 | " | Husb. in Hosp. 4:05 | " | 27 82 M | | | | | 9/28 106 | | | ML | 11 05 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 19m | ✓ | 19 | Mansueti, Antonio 5 | 7 | 1 | " | from Hosp. 9/27/09 | | | | | | | | 9/28 116 | | | ML | 11 05 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Price, Surgeon of the Bronx, Stationed at (State whether surgeon examining there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B B I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 16 to 30 Inclusive

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intend. Future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bonef | Lea | 27 | | F | S | Maid | | | France | | U.S.A. | Baltimore | Mrs Baldwin 775 West Baltimore Baltimore, Maryland | Md | Baltimore |
| 2 | Case | Evelyn Nichols | 15 | | F | S | Cabinet Comp | | | England | English | England | Bradford | South Africa | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Dwyer | Mary | 27 | | F | S | Maid | | | | | Ireland | Queen | Mary Dwyer 18, 19, 20 & 27 Barbican Lonsdale Square, Lond. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Jennings | Arthur Ernest | 20 | | M | M | Manufacturer | | | | | England | London | Thos H Kelly & Co Ltd Liverpool | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | Kelly | Mrs A | 37 | | M | S | Merchant | | | Irish Free State | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Thos H Kelly & Co Ltd Liverpool | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Millward | Chas Wm | 34 | | M | S | Actor | | | English | English | England | Birmingham | 22 Salisbury Rd Moseley | | |
| 7 | Payne | Evelyn | 15 | | F | S | None | | | | | | | Frank B Payne 6 Hubert Grove Lodge Lane Liverpool | | |
| 8 | Schneider | Marie | 21 | | F | S | Maid | | | Germany | German | France | Nancy | mother 41 Detor Strasse Bonne Switzerland | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Tooth | Allan | 37 | | M | Single | Editor | | | England | English | | | Brother Arthur Tooth & Son Estate agents 9 Park Row Beeston Hill Leeds | | |
| 10 | Tyer | George | 20 | | M | S | Engineer | | | | | England | Leeds | Mother 9 High St Southampton | | |
| 11 | Mullett | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | Manufacturer | | | | | | Southampton | | | |
| 12 | Munsch | Severin | 23 | | M | S | Tailor | | | Germany | German | France | Paris | Josef Heinr Munsch Baden-Baden Germany | | |
| 13 | Ellis | [illegible] | 27 | | F | S | Maid | | | England | English | | | Brother 20 Shirley Rd | | |
| 14 | Harding | [illegible] | 26 | | M | S | Engineer | | | | | | | Mother, 33 [illegible] | | |
| 15 | Macdonald | Cecile | 28 | | F | S | Maid | | | [illegible] | | | | Mother, 5 Huntly St Inverness Scotland | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 1909

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor or service of any kind? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mrs Ans | | 1908 | Baltimore | Mrs Baldwin 935 West Madison St Baltimore Maryland | No | No | No | No | Yes | | 5 | 8 | dark | Black | brown | None | France | Paris |
| 2 | " | " | Yes | " | " | None Rowan Duerugue Colle Springs Va | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | fair | Light | Blue | None | England | Yorkshire |
| 3 | " | Mrs Spencer | Yes | " | " | Friend Dr Waldo 6108 Hawthorne Ave Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | fresh | Grey | Blue | None | England | Bournemouth |
| 4 | " | Self | " | 1906 | " | Thos H Peebly 7 Lyndhurst Chambers Lincoln Inn Fields London W.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brown | Blue | Near on Time Table of passenger appearance | England | Kings Lynn |
| 5 | " | " | " | 1903 | " | Mrs Hayes 4 Clifford Chambers Old Bond St London W. | " | " | " | " | " | | Boy | | | Brown | Blue | None | England | London |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | (Brother) Mr H Power Cambridge Mass | " | " | " | " | " | | Girl | | | Fair | Grey Blue | Blindness | " | Cambridge |
| 7 | " | " | " | 1908 | " | Park Avenue Hotel Park Ave & 32nd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Black | Black | None | Switzerland | Berne |
| 8 | Mrs Long | " | " | 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | Blue | None | England | " |
| 9 | Self | " | " | 1909 | New York | Alfred Rev E A Lyon Christchurch Rectory Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | Blue | | England | Boston |
| 10 | " | " | " | 1903 | " | Penn Bank Cincinnati | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Med | Med | Grey | None | " | Warwick |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Cincinnati | The Kenilworth Midland Hotel Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | None | Germany | Baden Baden |
| 12 | Nokes Hubbard & Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | W.H. Long Corse | " | " | " | " | Mr Longthorne Warren Va | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Dk | Black | Br. | None | England | London |
| 14 | Self | " | Yes | 1904 | " | Park Hotel Moorfield Road Leeds | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | | | None | " | Leeds |
| 15 | Neil Gordon | " | " | 1908 | Denmark | c/o Cie Belge de Navigation Antwerp | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Br. | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barkhardt, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No. 164 30 Italians

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, whether alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Miles Bruce, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except [illegible] SEP 1909

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 18, 190

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Akimoto | Myeki | 31 | | F | S | Stg | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 Schome Tsukiji Tokyo | Japan | Japan |
| 2 | Halstead | Frank | 40 | | M | M | Steward | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | [illegible] | London | Mother Mrs E Halstead Stg Hotel Imperial | Hawaii | |
| 3 | do | Mary Elizabeth | 35 | | F | | | | | | | | | Mrs M Cocks 7 & 6 Chapel St Clyde | | |
| 4 | McGregor | Josiah | 68 | | M | M | Engineer | | | Scotch | Scotch | England | London | 17 Gainsborough Grove | Mexico | |
| 5 | Ockerlun | Frederick | 29 | | M | S | Engineer | | | Switzerland | German | [illegible] | Manchester | Friend Ockerlun | Mexico | |
| 6 | Porter | Samuel | 58 | | M | M | Engineer | | | Gt Britain | English | [illegible] | Birkenhead | 13 Talbot Rd | Ont Toronto | |
| 7 | Kayama | Kamejiro | 38 | | M | M | Engineer | | | Japan | Japanese | [illegible] | London | Birkenhead Jugo Kayama Tsuno Hot Kobe | Ont Toronto | |
| 8 | Yanagiya | Masaharu | 38 | | M | M | Barber | | | | | | | C/o Mr Yakuwa Hyogo | Japan | Kobe |
| 9 | do | Toyo | 27 | | F | M | | | | | | | | 120 Yokohama | | |
| 10 | do | Kuki | 8 | | M | S | Student | | | | | | | do | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *Seattle* ..... , 26 SEP 1 , 190 1

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage—if not paid by the person himself, or by any relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Himself | $ | | | | To Transit for Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | 25 | Resident | | | To Transit for Honolulu | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Husband | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | 20 | 1899 | | | Pacific Mail S.S. Co | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Collett Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Jones & Gibson Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 300 | | | | To Transit for Toronto Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Kuhn Loeb & Co 60 Wall St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark Black | None | Japan, Tokio |
| 9 | | Husband | | | | | Bank of Japan Yokohama Japan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Father | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lasell Bartlett, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except hm # 5 20 Declines

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 20 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also town, of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1908, 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 190

31—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Agnew | Eleanor | 80 | | f | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | Anderson | Katherine | | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Minnie | | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Christian | Alice | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ames | Sarah L. | 55 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Mary B. | 55 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Brodeur | Rachel | 469 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Barton | Katherine | | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bull | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Baldwin | Nathaniel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bu... | Elizabeth | 28 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bunal | Estell | | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Adams | M Lucy | 2m | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Brown | Elizabeth | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bell | Ethel | 4m | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | Catherine | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Brennan | Edward | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Clark | George | 37 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Clauer | Richard | 63 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Edith | 46 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | Edith | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Beatrice | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chamberlain | Geo. | Mar Blind | 38 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | Elizabeth | 37 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chisholm | James | 31 | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | Elizabeth | 30 | 1 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cunningham | Mary C | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Chambers | Lewis | 54 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cali | Nicholas | | | m | | | | | | | | | | |

50

'An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, SEP 1909, 1909

II-1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor of any kind, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity. If so, state which. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lukas U Bartlett, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1908, 190 ,
at NEW [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3: Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4: Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5: Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7: Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nor—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10: Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who was alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12: Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 14: Whether any whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 14

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* , *July* , 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended Residence in United States.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cockran | Patrick | 51 | | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cook | Charles W | 32 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Mary | 29 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Clarke | Mary | 36 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Florence | 16 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Mary | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Coffey | Charles A | 51 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | Ugha | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | Alice L | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Campbell | Ellen | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chisman | Rose | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Colthurst | Emma Susan | 41 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cahill | Catherine | 38 | | F | | | | Non Immigrant | | | | | | |
| X 14 | [illegible] | Ethel | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Connell | Chas G | 57 | | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | Augustus | 24 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | Helen A | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Curran | Helen | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cunnell | Katherine | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | deCourcy | Ellen | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cary | John W | 49 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | Mary | 31 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | James W | 19 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | Michael | 12 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | Margaret | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Mary | 14 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Dwyer | Maryann | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dolan | Joseph | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | Mary | 40 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | Mary | 70 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, SEP 1908, 190

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read in person or alphabet, or deaf, dumb, ignorant, or unable to read? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl C. Bartlett, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except No 14.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 SEP 1906, 190 ,

at [illegible]

MASTER. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

H—III

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3: Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4: Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5: Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7: Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly commence the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10: Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12: Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

*Column 14: By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Miles Bruce, Surgeon of the Cedric, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 16, 20 & 21 Saloon

Sworn to before me this 26 Sept day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ledoux sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Davis | Nathan S | 50 | M | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | do. | Nathan S Jr | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Kate | 45 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Ruth | 18 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Mrs Deering | 13 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Connelly | Mary | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Dillingham | Emma L | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Draven | George A | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | George L | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | Sibil | 20 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gainey (Gainey) | Maggie | 26 | F | | Maid | | | Am | | | | | | |
| 12 | Dickey | Frances Dickey | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dedrick | Anna E | 631 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | Robert Jr | 631 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | Robert | 911 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Dodge~~ | ~~Philip~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ekkendorf | Julia | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Evans | Richard E | [illegible] | M | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | do | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~Evans~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ~~Evans~~ | ~~Evans~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Forsyth | George W | 51 | M | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Nelly | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Francke | Louis John | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Foley | Mary | 24 | F | S | Maid | N | R | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Giles | Catherine | 878 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | Le Roy | 911 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Freeman | Elizabeth | 570 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gibson | John S | [illegible] | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | Adelaide | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |

27 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* San Juan, St. John, 1909

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union (guild), or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every [illegible] and whether not [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett, MASTER. (Strike out other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except No 16 & 92

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 Sept ..., 190 ..., at NEW Y...

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 2 and 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and if the bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

*Column 15 (By whom passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 39.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1907 day of . 190

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—III5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 18, 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Gibson | Edith | 1 | | F | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Guerlace | Cathon | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Helen | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gordon | George Arthur | 34 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Margaret M. | 34 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Mary Ann | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Greener | James E. | 35 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | Lily | 34 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gilbert | Samuel | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Greener | Lillian B. | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Grady | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Garber | Benjamin H. | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Herndon | Ida S. | 30 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Holbrook | Dorothy | 21 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hurd | Joel C. | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | Mabel | 34 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | Eva L. | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hubbard | Vivian A. | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hearn | George W. | 42 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hamilton | William C. | 39 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Frances | 43 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hedin | Emily | 18 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hannegan | Arthur Roy | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | Nellie | 28 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | Alice | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hecht | Frank W. | 21 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Harlman | Gertrude | 23 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hall | Joseph | 43 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Harrington | Myrtle | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hanlon | Felix | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *New York* ....., *June 30th* ....., 1909

11–1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bartlett, Master
(Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—171

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3—Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4—Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5—Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6—Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7—Can he read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Columns 8—Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columns 9—Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Columns 10—Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is the origin for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Columns 12—Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Columns 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Columns 14—Whether passage paid by.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Columns 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Columns 16—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 17—Whether coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—171

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—111.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 18 [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Terrill Clarence | Henry | 46 | M | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Hattie | 44 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Ruth | 17 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Helen | 12 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Ralph | 9 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Isaacs | Mathilda | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jones | Eleanor | 24 | F | S | Servant | | | | | England | London | American | NY | NY |
| 8 | do | Mildred | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | Sarah | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | Josephine | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jay | William | [illegible] | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | Sarah | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Jones | Albert | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jenssen | Carl A | 38 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | Gertrude | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jackson | Eleanor | 1137 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kilgallen | Anna | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | Emma | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kerr | Robert | [illegible] | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kent | Charlotte M'g | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Lettie | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | King | Rita | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kenney | Elizabeth | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lenk | Josephine | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lee | Harry Hon | [illegible] | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Larkin | Virginia M' B | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | Maryann | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lauder | Margaret L's | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do | Margaret | [illegible] | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lane | Rebecca | 55 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 1909

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, company, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | — | W Springam | — | yes 10 | N.Y. | 328.76 St N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | fair | auburn | blue | | Russia Poland |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Bartlett, Master, of the Ecclesia, from Leith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the true occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Laborer.*—Some who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes—can read and write; No—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "Ireland," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the permanent residence. It is the object for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether any person or corporation has paid passage).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).* The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-05, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-III5

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H-III5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool, Sept 18, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lowman [illegible] | | | | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | Langhorne William T | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Moore Edward C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mc Phee Catherine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Marshall John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 6 | Marks [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Moseman Elsie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mc George Thomas | 31 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mead Sumner | 29 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do Frederick | 63 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mc Cloud George | 33 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marlin Paul | 6 | 3 | 3 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do Ruth | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mc Culchean Louise | 41 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do Louise | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kane Christine | 27 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mc Creary Andrew | 51 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nash George | 54 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do Earl | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do Margaret | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Oakley Frances | 27 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Porter Henry | 43 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do Theodore | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do Gertrude | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Power Raymond | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Palmer Caroline | 41 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do Ruth | 3 | 9 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do Mildred | 1 | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | do Dorothy | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Savage [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she may so follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence (home).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that each alien arrival show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of their permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Ultimate destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (State or Territory, if to be located in United States; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) of intended future permanent residence.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and whether paid for by self or others.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid for passage.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether (or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No's [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

II–111.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II–111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, Feb ..., 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Pelouze | Lucile | | | f | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pillsbury | Viola | 5 | 7 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Eleanor | | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Pillsbury~~ | ~~Elsie~~ | | | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~5~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | | | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ray | Frances | | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Reath | Emma | 44 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Reed | Celia | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | Monica | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | do | Eugenia | 55 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Leslie | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | do | Alice | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rochester | Margaret | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Roney | Marian | 28 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Robertson | Robert | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | Thomas | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schaller | William | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Shungavu | Joel Chas | 34 | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | Mary | 26 | 9 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | Joel Jr | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Rose | 3 | 1 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sydnor | John | 56 | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Stewart | Samuel | 15 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Trowbridge | Walter | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Skidmore | Ellsworth | 48 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Jeannie A. | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | Alice May | 2 | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Shaw | John B | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Strauss | Elizabeth | 2 | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | Edith | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York*, *1909*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 18* 190?

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Schroeder | Eleanor M. | 7 | | F | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Winifred P | 5 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Marion | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Harold M | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Seaman | Edwin B | | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Joan | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Straus | Charles | | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do | Eugene | | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Shipley | Elizabeth | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mc Casaria | Martha Mary | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | St James | Susie Mary | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Shewan | James | 61 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | Mary | 50 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | Nellie | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | Agnes | 24 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | Lisa | 22 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Turner | Margaret | 9 | 2 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Taft | Laura | 7 | 9 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Thompson | Harry | 6 | 13 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | George W | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Mary | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Traynor | Jennie | 35 | | F | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 23 | Todd | Helen Mary | 12 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Terrell | James G | 48 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | Nora | | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Swensen | Charles E | 34 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~28~~ | ~~Stewart~~ | ~~Dorothy~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wiley | Catherine | 33 | 7 | F | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 30 | Whitfield | Mary | 45 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Bartlett, Capt. (Name in full—Capt., Master, Purser, Steward, Officer), of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[blank] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank].

at [blank]

[blank] Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3—Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4—Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5—Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6—Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7—Can he read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8—Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9—Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly command the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10—Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that is permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12—Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13—Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14—By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 6, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Unknown if Citizen's contemplated residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wesson | Edwin | 46 | | M | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Mary | 47 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | Walter | 14 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Williams | Joseph R | 35 | | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mahler | George Bailey | 19 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Worrall | Frank J | 36 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Frances | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | Dorothy | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Young | Thomas P | 58 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | do | Ruth | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Higgs | Charles H | 41 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | Florence J | 11 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Copley | Anna Katherine | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lambert | Walter Lyon | 8 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | Grace G | 10 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tubble | Lyra J | 12 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | Edna A | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Barnard | Everett | 34 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | Elizabeth | 36 | 8 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lynds | John C | 53 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | Elizabeth S | 52 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tatem | Morton S | 28 | | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | Hannah | 28 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Selleck | William | 69 | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Edith | 65 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Overton | William | 49 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Daly | Daniel | 58 | | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | Anna L | 48 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* *New York*, 1909

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the East Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Miles Price, Surgeon of the Cedric, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K B B I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of SEPT. 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | McSpalder | Bessie | May 8 | | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Leah M | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vail | Mary G | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Dorothy | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Vogel | Herman | Edward | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | do | Minnie | | 26 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Watrous | Frances | M | 27 | F | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Walker | Jennie | F | 58 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | do | Annie | | 32 | F | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wells | Louis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wannemacher | Georgina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wright | Harold | M | 16 | 9 | M | S | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | Edward | V. | 19 | 4 | M | S | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | Grace | F | 18 | 2 | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Whitcomb | Mark | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Walker | Robert | | 7 | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | White | J | William | 50 | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | Emma | | | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wild | Matilda | | 17 | | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | Theresa | | 1 | | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | Walter | | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Whitman | Clarence | | 60 | | M | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | Billy | H. | 5 | | M | S | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | Jennie | | 8 | | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Waldman | Annetta | | 40 | | F | M | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | Henry | | 45 | | M | M | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | do | Gertrude | | | | F | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | do | Leola | E | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Warfield | David | | 50 | | M | M | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do | Mary. | | | | F | | | | | | | | | |

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW Y..., , 190 1901

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos A Burdett, (Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the [illegible] Caesar, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 SEP 1909, 190 ,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 1, 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Daly | Paul | 18 | | M | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do | Louis | 18 | | M | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bailey | James Geo | 38 | | M | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Beck | Edwin a | 41 | 4 | M | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Isabelle | 19 | | F | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Brown | Leila Jr | 18 | | F | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | William | 83 | 8 | M | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nonami | Kameji | 30 | | M | M | Valet | yes | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokio | Home | Tokio | Japan Transit Japan |
| 9 | Mantjos | Arthur | 33 | | M | S | valet | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | U.S.A. | New York | employer | Col Gay 572 Madison Av | NY NY New York |
| 10 | Fichler | Louisa | 40 | | F | S | Maid | yes | yes | Germany | German | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 11 | Gordon-Lennox | Algernon | 62 | | M | M | Retired Officers Army | do | do | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | Brother | Duke of Richmond London | do do |
| 12 | —do | Lady Algernon | 50 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | — | do | do do |
| 13 | | | | | | | Maid | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Shearer | Anna | 32 | | F | S | Maid | yes | yes | Scotland | Scotch | America | New York | Brother | Willshire Place Los Angeles Cal | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Mc Kisack | James | 4yr | 6 | M | M | merchant | do | do | Ulster | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother | Belfast Derry | do do |
| 16 | Lanoux | Margaret | 26 | | F | S | Maid | yes | yes | France | French | England | London | Mother | 1 Rue Charles Lafitte Neuilly Seine | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Mc Nicol | Anne | 30 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | Ireland | Irish | America | New York | Mother | Bushmills Co. Antrim Ireland | do do |
| 18 | Frankes | Ernest | 32 | | M | S | Valet | yes | yes | England | English | do | do | Father | 40 North st Folkestone Kent | do do |
| 19 | Malmquist | Clara | 30 | | F | S | Maid | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | U.S.A. | New York | Sister | 78 Osgarden Stockholm | NY Dobbs Ferry on Hudson |
| 20 | Nelson | Jemmy | 22 | | F | S | Maid | yes | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Glenwood Long Island | Employer, | 46 Cranberry Avenue Brooklyn | N.Y. Jamaica |
| 21 | Thompson | Caroline | 38 | | F | Widow | Stewardess | yes | yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Home, | 181 Walton Liverpool | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Tisella | Alvera | 30 | | F | S | maid | yes | yes | Austria | Austrian | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Employer | 684 Fabazy Avenue Brooklyn | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | In transit to Tokio Japan | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Japan | Tokio |
| 9 | Yes | Cob Jay | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | Cob. Jay 879 Madison Ave | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Salonica |
| 10 | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | do | West Neck Long Island N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Medium | Brown | Gray | None | Germany | Gaggenau |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Med | Blue | do | Scotland | Edinboro |
| 12 | do | Husband | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | ... | do | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | Mr Wilcox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Mrs Adams | Yes | Yes | 909 | New York | 42d St. Manhattan Hotel New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | Ireland | Tyrrift |
| 15 | Yes | Lady | Yes | Yes | do | do | Young Hotel Boston, Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | White | Grey | do | Ireland | Sligo |
| 16 | Yes | Lady | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | Lord Gordon Gordon Hotel Co. 5th Ave & 56th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | France | Neuille |
| 17 | Yes | Mr Ewart | Yes | Yes | 1909 | do | Mr Ewart 3. W. 56th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | Brown | do | Ireland | Richmill |
| 18 | do | Mr Bull | Yes | Yes | 1909 | do | Mr Bull — 805 5th Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | do | do | do | England | Kent |
| 19 | Yes | Mr Morton | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | Mr Paton — Dodds Twins on the Hudson New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 20 | No | Mr Sidmore | Yes | Yes | 1909 | do | Employer 46 Clinton Avenue Jamaica Long Island | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Medium | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden | Vaskult |
| 21 | Yes | Mr Weld | Yes | No | do | New York | White Star Line New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Medium | Brown | Grey | None | England | Gravesend |
| 22 | Yes | Mr Wilcox | Yes | Yes | 1909 | Brooklyn | Employer, 684 Flatbush Av. Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | do | Brown | None | Austria | Carlsbad |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A. Pinckett, Asst Surg of the ..... Oceanic ..... from — London .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at ..... NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–10

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14* (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr Bs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

except 20

2. 3. 4. 5. 9. 10. 11. 12. 14. 15. 16. 18 & 25 Inclus

S. M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

14

11—1118

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 1 , 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Naylor | Lucien | 21 | 3 | M | S | Dyer | yes | yes | British | English | England | Bradford | Mr Fred. Taylor | 19 Emsworth Place | Bayonne N.J. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | Upper Exile Co Derby | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bennetts | Edith Mabel | 28 | | F | M | | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Plymouth | Mrs Richards | 19 Hobart St Stockhouse Rd | Cedarhurst L.I. |
| 7 | Kent | Mary | 27 | 7 | S | | Superintendent | do | do | do | do | do | Leeds | Sister Mrs Johnson | Dudley Road Leeds | do |
| 8 | Lees | Maria Elizabeth | 32 | 7 | S | | Milliner | do | do | do | do | do | Manchester | Father Chas. Yates | 13 Mt Nod St Manchester | Mass Lawrence |
| 9 | Kelly | Kate | 19 | 7 | S | | Domestic | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Galway | Mother Mrs Kelly | Coppercagh Co Galway | Fla. Jacksonville |
| 10 | Lyons | Michael | 23 | 7 | S | | Student | do | do | do | do | do | Ballyhaunis | Uncle Martin Lyons | Killooe Ballyhaunis Co Mayo | Ct. Waterbury |
| 11 | Ryder | Sarah | 22 | 7 | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Castlebar | Father Michl Ryder | Newtown Castlebar | do Hartford |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Russell | Bertie | 24 | 7 | S | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | [illegible] | Aberdeen | Sister | 15 Forest St Chapman Landing | Mass Boston |
| 14 | Kalisher | Charles | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | do | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mrs Wm Kalisher | 38 Henry Street Waterbury | Ct Waterbury |
| 15 | Cassidy | Charles | 22 | M | S | | Farmer | yes | yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Sligo | Mrs J. Cassidy | 32 Franklin Ave | Hartford Ct |
| 16 | Lyall | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Carlow | | | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 17 | Grace | Albert Henry | 21 | 3 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Lancaster | Mother Mrs Grace | 28 Percy St Moulsbrook | Ct Bridgeport |
| 18 | O'Connell | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Dublin | Sister Mrs Murphy | Co Cork | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 19 | Lucas | Evelina | 3 | | | | | | | | | | Galway | | | Ct. New Britain |
| 20 | Kelly | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | Athlone | | | do do |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Limerick | | | do do |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | Tipperary | | | do do |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | Carlow | | | do do |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | | | do do |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | | | do do |
| 26 | Lovedays | George | 32 | | M | M | Chauffeur | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Mother | Annie Loveday | 33 Carlton Hill Londow | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Do | Daughter | 7 | | F | | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do do |
| 28 | Durant | Mary Jane | 49 | 7 | M | | do | do | U.S.A. | do | U.S.A. | Roxbury | | | | Conn. New Haven |
| 29 | Chow | Jim | 38 | | M | S | Student | do | do | Chinese | Chinese | England | London | Father | Yung Chow | Industrial Institute Pekin | China Pekin |
| 30 | Mc Keown | Francis | 32 | | M | S | Farmer | do | do | British | Irish | Ireland | Armagh | Mother | Charles Mc Keown | Whitecross Co Armagh | N.Y. New York |

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and visitors in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | 19 Whether in polygamist. | 20 anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States. | 22 | 23 Condition of | 24 Deformed or Crippled. | 25 Height. | 26 | 27 Color of— | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $100 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | England Bradford |
| 2 | yes | do | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 3 | do | do | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 4 | yes | Relative | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Ireland Kilkenny |
| 5 | do | Self | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | England Liverpool |
| 6 | yes | Self | $50 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | England do |
| 7 | do | do | $100 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do Sunderland |
| 8 | yes | do | $43 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do Manchester |
| 9 | do | Sister | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Ireland Co Cork |
| 10 | do | Self | $20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do Ballyhamis |
| 11 | do | do | $50 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do Castletown |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | $50 | yes | 14 | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 14 | no | do | yes | no | 4 | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do do |
| 15 | yes | do | do | yes | 6 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do do |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | $20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | England Aldershot |
| 18 | yes | Aunt | $20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do Manchester |
| 19 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 5 | New York | (Home) | 158 W. 66th St New York | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England London |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | — | Dark | do | Brown | do | U.S.A. New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | Husband | 108 George St Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | Self | $50 | no | | | Father | China | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | China China |
| 30 | yes | do | $75 | no | | | Relatives | New York | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland Armagh |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. 2425/253. September 27, 1909.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N.Y.H.,

Sir:

I have to advise you that TIEN CHOW, a Chinese student, who arrived at this port yesterday per S.S."Cedric" was permitted to land immediately.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $60 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to England | Liverpool |
| 2 | yes | do | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Relative | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | do | Self | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 6 | yes | Self | $30 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | do | do | 100 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | true England | |
| 8 | yes | do | $13 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to | Sunderland |
| 9 | do | Sister | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Manchester |
| 10 | do | Self | $20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Co Cork |
| 11 | do | do | $30 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to | Ballyhaunis |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to | Castlebar |
| 13 | yes | Self | $60 | yes | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | |
| 14 | no | do | yes | no | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | true Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | yes | do | do | yes | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | |
| 17 | yes | Self | 50 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | Self | $30 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | true England | Yorkshire |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to | Edmund Hunmanton |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to | Ireland |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | Self | yes | yes | Sister | New York | (Home) 158 W. 68th St New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Roman | England | London |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | | Dark | do | Brown | do | U.S.A. | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | Husband Joe George St Pleasantville Connecticut | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | Self | $60 | no | | | (Home) China | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | | China | Pekin |
| 30 | yes | do | $75 | no | | | Editor Eagle New York | | | | | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Armagh |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

, 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge.

SUBJECT:

SEP 28 9 PM AM 1909

CHIEF OFFICE

No. of Inclosures

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1116

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $60 | no | | | Sister Mrs Bruce 1079 Bass Ave Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Ruddy | Blue | None | England | Bridgwood |
| 2 | yes | do | do | no | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do | do | do | no | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Relative | do | no | | | (Aunt) Mrs Bruce 1079 Bass Ave Bay Ridge Brooklyn N.Y. | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | do | | |
| 5 | do | Self | do | no | | | (Friend) Mrs E. Bathgate 102 High Street Lawrence N.Y. | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | do | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 6 | yes | Self | $30 | no | | | (Husband) Thomas Bamelts 801 Adee Ave Bronx N.Y. | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Black | do | do | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | do | do | $40 | no | | | Friends Mr & Mrs Smyth 370 West Maine St Missoula Montana | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Green | None | England | " |
| 8 | yes | do | $43 | no | | | Brother-in-law 1423 Liberty St Jacksonville Florida | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | Sunderland |
| 9 | do | Sister | yes | no | | | Sister Margt Kelly Lakeside Princeton New Jersey | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | do | Blue | do | do | Manchester |
| 10 | yes | Self | $20 | no | | | Friends Mr & Mrs O'Ryan St Louis Church College Rev Darnell Boston Mr & Mrs O'Ryan | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Co Galway |
| 11 | do | do | $40 | yes | 6 | Boston | | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Ballyhaunis |
| 12 | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | do | do | Castlebar |
| 13 | yes | Self | $60 | yes | 14 | Boston | Geo L. Lovell Esqr 22 Sutton Place New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | no | do | yes | no | 2 | New York | Mr J. Kenny | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | yes | do | do | yes | 2 | do | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | do | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | $50 | no | | | Brother Mr Jas E. Connell Bramwell Hall Bronx N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | England | Leicester |
| 18 | yes | Aunt | $20 | no | | | Aunt Annie O'Connell 308 Hancock St Brooklyn | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | do | | Worcester |
| 19 | | | | | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | no | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | | yes | no | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | no | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | no | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | no | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | no | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | Self | yes | yes | Stamford | New York | (Home) 158 W. 68th St New York | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | London |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | | Dark | do | Brown | do | U.S.A | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | Husband Jos George St Mr. Harold Edmonton | do | do | do | do | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | Self | $60 | no | | | Father China Relative Mrs Neagle New York | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | China | China |
| 30 | yes | do | $75 | no | | | | do | do | do | do | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Armagh |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L A Bartlett MASTER (Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, Purser, or Clerk of Vessel), of the S. S. C[illegible]O, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 1.2.3.4.5.9.10.11.12.14.15.17.18.[illegible]

[illegible] of Boulogne

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible] York

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 2 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Farland | William | 29 | | M | M | Gardiner | yes | yes | British | Irish | [illegible] | | Home, Chapel Hall | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | ~~Shaw~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | English | England | Lincoln | Son, Mr Shaw | | Penn Mahanoy |
| 3 | Owen | William | 45 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Festiniog | Mrs Owen Maentwrog | | |
| 4 | Hanson | Robt Lindon | 27 | | M | S | Butcher | do | do | do | English | England | Harwich | Brother A. Hanson Tunwood | Pa | Utica |
| 5 | Prout | Emily | 27 | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Devon | Aunt Mrs Champlain St Devon | Cal | San Francisco |
| 6 | Do | William James | 8 | | M | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Do | Edward Lewis | 5 | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Johnston | Annie | 27 | | F | S | Box Cutter | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | Brother Thos Johnston 12 John St Aberdeen | N. J. | Cumberland |
| 9 | Hill | Bertram Chas | 26 | | M | S | Mechanical | do | do | do | do | England | Bristol | Wm Hill Steward Bristol | Mo | St Louis |
| 10 | [illegible] | Thomas Arthur | 24 | | M | S | Compositor | do | do | do | English | [illegible] | | Sister Mrs S. Greaves | Pa | New York |
| 11 | Brett | George Sidney | 30 | | M | S | Professor | do | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 47 Fairmount Road Highbury Chester Father Rev G. J. Brett Eaton Derbyshire | Ont | Toronto |
| 12 | [illegible] | Frank | 24 | | M | S | Barkeeper | do | do | do | Irish | [illegible] | | Sister Mrs Richards 5 Church Road Cadoxton Barry | Pa | New York |
| 13 | Cook | Laura Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Typist | do | do | do | English | England | Coventry | Mrs Hollingsworth 5 Bretherton Ter Coventry | do | do |
| 14 | Smith | Harry Orford | 30 | | M | S | Cow Herder | do | do | do | do | do | Manchester | Father Chas Smith 33 Kings Rd Eccles Brother Chas Trapped Manchester | do | do |
| 15 | Shepherd | Mary | 22 | | F | S | Housekeeper | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Sister L P Carlson 4 Elm Place Aberdeen | Wash | Tacoma |
| 16 | Cattery | Hayward C | 22 | | M | S | Estate Agent | do | do | do | English | England | Birmingham | Parents Hampton House Sidbury Birmingham | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 17 | Robinson | Isabella | 29 | | F | S | 5-84343-5-T-37 | do | do | do | do | do | Sunderland | Sister Mrs Proctor 20 Villette Road Sunderland | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 18 | Holland | Mary A | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Antrim | Father Michael Holland Jocelind Ardee | Mi | New York |
| 19 | Graves | Judy | 22 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | English | England | York | Brother Cottage Emporium Albert Docks | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 20 | Lewis | Richard Hosier | 28 | | M | S | Driver | do | do | do | do | do | London | Father Albert Docks 69 Cumberland Rd Millbrook London | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | F | [illegible] | None | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother [illegible] 22 Spring Bank Aberdeen | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 22 | Cooke | Elizabeth | 43 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | English | England | Coventry | Mrs Hollins 45 East St Coventry | do | do |
| 23 | Moffat | Beatrice | 8 | | F | S | Helper | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Lisnalea | Mother Margaret Jane Moffat Lisnalea Tyrone Co | Wash | Seaville |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cork | Aunt Mrs Collins [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Sidcliffe | Rhoda | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Stratford | Aunt 42 Fitchburn [illegible] | Mass | Lawrence |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Leitrim | Father Mr Mc Gilvey Roadwaun Mohill Cavan | Ny | New York |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mohill | Sister Mrs Greer Armagh Road Portadown | do | do |
| 28 | Rice | Thomas | 27 | 10 | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Kinlochan | parents Kinglochan House 41 Millburn St Kinlochan | N. H. | Providence |
| 29 | Duckett | Edward | 22 | | M | S | Fitter | do | do | do | do | do | Bishop | Father Mrs Duckett 3 Co-op Road Horsham Sussex | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 30 | Mooney | Catherine | 40 | | F | M | | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | Brother Allen 2 Alma Place Monaghan | Ny | New York |

*Number of hours' occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, where in addition to their other duties they are employed as interpreters.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 Sept 1909, *190* 107

11—1115

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 10 | Philadelphia | House Chestnut Hill Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Self | yes | yes | 10 | Philadelphia | daughter Mrs W. J. Durant 706 Georgia Ave Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | Faversham |
| 3 | yes | Self | 30 | no | | | Cousin J. E. Williams 27 Arlington Place Utica Lady Lobt Euidon Hold Columbia Country Centre Iowa Husband J. Frost 2020 Turk St San Francisco Cal | no | no | no | no | good | Came from Childhood | 5 | 4 | Fair | do | Brown | None | Wales | Portmadoc |
| 4 | yes | do | yes | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Fair | Grey | do | England | Tamworth |
| 5 | yes | do | do | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | Brown | Blue | do | do | Rowan |
| 6 | no | — | 85 | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| 7 | no | — | — | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | — | do | do | do |
| 8 | no | Self | 50 | no | | | Friend Husband Mrs. W. C. Galloway South Cumberland Maryland Mrs Clarke | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | do | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 9 | no | do | 60 | yes | 3 | Travelling | To West Jefferson St Fort Wayne | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | do | Brown | do | England | Bristol |
| 10 | yes | do | yes | yes | 2 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs J. Guest 311 Howard St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | do | Hinckley |
| 11 | | do | yes | no | | | Residence Trinity College Front Friends Mrs Cagey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | do | Blue | do | Wales | Gluntaffy |
| 12 | yes | do | yes | yes | 8 | New York | Son 159 St Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Tipperary |
| 13 | do | do | yes | yes | 15 | Brooklyn | Father Mr Thos H Cooke 246 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | England | Coventry |
| 14 | do | do | do | no | | | H. B. Graham Friend 281 Fourth Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Med | Dark | Grey | do | do | Manchester |
| 15 | no | do | 50 | | | | Sister Mrs Ed Bowman 2912 South St Omaha Neb | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | do | do | do | Scotland | Forfar |
| 16 | yes | do | 100 | no | | | Friend Mr Orlando Crow | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light | do | do | England | Birmingham |
| 17 | yes | do | 25 | no | | | Friend Mrs Jacob Sweeting Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | Portworth |
| 18 | yes | do | 60 | yes | 22 | New York | Home 442 2nd Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | England | Alcester |
| 19 | Wife | Husband | yes | yes | 49 | Bronx | Husband C/o Bowman & Bailey Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Hereford |
| 20 | yes | do | 33 | no | | | Brother Mr John Dorio 33 North 4th West St Salt Lake City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | England | London |
| 21 | yes | do | yes | no | | | Sister Mrs Jorgie 34 Walnut St Richmond Hill New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Do | Blue | do | Scotland | Dowlis |
| 22 | do | do | do | yes | 12 | Brooklyn | Friend Mrs Thos Hudson Cooke 249 Thirty Sixth St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | Black | Brown | do | England | Coventry |
| 23 | Yes | do | 25 | no | | | Friend John Mullen Georgetown Seattle Was. Friend Mrs Meshell | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Dark | Blue | do | Ireland | Mountmorres |
| 24 | do | do | do | no | | | 338 East 42nd St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | do | do | Co Cork |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | yes | 6 | Y.T. Iowa | Friend Mrs Halstead 6 Sylmonte St Lawrence | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | England | Bradford |
| 26 | do | do | 24 | do | 3 | N.Y. | Uncle Mr J. Burke 1503 3rd Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | Ireland | |
| 27 | do | do | 850 | do | 12 | do | Friend 326 74th Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | Self | 50 | no | | | Friends Mr North Main St Providence Rhode Island | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Salford |
| 29 | yes | do | 33 | no | | | Friend Rev A S Nichley Cascade Allamakee Co. Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Light | Brown | do | do | Bradley |
| 30 | do | do | do | yes | 1 | New York | Returning Home 5'1 E84 Keys | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Longford |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CE[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 2. 24. 26 127 finds

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1909, 190 ,

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted] under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible] of the United States Service employed by the Commonwealth) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 2.3.4-9.11.12.18.19 & 29 Inclus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Hindu. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cotton | Edith Millicent | 19 | 7 | S. | | | yes | yes | British | English | England | Sheffield | Father Edw. Thos. Cotton Sheffield England | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | Roberts | Margaret | 32 | 7 | M. | | do | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | 10 Prospect Terr. Limerick Ireland | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | Di | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dooley | Bridget | 27 | 7 | S. | | do | yes | no | do | do | do | Cork | Mother Mrs. M. Mackey Fair Hill | Ky. | New York |
| 5 | Moffat | Emily | 20 | 7 | S. | | 2-49466 | Yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Manchester | Mrs. Declan Booth 2 Acre St. Delaire | | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Taylor | Nelly Reid | 6 | 7 | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mrs. W. Digby 144 Hesketh St. Leyton | do | do |
| 7 | Sheridan | Hugh | 28 | 7 | S. | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | do | Newburn | Cousin Mrs. J. McGuirk 1 Wingrove Crescent Shrewsbury | Ohio | Martins Ferry |
| 8 | Sutton | Ephraim | 24 | 7 | S. | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | do | do | Bury | Father Francis Sutton 144 Byrom St. Hoolfield Bury | Penn | Scranton |
| 9 | Fell | Bessie | 20 | 7 | S. | Weaver | do | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Ballaclark | Celtic Fillam Ballaclark | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | Platt | Beatrice | 23 | 7 | M. | Wife | Yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Wellingboro | | Father Mr. J. Barber Cromwell Lodge Wellingboro Northants | Neb. | Lincoln |
| 11 | Fleming | Charles | 27 | 6 | M. | Priest | do | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Castlepollard | Brother Ed. Fleming Ballymagan Castlepollard Co Meath | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Kelly | Thos C | 36 | 4 | M. | Clerk | do | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Kingscourt | Sister Margaret Kelly 18 Wellington St. Kingscourt | Ky. | New York |
| X 13 | Roberts | William Walter | 27 | M. | S. | Painter | Yes | yes | Gt Britain | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend Sydney Reeves 8 Reeves Terrace Penarth | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 14 | Woods | Mary | 25 | 7 | S. | | do | do | do | do | Irish | England | Bothwell | Father Bothwell Park Bothwell | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | Hanna | James | 23 | M. | S. | Porter | do | do | do | do | English | do | Blackpool | Robt Hanna Orwell Vale Brightlingsea Boltons | Ky. | New York |
| 16 | Whitehead McGrath | Christina | 28 | 7 | M. | | do | do | do | do | Irish | [illegible] | Dublin | Sister Miss Whitehead Gal Gracina Railway | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | Sutcliffe | John | 45 | M. | S. | Weaver | do | do | do | do | English | [illegible] | Wigan | Sister Mrs. Spencer 84 Close Bridge St. Burnley | Mass. | New Bedford |
| See Sheet 18 | Mc Keever | Matthew | 32 | 6 | M. | Machinist | do | do | do | yes | Celtic | Ireland | Cork | | | |
| 19 | Ac | Emily | 22 | 7 | | | do | do | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Knill | Lorne Cordelia | 26 | 6 | 7 | S. | | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Glamorgan | Henry Inch Knill 32 Rhonda St. Swansea | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Watkins | Ina Madeline | 22 | 7 | S. | | | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Dublin | Sister Miss Watkins Bellinglass Co. Wicklow | Mass. | Boston |
| 22 | Young | Isabella | 30 | 7 | S. | Nurse | | do | do | do | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sister Mrs. Moore 121 Great Victoria St. | Belfast | Penn. Philadelphia |
| 23 | Allan | Harriet | 34 | 7 | S. | Machinist | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | Annie | 31 | 7 | S. | Nurse | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Sutcliffe | Fiora | 21 | 7 | S. | Student | | do | do | do | English | England | Manchester | Father J. D. Sutcliffe X Cathedral Gates Manchester | Miss | Kirkeville |
| 26 | Shawcell | Edward | 25 | 8 | M. | Cloth Finisher | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mrs. [illegible] Shawcell 324 Chester Road Cranbrook | R.I. | Providence |
| 27 | Firth | Alice Eliz | 16 | 7 | S. | | | do | do | do | do | do | Harrowgate | Mrs. Barwick Holst Cecil Harrowgate (aunt) | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 28 | Lewis | Edith | 24 | 10 | 7 | S. | 23-54634-5/31/37 | do | do | do | Scotch | do | S. Shields | Mother Mrs. Lewis 13 Henry Nelson St. S. Shields | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 29 | Robinson | Isabella | 39 | 7 | S. | | | do | do | do | English | do | Sunderland | Sister Mrs. Proctor 20 Ward Road Sunderland | do | do |
| 30 | Spence | George | 49 | M. | S. | Joiner | | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Father Alex Spence Bridge of Alford Holst, Aberdeen | B.C. | Victoria |

21 7/12

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 2[illegible], *190* 1[illegible]

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | 100 | no | | | friend A. Incognita. 618 Folly St. San Francisco. Rel. Husb. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | England | Shoppicks |
| 2 | | | | | | | friend Mr. Luigi Roberto 22 Clinton St. Kingsbridge Boston | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Self | $200 | | | | Sister Mrs. Jane C. Dunphey Kingston Ave. Hospital Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 5 | yes | Self | yes | no | | | friend Mrs. Mary Taylor 1362 Park Place Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Manchester |
| 6 | — | father | — | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Medium | | Blue | do | do | Denton |
| 7 | no | Self | yes | no | | | friend Mrs. R. Eddon Glenmore Ferry Belmont Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Grey | do | do | Leeds |
| 8 | yes | do | $5 | no | | | Uncle Mr. Chas. Jr. 117 St. Rebecca St. Saratoga | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Auburn | Brown | do | do | do | Surrey |
| 9 | yes | do | yes | yes | 3 | New York | Brother in law Mr. Connolly 2[illegible] East 4th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | Ireland | Ballinalack |
| 10 | No | Self | $5 | no | | | Husband Leonard Blott c/o Miller & Paine Lincoln Rd. Dr. Ryan 1st Cathedral [illegible] Place | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Blue | None | England | Wellington |
| 11 | no | no | [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 2 | New York | Christian Bros. College St. Louis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | Ireland | Kingstown |
| 13 | no | Self | [illegible] | do | 5-[illegible] | St. Louis | Sister Mrs. James Cudgeon 107th St. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Dark | Grey | None | England | Ormskirk |
| 14 | no | do | [illegible] | no | | | friend Miss G. Harrigan c/o. Muldoons Purchase New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | do | Rothesay | Bute |
| 15 | yes | do | [illegible] | no. | | | Cousin Mrs. Mr. Henry 1152 Jackson Boulevard Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | do | Blue | Scar on | Forehead | England |
| 16 | no | do | [illegible] | yes | 2 | New Jersey | friend Chas. Morris 273 Coggeshall St. New Bedford | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Radcliffe |
| 17 | no | do | yes | yes | 2 | Mass. | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Grey | Brown | do | England | Dublin |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | Self | yes | no | | | Princess Lewis Study 5556 Ellis Avenue Chicago | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Wales | Swansea |
| 21 | yes | do | $20 | no | | | Brother Mrs. Watkins 17 Edward St. Quincy Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | do | do | England | Westerham |
| 22 | yes | do | yes | yes | 2 | Ohio | Sister Margaret Allen The Normandy Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | do | Ireland | Belfast |
| 23 | do | do | do | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | do | do | yes | 2 | Ohio | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do | do | do |
| 25 | do | Father | yes | no | | | American School of Osteopathy Kirksville Miss. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Light | Fair | Hazel | do | England | Manchester |
| 26 | no | Self | yes | yes | 18 3 16 | | Cousin Mrs. John Sinister Belleville Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 27 | yes | Mother | yes | no | | | Mother Mrs. Toth 1200 Franklin St. San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Medium | Blue | do | do | Leeds |
| 28 | yes | Self | $25 | no | | | Mr. Victor Hodge 228 Jefferson St. Briar Hill Youngstown Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | Sunderland |
| 29 | yes | do | do | no | | | friend Mrs. G. Sweeting 150 Jefferson St. Youngstown | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | do | Durham |
| 30 | no | Self | yes | no | | | brother in Law Peter Riddell 112 Russell St. Victoria B.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scar above right eye | Scotland | Aberdeen |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except nos 2 3 4 9 11 12 18 19 [illegible]

Edwin J. Bartlett
MASTER. Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* , 190 ,

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing thence to-do
(State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No. 23 24 25 Inclus

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 18th, 1909.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | Ellen Parry | 24 | 7 | S | | maid | yes | yes | British | Welsh | [illegible] | | Mrs. Jones 12 Park Terrace Blaenau Festiniog | N.Y. | Utica |
| 2 | Roberts | David Lewis | 10 | 7 | | | | do | do | do | do | U.S.A. | | A. L. Jones Llys Edwyd Penybryndraeth | | Ilion |
| 3 | Laughlin | Emily | 28 | 7 | S | | | do | do | do | English | England | Leeds | father Jos Laughlin 214 Sutherland Mount Hudson Road Leeds | Mass | Soc. |
| 4 | Linton | Isabel | 20 | 7 | m | | | do | do | do | do | U.S.A. | Millerton | sister Emily Huggins 6 Marsden Road Blackheath | N.Y. | Hudson |
| 5 | Do | Mary | 25 | 7 | S | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 6 | Froggart | Mabel | 29 | 7 | m | | | do | do | do | do | do | Meriden | Mrs McNeill 390 Sharrow Vale Rd Sheffield | Conn | Meriden |
| 7 | Chapman | Herbert | 37 | m | m | | Cook | do | do | do | do | do | Devon | father Mr Chapman 1 Birch Road Sharrow Vale Sheffield | Col | Denver |
| 8 | Do | Emma | 28 | 7 | m | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 9 | Do | Martin Edward | 7 | m | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 10 | Ellis | Alexander | 21 | 7 | m | | Plumber | do | do | do | do | do | Ohio | Mother Mrs Ellis Hospice Salisbury Rd Birmingham | Ohio | Portsmouth |
| 11 | Stewart | Emmie | 23 | 7 | S | | Professional | do | do | do | do | England | Blackpool | mother Mrs Stewart 1 Cocoa Rd Blackpool | N.Y. | N.Y. & N.J. |
| 12 | Do | Janet | 20 | 7 | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 13 | Do | Deal | 22 | 7 | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 14 | Do | Nellie | 28 | 7 | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 15 | Rivers | Mary | 9 | 7 | m | | | do | do | do | do | do | Bradford | Sam Leach Jr. Wakefield Park Bradford | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | Gilbert | Horace | 28 | 7 | S | | | do | do | do | do | U.S.A. | Waterbury | Brother Geo Gilbert 2 Maby Rd West Brunswick | Conn | Waterbury |
| 17 | Linley | Mary Joyce | 24 | 7 | m | | | do | do | do | do | do | Boston | Uncle Mr Summerfield 20 Cross Bazaar St Sheffield | Conn | Meriden |
| 18 | Parkson | Edward | 30 | m | m | | Electrician | do | do | do | do | do | Rock Springs | father in Law Mr Hankins 159 Bailey Road Doncaster | Wyo | Rock Springs |
| 19 | Do | Kate | 26 | 7 | m | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 20 | Smith | Kate M | 40 | — | S | | Schoolteacher | do | do | do | do | do | New York | Brother Mr Smith 4 Clapham Road Enfield | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Wilkinson | Eva Mary | 28 | 7 | S | | | do | do | do | do | England | Cheshire | mother Mrs Mathews 2 Windsor St New Brighton | N.J. | Orange |
| 22 | Paddon | Annie | 27 | 8 | 7 | S | Dressmaker | do | do | do | do | do | Devon | Mother Mrs Paddon Jewels Water Torrington Devon | Ill | Troy |
| 23 | Ingram | Catherine | 25 | | 7 | S | Waitress | do | do | do | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Sister Mrs Ingram 27 E 27th St New York | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Do | Do | 40 | 7 | m | | Cook | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 25 | Wright | Margaret Elizabeth | 29 | 7 | m | | | do | do | do | do | England | Nottingham | Mrs E. Wright 15 Mansfield Road Nottingham | Pa. | Clinton |
| 26 | May | Elsie Gertrude | 33 | 7 | S | | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | do | London | father Walter John May 56 Trafalgar Road Birmingham | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | de Maccia | Mary | 30 | 7 | m | | | do | do | do | Irish | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. | Washington | Mr. E. Kelly 2 Gwydr Crescent Swansea | Mass | Lancaster |
| 28 | Do | Ida | 3 | 7 | | | | do | do | U.S.A. | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 29 | Do | Olga | 1 | 7 | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 30 | McNally | Elizabeth | 42 | 7 | S | | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mrs E. [illegible] [illegible] Glenburnie Gilbert | Wyo | New York |

*Nature of occupation to be stated in every case, and whether laborer, skilled or unskilled, or without occupation. If without occupation, whether wife, child, or servant.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21, 190 111

11—1115

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Self | yes | yes | 4 | Utica | Uncle 54, Hobart St Newark New York |
| 2 | no | Father | yes | yes | 7 | Illion | parents Lewis Roberts 15 Beaudley Ave. Illion |
| 3 | yes | Self | [illegible] | no | | | brother Geo Laughlin 122 Coronation St Lawrencekirk Kd. |
| 4 | no | do | yes | yes | [illegible] | Millerton | Home Warren St Hudson N.Y. |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do. | Do |
| 6 | no | do | — | yes | 3 | Meriden | Returning Home after visit Home |
| 7 | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 21 | Denver | 1173 Plant St Denver Col |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | | | | | Do |
| 9 | Yes | Father | — | — | — | — | Do |
| 10 | no | Self | yes | yes | 3/4 | Ohio | Wife Mrs Ellis 29 East 4th St Portsmouth Ohio |
| 11 | yes | do | yes | yes | 5 | Yorkshire York | Contract Vaudeville |
| 12 | no | do | do | do | 8 | do | Do |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | 8 | do | Do |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | 8 | do | Do |
| 15 | no | do | do | yes | 1903 | 09 | Home 38 Grey St Jersey Springfield Mass |
| 16 | no | do | do | yes | 1910 | 08 Petersburg | Home 41 Silver St Waterbury |
| 17 | no | do | 35 | no | | | Sister Mrs A. Barber 137 Bot. Marsden Crew |
| 18 | Yes | do | $150 | yes | 4 | Rock Springs | Home Bot. 225 Rock Springs Wyo |
| 19 | no | do | do | do | 1 | do | Do |
| 20 | yes | do | yes | do | 10 | New York | Home 1008 Fifth Ave New York Mrs Maclaran |
| 21 | no | Aunt | 38 | no | | | 4 Liberty St. West Orange |
| 22 | no | Self | 75 | no | | | Brother Mr Paddon Co Troy Genesee County |
| 23 | yes | do | do | yes | 22 | New York | Home Visit to Ireland |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Do |
| 25 | yes | do | yes | yes | 1 | Clarion | Mrs A. C. Wright (Husband) Box 16 Clarion Pa. |
| 26 | yes | Self | yes | no | | | Employer Clarion Coal Co Pennsylvania Bldg Main Office |
| 27 | no | do | yes | yes | 6 | Washington | (Husband) Home Mayco Lancaster Mass |
| 28 | — | — | — | — | | | Do |
| 29 | — | — | — | — | | | Do |
| 30 | yes | Self | $2 | yes | 2 | New York | Home 328 West 36th St New York |

| No. on List. | 19 Everin prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Brown | None | Wales | Festiniog |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | good | no | do | | do | Dark | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | do | do | do | England | Lawcliffe Bridge |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | do | do | Warboys |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | do | do | do | Grantham |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Light | Brown | | do | Sheffield |
| 7 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Light | do | Blue | do | England | do |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med. | Chestnut | Brown | do | U.S.A. | Denver |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | do | do | do |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | do | do | England | Birmingham |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11/2 | fair | Brown | Grey | do | do | Elsecar |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | Blue | do | do | do |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Black | do | do | do | London |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | Grey | do | do | Elsecar |
| 15 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Light | Grey | Black | None | England | Bradford |
| 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | do | do | West Bromwich |
| 17 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Sheffield |
| 18 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Light | Light | do | do | do | Wakefield |
| 19 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Grey | do | do | Doncaster |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Grey | do | do | Barnsley |
| 21 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Auburn | Brown | do | do | Chester |
| 22 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | do | do | |
| 23 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | Hazel | do | Ireland | Ballaghaderreen |
| 24 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Dark | Blue | do | do | do |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | do | do | England | Nottingham |
| 26 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Hazel | None | do | Birmingham |
| 27 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | do | do | Barnsley |
| 28 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 29 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 30 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | good | grey | Brown | | Ireland | Galbally |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEPHALONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 23 24 & 25 Idaho

G. A. Bartlett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Brown, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, (Chief or other Surgeon making this affidavit, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Except Nos. 8.9.10 & 20. 15 Bo Females

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 18th, 1909

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Anna | Annie | 18 | | F | S | Housekeeper | yes | yes | England | Irish | England | Henry | Brother Francis Tiffy Bessborough Robt Terry | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | Do | Alice S | 28 | | F | S | Maid | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | Do | Do |
| 3 | Do | Annie | 27 | | F | S | Dressmaker | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | Do | Do |
| 4 | Grimshaw | Frank Barstow | 25 | | M | S | Accountant | do | do | do | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Jas Grimshaw Albert Terr Wrexham | Chester | Bloomfield |
| 5 | Mc Partlin | Miss | 25 | | F | S | Teacher | do | do | British | British | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Chas Mc Partlin Killyclogher Co Tyrone Ireland | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 6 | Diamond | Margaret | 40 | | F | S | Weaver | do | do | USA | Irish | Scotland | Ellyscallen | Cousin Sarah Brown Ballyscallen Ireland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 7 | Casey | Mary | 28 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | USA | Irish | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 8 | Dodd | Edward | 2 | | M | | | do | do | do | English | England | Rotherham | Son at Butler | Pa | Do |
| 9 | Do | Charles | 11 | | M | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 10 | Scally | Catherine | 25 | | F | S | | do | do | do | Irish | do | Stafford | Father Scally Cedar House Alstonfield Staffordshire | Mass | Clinton |
| 11 | Taylor | Henry | 21 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | Yes | England | English | Wales | Swansea | Thos Taylor Grocer Swansea | Pa | Parsons |
| 12 | Richards | John Thynne | 2 | | M | S | Gentleman | do | do | do | do | do | Pennuchno | Mother Jane Richards Aunt Mary Ann Pennuchno | N. Wales | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Jones | Thomas Francis | 35 | | M | S | Mechanic | do | do | do | do | England | Oldham | Brother 217 Yorke Rd Oldham | N. H. | Manchester |
| 14 | Kershaw | John Cecil | 30 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | English | do | do | Brother Hanley St Oldham | do | do |
| 15 | Wrigley | Edwin | 32 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife 32 Hooper St Oldham | do | do |
| 16 | Massey | Isabella Wallis | 23 | | F | S | Student | do | do | do | do | do | London | Mrs Massey 21 Woodbury Grove Finsbury Park London | Kansas | Bryan |
| 17 | Spencer | Albert | 26 | | M | M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Dalton | 22 Broughton Road Dalton in Furness Lancashire | Utah | Salt Lake |
| 18 | Do | Maud | 20 | | F | M | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 19 | Do | Albert | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | Do | do | do |
| 20 | Mc Intosh | Archibald Campbell | 22 | | M | S | Engineer | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | 156 Cowcaddens Rd St Glasgow | Ill. | Rockford |
| 21 | Cameron | Archibald Carlin | 26 | | M | M | Clergyman | do | do | do | do | England | Liverpool | Bermuda West Indies | Bermuda | do |
| 22 | Lack | Sophie Mary | 22 | | F | S | 2-732198 | 5/14/40 | do | do | English | do | do | Father Valentine Lack | | |
| 23 | Campbell | Neil | 31 | | M | | | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Belfast | Brother James Ogier 38 Brookfield Ave Belfast | Del | New Castle |
| 24 | Usher | Neils Dodds | 32 | | M | M | Seaman | do | do | do | British | do | Largue | Brother James Usher 1 Dee Ave Belfast | NY | New York |
| 25 | Do | Janet | 31 | | F | M | | do | do | do | do | do | London | Sister Mrs Gordon The Cottage Ardgay Sutherland | do | do |
| 26 | Espey | Eliza | 40 | | F | S | Maid | do | do | do | do | do | Kenya | Mrs Jas Smith Gone to Pass | do | do |
| 27 | Ellis | Ada | 27 | | F | S | | do | do | do | English | England | Spennymoor | Sister Mrs Peacock Bradford | Mass | Springfield |
| 28 | Hall | Harry Leslie | 32 | | M | M | Cotton | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife | do | do |
| 29 | Do | Ada | 27 | | F | M | | do | do | do | do | do | Liverpool | Do | do | do |
| 30 | Curtis | Francis S | 32 | | M | S | Accountant | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Do | Conn | Stamford |

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , , 190

113

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | yes no | | | | [illegible] Marks St Jamaica Plain Boston |
| 2 | do | do | do yes | no | | | 685 Beacon St Boston Cable Boston |
| 3 | do | do | do do | yes | 11 yrs | Boston | 7 Marks St Jamaica Plain do |
| 4 | do | do | do do | yes | 4 yrs | do | 373 Franklin St Bloomfield NJ |
| 5 | do | do | do yes | yes | 4 yrs | New York | Sister Mrs C Cragg 3020 East Forth St Philadelphia |
| 6 | do | do | do no | | | | Husband Patrick Cragg 2814 Coral St Philadelphia |
| 7 | do | do | do no | | | | Daughter 557 North Clarke St Mrs P Rankin Chicago |
| 8 | do | do | do no | | | | Do |
| 9 | do | do | do no | | | | Cousins |
| 10 | no | do | do no | | | | (Uncle) John Morgan Lawsons Penn |
| 11 | no | Self | 150 no | | | | (Uncle) Rev J Thomas 203 Franklin Road Chicago |
| 12 | no | do | 150 yes | 2 | Chicago | | |
| 13 | no | do | 800 no | | | | Mr E H Tatcher Swarthmore Phila Pa |
| 14 | no | do | do yes | 6 mos | Wilkesbarre | | |
| 15 | do | do | 26 no | | | | Bryn Mawr College Bryn Mawr Pa |
| 16 | yes | do | yes no | | | | (Cousin) Jacob Splaver Mahanoy City Pa |
| 17 | yes | do | yes yes | 6 yrs | Mahanoy City | | |
| 18 | — | — | — — | " | " | | Do |
| 19 | — | — | — — | | | | Do |
| 20 | yes | Self | 100 no | | | | Do |
| 21 | yes | do | yes yes | occ | Traveling | | Sister Emma Krause Hungary |
| 22 | yes | | 60 | | | | Sister Mrs F B Ogley |
| 23 | no | do | yes no | | | | Mrs Minnie McClain Phila Pa |
| 24 | yes | do | yes yes | 5 yrs | Austria | | Friend Mrs P Donellan 120 West Chelten Ave Germantown Phila Pa |
| 25 | do | do | do no | | | | |
| 26 | no | do | no yes | 7 mos | Germany | | Sister Mrs B Morton 8 Cleveland St Springfield Mass |
| 27 | no | do | no yes | 3 mos | do | | |
| 28 | no | do | no no | do | do | | Do |
| 29 | no | do | no no | | | | Do |
| 30 | yes | do | no yes | 11 mos | Philadelphia | | 809 N 24th St Philadelphia |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fresh | do | Brown | do | do | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | England | Prestwich |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | Ireland | Victoria |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do | Londonderry |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Grey | Dark | Brown | None | England | Nottingham |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | Lancaster |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | do | Grey | | None | Wales | Skewen |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Light | Fair | Blue | do | do | Finnaghmo. |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | England | Oldham |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Light | Brown | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | Red | do | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | Brown | Blue | do | do | Dundalk |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | Brown | do | do | Lancashire |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mole on R cheek | do | Liverpool |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | None | Scotland | Kirkintilloch |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | do | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | do | do | Ireland | Belfast |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | Brown | Blue | do | do | Tyrone |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | do | do | Londonderry |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | England | Bradford |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Light | Light | Blue | Negro Scar on forehead | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | Hazel | None | do | do |
| no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | do | Brown | do | Ireland | Ballyhaise |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 9 9 10 d 25 [illegible]

E. A. Bartlett
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;"~~ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. SERVICE, Sanitary Inspector (State whether Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or otherwise employed by Owners' Medical Officer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos. 2.3.4.5.6.7.9.9.11 inclusive

Sworn to before me this 6 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 18th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Linton | Morris Albert | 22 | 8 | M S | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gumps | Louis | 28 | 7 | M S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gates | Louis | 28 | 7 | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Do | Christopher | 4 | 10 | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Do | Louis | 1 | 4 | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Irving | William | 22 | 8 | M S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jones | Josh Evans | 23 | 4 | M S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Perkins | Thomas | 62 | 8 | M M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | Macmaster | Beatrice | 26 | 7 | F S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 10 | King | Harriet Ann | 7 | 7 | F | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ellis | George | 5 | 4 | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 12 | Andersson | Maria | 44 | 7 | F M | | | | Sweden Royal Citizen | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cameron | Edward Grenville | 28 | 5 | M S | Clerk | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Marchbank | Kate | 52 | 7 | F M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Do | Nancy | 9 | 5 | F S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kennard | Mabel | 20 | 7 | F S | Confectioner | Le | Le | England | English | England | Cheshire | Home | 64 Kirkwood Rd Runcorn Che | NY Newyork |
| 17 | Fischer | Victor Adolph | 32 | 8 | M M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lynch | Margaret | 34 | 7 | F M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 19 | Do | Mary | 21 | 7 | F S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cross | C Edward | 32 | 8 | M S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jones | Anne K | 9 | 7 | F S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Do | Thomas K | 6 | 7 | M S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hill | Edwin Handley | 68 | 8 | M M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Arnfield | George Wagstaff | 30 | 8 | M M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 25 | Do | Mina Annie | 1 | 7 | F | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 26 | Milward | Mary | 34 | 7 | F M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Moore | Mary Elizabeth | 21 | 7 | F M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 28 | Do | Edith Lucille | 3 | 8 | F S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Do | Milred Francis | 1 | 6 | F S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hamill | Robert | 42 | 8 | M M | | | | Do | | | | | | |

22
21 Vc
1

*Instead of showing "married," "single," "widow," or "widower," state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190* 115

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether such support was received by the alien himself, or by others for him, and which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | | | | | | | 298 W. Main St Moorestown N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 53 Colliers St Oriental Heights Dist. Boston | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | 58 Colliers St Hartford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 408 North Highland Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Lottsburg Hotel Seattle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 312. 12th Ave. Homestead Allog Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | do Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | 2902 Smiths Place Cor Cornwall & Scranton Pa 1157 E. Market St. Akron Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 327 Felton St San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | X | | | | | | Harvard College Cambridge Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | 604 Fifth Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Le Self | Self | | | 1904 | | 39 St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Dk | Dk | |
| 17 | | | | | | | 410 East 1st St do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Chicago Illinois Cal Chic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | 59 Broadway Providence R.I | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | 314 Nelson St Utica N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | 414 Main St Niles Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 24 Cedar St Fr. Ticket Co | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Unity Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | 25 Prospect St Fall River Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, C.A. Barlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ..... , from LIVERPOOL (Port) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Receipt Nos. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 inclusive.

Edw. A. Barlett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. M. Price, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sterling Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Except Nos. 18 19 93 6 inclus.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1903, 190

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1156

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 18, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kermode | John Costain | 20 | | M | S | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Williamson | Eliza | 23 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | English | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | | |
| 3 | Thomas | Annie | 40 | | F | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 4 | Do | Hugh | 9 | | M | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pritchard | Owen | 28 | | M | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do | Annie | 28 | | F | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 7 | Do | Garfield | 11 | mth | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hall | Robert | 49 | | M | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cooke | Rowland William | 2 | | M | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 10 | Simpson | Jessie Hayne | 27 | | F | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 11 | Gibb | Peter | 42 | | M | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 12 | Do | Mrs Elsie | 40 | | F | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brooke | Annie | 28 | | F | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 14 | Orr | Lizzie | 33 | | F | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 15 | Stone | Mary Joan | 4 | 6 | F | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hughes | Elizabeth J | 21 | | F | S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 17 | Burns | Catherine | 41 | | F | Widow | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cropper | George H | | | M | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 20 | Taylor | Louise G | 40 | | F | S | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stone | Fred H | 49 | | M | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mathews | Enoch H | 52 | | M | S | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 23 | Thompson | Ethel M | 24 | | F | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 24 | Temple | George Washington | 61 | | M | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 25 | Do | Jane Horace | 53 | | F | M | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 27 | Doty | John Hilmer | 21 | | M | S | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | Byrne | Alice | 31 | | F | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 29 | Falkner | Mary | 4 | | F | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 30 | Muir | Blanche | 30 | | F | Widow | | | | Do | | | | | | |

2 1/2 16 1/2

*Here state whether laborer, skilled in trade, stating trade, or without occupation; if a child or a female, so state. Also state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190*

117

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | 1a Int. Colorado | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ya | | | | | | Home Wife Res. Easton N.J. | No | | | No | | | | | | | | Sta. Nordstrom |
| 3 | | | | | | | South Poultry Exhibit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Yo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Poultry Exhibit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Yo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 26 W. of 43rd St Bayonne N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Geo. Swedd Co | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | 189 Reade St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Geo. Minnesota | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Central Post Office Hotel in | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | 1a Int. to St. Central Liverpool Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | 317 Thomas St Camden N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Blackwell Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | 116 Jackson St Paterson N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X | | | | | | | 117 [illegible] St. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Home, 198 South Neville St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Pittsburg PA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Blackwell Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | 38 W. First Newark Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Providence R.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 2103 2nd St. [illegible] Avenue Seattle Washington | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Yo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | 1c 2½ Cock. to St Pasadena Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | 1861 Broadway W. 63rd St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | 3574 Linc St St Louis Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Fortuna Humboldt Co Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | Sandusky Penn. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G A Barnett (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except his 1st mate.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Trois, Surgeon of the U. S. Sailing Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

except 25 26 29 31

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

118

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool September 18th, 1907

11—1118

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | William | 40 | M | M | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Willcox | Laura | 32 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Do | Laura | 8 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Do | Walter | 2 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Crouch | George | 51 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | McGill | William Henry | 54 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Johnston | Thos H | 22 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Norvell | James | 33 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Clos | Nicola | 42 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cosa | Joseph | 40 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Do | Nellie | 32 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hanna | James | 60 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Belcher | Thomas | 27 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Do | Martha Elizabeth | 25 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | Elizabeth Ellen | 22 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Turbeville | Edward | 42 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Do | Mary Ellen | 35 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Do | Annie Elizabeth | 12 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hines | Mary Elizabeth | 12 | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kellogg | Frances | 30 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Van Horne | Elizabeth | 52 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Do | Emily | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Linton | Thomas | 31 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Morgan | Margt | 24 | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | Irish | Irish | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | Blake | Peter | 26 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Do | Ida | 25 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Morgan | Clara | 21 | F | M | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | Barlow | Mary | 23 | F | S | maid | yes | yes | British | English | Wales | Wales | Friend | Gladstone Ct Mold | New York. |
| 29 | Wright | Minnie Kirby | 40 | F | M | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*In the case of [illegible] state in full, thus: In October, November, or December they are "tourists," or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 28 SEP 1909, *190* 119

11-1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Saratoga Springs to Hartford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Suicide by | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 34 - 34th Clybourn Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 121 N. 52nd Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Fort Pierce Nicolet Florida | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 52 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 163 Bridge Ave Perth Amboy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | N. Adams Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Warren County Utica | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Fort Lawn Chester Co. S.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Canada Niagara Falls N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | St. Regis Station, Province of Quebec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | 720 Wabash St Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | 56 Hudson St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1903 | New York | 112 Charlton St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | Grey | Grey | None. | Wales | Abergele |
| 25 | | | | | | | 1355 Market St San Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Patterson Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1903 | New York | Sister, 1808 Amsterdam Av New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | Grey | Grey | None. | Wales | Abergele |
| 29 | | | | | | | 552 N 13th St Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | 77 Fifth St St Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except No 15 2192

E. J. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

SEP 1909

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted] under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Brooks, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M13130, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1909 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 18 Sept, 1907

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Johnson | Louis | 41 | | M | | | | | | United States | | | | |
| 2 | Olsson | Alma H. | 43 | | F M | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 3 | do | Hilda | — | 11 | C | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 4 | Hansen | Carl | 35 | | M S | Merchant | Ye | Ye | Danish | Danish | do | Copenhagen | Home | Rowe | Boston |
| 5 | do | Christian | 26 | | M S | Clerk | Ye | Ye | do | do | do | do | do | | |
| 6 | Schlichtmann | Therese | 30 | | F S | Musician | Ye | Ye | Danish | Danish | Denmark | Copenhagen | Home | | |
| 7 | Akerlin | Ada | 20 | | F S | | | | | | United States | | | | |
| 8 | Brandt | Jos. G. | 20 | | F S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 9 | Parrose | Elizabeth Dorothy | 1 | | F S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 10 | Hilverson | Miss Edith | 22 | | M S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | 2 | M S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | F S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Agnes [illegible] | 11 | | F S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 14 | Mc[illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 15 | Strauss | [illegible] | 32 | | M M | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 16 | do | [illegible] | 30 | | F W | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 17 | do | [illegible] | — | 7 | C | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 18 | do | [illegible] | — | 4 | C | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 19 | Hall | Charles | 42 | | M M | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 20 | Lindstrom | William | 42 | | M M | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 21 | do | Hilda | 30 | | F W | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 22 | do | Bertie | 12 | | F S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 23 | Erickson | [illegible] | 37 | | M S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 24 | Forstrom | Matrand | 32 | | F S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 25 | do | Helen | 4 | 7 | C | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 26 | Johnson | Emil | 40 | | M S | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 27 | do | Georgie | 46 | | M M | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 28 | do | Gerda | 32 | | F W | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 29 | do | Vernon | — | 7 | C | | | | | | do | | | | |
| 30 | Ulvin | Chris | 40 | | M M | | | | | | do | | | | |

Admitted as alien
Stood on Ward Ellen Ins. 9/1/08

File # 99130/8

Ireland Co Down

Cal

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Home C 153 Broadway St Near Col #45th & 42nd Street Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Plymouth Chicago | No | No | No | | | | 5 | 11 | DK | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 5 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | do | do | do | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9yrs | Mobile | Public Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Germany |
| 7 | | | | | | | Home The Raye Washington D.C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Col Cooper | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Home 158 West 17th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Family Heaven | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Home 158 West 17th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Home 3847 - 26th St San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | San Francisco | Home 254 West 37th St Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden |
| 15 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Tacoma | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Home 221 Green St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | 220 East 21st Place Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Aboard Ship Prinz Adalbert 3rd Class Passengers St Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Home 1514 - 24th St Portland Or | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Home 1446 - 32nd Ave W Seattle Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. H. Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1909, 190..,

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. CEDRIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRIT.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 20 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1907

11—1115

23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | West | Elizabeth | 27 | 4 | | — | | yes | yes | Denmark | Scan | Denmark | Hyllejobing | Father, Nykjobing Sealand | Conn | Cromwell |
| 2 | Jensen | Egget | 22 | | m | S | Clerk, | do | do | do | do | do | Coph | Kaabrupdgaard Lyb Strup | Mass | Worcester |
| 3 | Nilson | Johan Hjalmar | 23 | | | M | Waiter | do | do | Sweden | do | Sweden | Hagby | Mother, Kolltorp | do | do |
| 4 | Carlson | Charlotta | 23 | | | S. | | do | do | do | do | NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father, Carlstorp | do | do |
| 5 | Do | Matilda | 44 | | | S. | | do | do | do | do | Do | Do | Do | do | do |
| 6 | Do | Maria | 40 | | | S. | | do | do | do | do | Do | Do | Do | do | do |
| 7 | Schantelson | Hans Fredrik | 24 | | m. | S. | Electrical engineer | do | do | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Father, Hoorgatan 98 Stockholm | | do |
| 8 | Johnson | Hilda | 44 | | | m | | do | do | do | do | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Father, Vrigo | do | do |
| 9 | Jonasson | Hilda | 33 | | | S. | Housemaid | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother, Agnola Jonasson 190 Colburg Road | do | do |
| 10 | Fahlquist | Alva | 20 | | | S. | Nurse | do | do | do | do | do | Minneapolis | Father, G P Krig 2 31 Ave | Kansas | Gothenburg |
| 11 | Yolande | Anna | 31 | | | S. | Waitress | do | do | do | do | do | Pittsburg | Father, 3 Dec Bodo Sweden | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Ericsson | Mathilda | 41 | | | S. | 1-296997-5/14/40 | do | do | do | do | do | Manchester | Father, C A Bjork Skargardsgatan 3 Stockholm | N.H. | Manchester |
| 13 | Erickson | Anna | 27 | | | S. | Waitress | do | do | do | do | do | New York | Father, Pr Ericsson Oboyan Lindesberg | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Johnson | Ada | 30 | | | S. | Nurse | do | do | U.S. Citizen | | do | do | Father, J Johnson Enkoping | do | do |
| 15 | Sandberg | David | 24 | | m. | S | Cutter | do | do | do | do | Sweden | Brooklyn | Mother, Charlotte Sandberg Engarp Lindeas | do | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Viljatanen | Frans | [illegible] | | | S | Tailor | do | do | Russia | Finnish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Do | Do | 32 | | | S | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Danielsson | Sofia | 40 | | | m. | | do | do | Sweden | Scan | Sweden | Sundsvik | Son Johannes Gustafsson Sundsvik | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | Anderson | Erika | 30 | | | m. | | do | do | do | do | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | Father, dau Andersson Gefle | to | Hartford |
| 20 | Do | Carl | 6 | | | m. | | do | do | U.S. Citizen | | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 21 | Bromair | Emma | 39 | | | m. | | do | do | do | do | Sweden | Worcester | Brother, Alf Ulsberg Norra Kaping | Mass | Worcester |
| 22 | Ericsson | Clara | 26 | | | m. | | do | do | do | do | Sweden | Lancs | Daughter, Hilda Ericsson Boarder Karl Nicholm | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | Do | Wilfrida | 16 | | | S. | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Do | do | do |
| 24 | Carlson | Sophia | 47 | | | m. | Laundress | do | do | do | do | do | New York | Brother, Johan Carlson | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | Bjork 102 1973 3/20/35 | Emilia | 44 | | | | Waitress | do | do | do | do | Sweden | Manchester | Brother, Emil Bjork Skargardsgatan Skeft | N.H. | Manchester |
| 26 | Johansson | Mathilda | 38 | | | S. | | do | do | U.S.A. | do | Finnish | [illegible] | Father, Elsenvet Sweden | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Hansen | Olof | 40 | | m. | S | Shipwright | do | do | Denmark | Do | Denmark | Copenhagen | Father, Fyldbygade 7 Sal Copenhagen | N. Cal | S. Francisco |
| 28 | Nilsson | Andrew | 17 | | | S. | Servant | do | do | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Lillesand | Father, Lillesand | do | do |
| 29 | Hutchinson | Alma | 25 | | | m. | | do | do | British | English | England | Swansea | Mother, Bristol | Ill | Spfld |
| 30 | Do | William C. | 6 | | | | | — | — | do | do | do | do | Do | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "passengers" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined without a medical examination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $30 no | | Brother Edward [illegible] 312 Essex St Oakland California | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Light | Blue Black | None | Germany | Nyhyttan |
| 2 | yes | do | $40 no | | Friend Frank Cronstal 238 East 4th Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | Light Blue | do | do | Copenhagen |
| 3 | yes | Self | $25 yes | 8 yrs New York | Brother Carl Olsson 56 Front Street Staten Island N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Light do | do | Sweden | Mighy |
| 4 | do | do | $25 do | 14 do | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | Light Brown | do | do | Stockholm |
| 5 | do | do | $20 no | 12 do | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | do | $20 no | 1 yr do | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brown Black | do | do | do |
| 7 | do | do | $40 no | | Husband Fred Gustafson 4 Auburn St Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | Hunnestorp |
| 8 | do | do | $25 yes | 20 yrs New York | Brother Carl Sundgren 1 East 49th Street N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Hartop |
| 9 | do | do | $25 yes | 17 yrs do | Sister Emelia Sundgren 24 Myrtle St New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Hartop |
| 10 | do | do | $25 no | 4 yrs Penn | Brother Gustaf Ekegren Gethenburg Nebraska | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | do | Stora |
| 11 | do | do | $30 do | 1 yr Penn | Sister C T Lindgren 908 4th Ave Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown Blue | do | do | Ogsjo pr S. |
| 12 | no | do | $30 yes | 21 yrs N.Y. | Friend Mrs E Jones 224 North Clinton St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Light | do | do | do | Motala |
| 13 | yes | do | $30 do | 4 yrs Italy | Cousin Mrs Ellen Lilja Green Hills Staten Island N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair Brown | do | do | Lindesberg |
| 14 | do | do | $25 yes | 2 1/2 yrs do | 1134 4th St Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown Blue | do | do | Wisingsjo |
| 15 | do | do | $25 do | 4 1/2 yrs do | Cousin Victor Jonsson 1117 3rd St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | Sweden | Lindesberg |
| 16 | do | do | $30 no | do | Cousin Mrs Lina Gyllenhammar 336 - 48 St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Light do | do | Finland | Jamsiljoki |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do do | do | do | do |
| 18 | yes | do | $30 no | | Son Frederick Johnson Duquesne Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Dark do | do | Sweden | Dalarna |
| 19 | do | Husband | $20 yes | 7 yrs | Husband Hugo Lundin 28 Holland Avenue Braddock | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | Brown Blue | do | - | Sandviken |
| 20 | do | Father | - | - | Do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.A | Pittsburg |
| 21 | do | Self | yes | yes 7 yrs Mass. | Husband Auguste Bowman 6 Vernon St Worcester | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do do | do | Sweden | Fellstad |
| 22 | yes | do | $25 no | | Son Karl Blomstadt Bot 27 Boelus Neb | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Fair do | do | do | Lunas |
| 23 | no | do | do | do | Do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | Brown do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | do | $10 yes | 2 yrs N.Y. | Brother Carl Carlson Brookway Ave Englewood N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | Grey do | do | do | Vasterhull |
| 25 | no | do | $5 yes | 2 yrs N.Y. | Mrs E Jonas 237 9 St Elm St Manchester N.H. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Light | Brown do | do | do | Stockholm |
| 26 | yes | do | yes no | 18 yrs N.Y. | Friend, 367 Lexington Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown do | do | do | Gothenburg |
| 27 | do | do | do | 11 yrs San Diego | home 1169 East 37th St Oakland Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fresh | Dark Brown | Green | Finland | Gyland pr. |
| 28 | do | do | $25 no | | Friend Mrs E Nordin Bryant Wis. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | do | Norway | Hillesvaag |
| 29 | do | do | $25 no | | Husband William Hutchinson 749 N. Carlos Tucson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | do | England | Lytham Lancs |
| 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas L Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Bartlett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1909, 190—,

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Price, Surgeon of the S.S. OLDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 5 to 30 Inclus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Septr 18th, 1909

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | do. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | | M | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Elgin | Brother, Stotfield Hotel Elgin Scotland | do | do |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4a

4½

*Contract or showing occupation of [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26 S[illegible] 1909, 190

11–1715

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every [illegible] whether connection with any [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | Michigan | [illegible] | | | | | good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | good | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | good | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | do | yes | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | good | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 56 to 60 inclus

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—105

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted] under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Proal, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B P S.

126

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 2 mos 23 to 30 Inclus

Sworn to before me this day of 20 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 1[illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Larsen | Andrew | 24 | | M | M | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | Do | Marie | 1 | 7 | F | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 3 | Do | Augusta | 10 | 7 | | | | | | Do | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hanson | Marie C | 27 | 7 | F | Wife | | Yes | Yes | America | American | Denmark | Roone | Roone Denmark | Ohio | Portsmouth |
| 5 | Saunders | William | 25 | | M | S | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | Horen | Ernest | 46 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Do | Otto J. | 44 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Do | Edwin B | 8 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Do | Agnes A | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Do | Charles A | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Do | Harold C | 12 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Santos | Mary | 30 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hagan | John | 56 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Do | Mrs Margaret | 56 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Griswold | Henry | 66 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Do | Mrs Emily | 66 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Youngs | Rose | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Walker | William J | 61 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Do | Emily | 30 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nicholls | Emma K | 44 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Do | Rhoda May | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Clark | Ruth C | 24 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

*[illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, 190 127

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in search of employment, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Home of Uncle Nebraska | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No Husband | Yes | Yes | 1906 | | | Home 4 Avenue 11th Ch'n | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Dk | Fair | Hungary |
| 5 | | | | | | | Home 396 9th 10th St Hackensack N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Bayonne Hill Co | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 1507 Husband Bayonne | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Home South East Corner of Allegheny Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Home 238 Shelton St New Haven Conn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Home 105 to 186 St Newport | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Home 54 Wellon St Corona Long Island | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Husband Hy N. Sholls 427 Grand St Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Sister Mrs Sholls 301 Grand St Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lehes H Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except Nos 22 below 4 yrs.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 2, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-411

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted] under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 5 to 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 20 SEP 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 1 | Paddon | Miss K. | 27 | | S. | | yes | yes | British | English | England | | Mother Mrs F. Paddon | Penn | Lyons |
| 2 | Binns | Jno. | 46 | | M. | Mechanic | do | do | do | do | do | Bradford | Wife Mrs Jno Binns 39 Victoria Road Keighley | Penn | Philadelphia |
| 3 | Mauld | Harry | 32 | | M. | Cutter | do | do | do | do | do | do | Aunty Mrs Mauld 37 Peach St Bradford | N.J. | Irvington |
| 4 | Do | Annie | 30 | | M. | | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mr Horsfall 2 Westminster Terrace Bradford | | |
| 5 | ~~Johnston~~ | ~~J. Kirkwood~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~S.~~ | ~~Draper~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | Manchester | Mother Mrs John Douglas Johnston 76 Park Road Bradford Manchester | N.J. | Newark |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes | | Country. City or Town |
| 1 | no | Self | yes | no | | Brother, Mr Ludden, Co Iron, Gencsee County | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark Brown | D. C. | None | England Devon |
| 2 | yes | do | do | yes | | Son, Robt Burns, 222 Osborne St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh Grey | do. | do | do do |
| 3 | yes | do | yes | yes | Springfield | Mr Burton, 76 Cleveland St Springfield | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Med brown | D. C. | Slight Scar | D. C. do Devonport |
| 4 | do | do | do | no | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | | 1 | do do |
| 5 | no | brother | yes | yes | N.Y. | Friend, Co C. Stanley, 49 Mark Cross E. Broadway N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Grey | do do Manchester |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J Barlett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Excep' 5 to 20 inclus

Edward J. Barlett
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]ERIC, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "of the Service" or "employed by the steamship line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 3 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 SEP 1900, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ____, ____, 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| X | 27 | LFG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Baker | Cecilia | 38 | 9 | F S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | Sister Mrs E. Brendel 17 mount Rd Hendon. N.W. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | Bestic | Edwin Henry | 25 | 2 | M S | Dentistry Student | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | Australia | Australia | Sydney | Step-father H. J. Kelynack Woorbirch | New South Wales | Penn. Philadelphia |
| 3 | Brewer | Margaret | 26 | 9 | F S | Domestic Servant | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Jersey | Mother Eliza Brewer Ballymacky | Jersey Ireland | Conn. Hartford |
| 4 | Herkner | Anna | 19 | 6 | F S | Maid | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Bohemia | Teplitz | Father Teplitz | Bohemia Austria | Mass. Cambridge |
| 5 | Dorrell | Florence | 31 | 11 | F S | Barmaid | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Stourbridge | Father James Dorrell Hale Farm. Rewdley. Worcester. | | N.J. Jersey City |
| 6 | Knight | Walter | 25 | 7 | M S | Clergyman | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Walmer | Father Daniel Knight Ethelwyn. Walmer. | | Del. Wilmington |
| 7 | Mack | Mary | 18 | 1 | F S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | U.S.A | American | U.S.A | Troy. | | | |
| 8 | Maret | Jeanne | 29 | 11 | F S | Teacher | Yes | Yes | French | French | U.S.A | Washington | Father Jean Maret. Bassens Chambery. Savoy. France | | D.C. Washington |
| 9 | Mills | Lilly | 47 | 6 | F S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | U.S.A | Hoboken | Sister Mrs Alice Kinsella Clarence Place Weehawken | | N.J. Hoboken |
| 10 | Phillips | John Rowe Blackwell | 6 | 9 | M M | Street Car Conductor | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Victoria. V.B. | Mother Margaret Wayne Southampton England | Canada | Victoria. V.B. |
| 11 | Roberts | Nellie | 17 | 10 | F S | Domestic Servant | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | Welsh | Wales | Colwyn Bay | Father J.O. Roberts Trielo Cottage Pwllcroughby Rd. Colwyn Bay. Wales. | Conn. | Greenwich |
| 12 | Rooney | Nora | 34 | 5 | F S | Hair Dresser | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | U.S.A | New York | Cousin Michael Callanan Lough Rea. Galway Ireland | New York | New York. |
| 13 | Russell | Albert | 38 | 7 | M M | Teacher | Yes | Yes | U.S.A | Negro | U.S.A | Richmond Va. | | | |
| 14 | do | Lienetta | 37 | 6 | F M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 15 | do | Josiah | 9 | 6 | M S | - | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 16 | do | Marcia | 6 | 6 | F S | - | No | No | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 17 | de Sales | Augustine | 64 | | F S | Nun | Yes | Yes | France | French | Austria | Gleinck | Superior Madame Zelenska Gleinck Austria. | Alabama | Mobile |
| 18 | Smalley | Harold | 33 | 9 | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U.S.A | English | U.S.A | Westerly R.I. | | | |
| 19 | Southall | Leonard | 9 | 6 | M S | Scholboy | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Wednesfield | Uncle Bernard Southall 127 Field Rd. Wednesfield | Florida | Jacksonville |
| 20 | Suttle | William Eugene | 53 | 1 | M S | Grain Dealer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A | American | U.S.A | Springfield | | | |
| 21 | Williams | Gertrude | 30 | 4 | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Strond | Father in Walter Norwood 34 Lower St Strond | N.J. | Trenton |
| 22 | do | Leonard Sydney | 1 | 11 | M S | Infant | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Wilson | Gladys | 19 | 2 | F S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Watford | Father Joseph Wilson 336 High St Watford | N.Y. | New York. |
| 24 | Wood | Robert | 25 | 9 | M S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | U.S.A | American | U.S.A | Worcester | | | |
| 25 | Graves | Arnold Augustus | 1 | 6 | M S | - | No | No | Gt. Britain | English | England | Timperley | Grandmother Mrs Field Brook Cottage Timperley | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 26 | Anderson | Robert | 29 | 8 | M S | Electrical Engineer | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Anderson Merkins. Alexandria Scotland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Dunworth | Mary Ann | 30 | 4 | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A | Irish | U.S.A | Washington | | | |
| 28 | do | John | 6 | 6 | M S | Child | No | No | do | American | do | do | | | |
| 29 | do | Mary | 3 | 6 | F S | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 30 | do | William Francis | 1 | 11 | M S | Infant | No | No | do | do | do | do | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes. | Professor Springer | More. | No | — | — | Friend. Prof. H. Springer N.Y. City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | | |
| 2 | Yes | Step-father | More | No | — | — | No. Hotel Continental B'way New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fred | Brown | Blue | None | Australia | Sydney. |
| 3 | No | Friend | Mr J F Kemp | $15 | Yes | 1903 | Brother Patrick Brewer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | | |
| 4 | No | Self | Mr | $100 | Yes | 1909 | Hartford | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Germany | Dresden |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Mr | $500 | No | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend. Mr Chas Forrest 4 Wayne St. Jersey City N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Dark | Blue | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Friend. Rev. Chas Fromentin Toledo Museum Washington | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | | |
| 8 | No. | Self | $20 | Yes | 1904 | Washington D.C. | Sister Anna Mack 247 3rd St. Troy. Sisters Martha & Louise Maret 1719 13th St. Washington D.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $35 | Yes | 1909 | Hoboken. | Brother Horace Mills 942 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None. | England | Walsall. |
| 10 | Yes. | Self | $20 | No | — | — | Home. 2303 Fernwood Rd. Victoria. B.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Med | Grey | Brown | None | | |
| 11 | No | Mrs Rees. | $5 | No | — | — | Springridge. Miss Rees. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes. | Self | No | Yes | 1888 1909 | New York. | Roemer Hall. Memorial Comm Home. 960 E 91st St New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Wales | Colwyn Bay |
| 13 | | | | | | | Home. Richmond Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes. | Self | No | Yes | 1874 1879 | Stanton Virginia | Convent Visitation Mobile Alabama Home. Western | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Pale | Grey | Blue | None | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Father | No | No | — | — | Father. Samuel Southall 1214 Liberty St. Jacksonville. Fa. Home Springfield | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Husband | $10 | No | — | — | Husband. Sydney H William 158 Division St. Trenton. N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | England | Stroud. |
| 22 | No | do | No | No | | | Father. do | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Stroud |
| 23 | Yes | Mr Spingar | $6. | No | — | — | Employer. Prof. J Springer 9 W. 73 St. N.Y. City Home. Hyde St | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Father. Arnold Graves. 287 Hanover St. Bridgeport Con. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self. | $370 | No | — | — | Visiting. Hotel Warren Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Strachan |
| 27 | | | | | | | Husband Timothy Dumaresq 1002 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W. Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Bartlett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

except [illegible] inclusive

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. CEL[illegible]O sailing from LIVER[illegible], , 190

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | *Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| X | 28 | 177 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dunne | Ida Constance | 35 | 6 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Brother Alfred Heglund 3 Athletic Grove. Gordon St Hull. | New York | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Hart | Mary Jane | 51 | 8 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | do | Bayonne | | | |
| 3 | Lyons | Michael Joseph | 11 | 4 | M | S | Schoolboy | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | American | do | Washington D.C. | | | |
| 4 | Robinson | Sarah Veronica | 32 | 1 | F | Wife | Housewife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | do | do | Preston N.J. | | | |
| 5 | Sontag | Emile Albert | 33 | 2 | M | M | Automobile Salesman | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Boston | | | |
| 6 | Tibbs | George | 59 | 4 | M | M | Potter | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | England | do | Akron | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6
5/10/

* Instead of showing occupations of children and aliens at the head, make the column blank and write "At home," "At school," etc., in front of the name.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1909, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or alsohome, or hath taken part therein, or practiced the same, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $25 | No | 1889 L 1909 | Brooklyn | Husband. John Andrew Dunne 94. 4th Av. Brooklyn. N.Y. Home. 26 W 43rd Bayonne | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | Father. michael m Lyons. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | 906 Pennsylvania Av | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Home. 2028 E Fifth St Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Home. 15 [illegible] Penn Park St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Home. 1157 E Market St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except as to [illegible]

Chas A Bartlett
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of 26 SEP 1900, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]."

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E M Grier, Surgeon of the Ellis Island thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 3. 5. 13 & 29 to 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this 9 day of 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 17th September, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
| 18267 1 | Roberts | Winifred | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 2 | Roberts | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sherman | Lillian | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11155 6 | Sullivan | Mary | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 7 | Sullivan | Ellen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14321 8 | Donoghue | Mary Frances | 38 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4964 9 | Attridge | Ellen J. | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 10 | Attridge | Thomas | 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10[illegible] 11 | Luttrell | Johanna | 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27697 12 | Quigley | Ann | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | McElroy | Mary E. | 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | McElroy | Theodore | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11237 16 | Simpson | Daniel | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3552 17 | Severin | Charles R. | 60 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Richards | Wilhelmina | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dennis | Victor | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Dennis | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Dennis | Catherine | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dennis | Mary | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4589 23 | Fallcher | John | 21 | | | Clerk | | | | New York | | |
| 4633 24 | Purcell | Richard | 43 | | | Saloon | | | | | | |
| " 25 | " | Mary | 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| " 26 | " | Thomas | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5220 27 | K. Daw | Rose | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| " 28 | Hodgen | Hannah | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S CITIZENS

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 28 SEP 1909, 190

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Free | U.S. Citizen | Born | New York | Father Home | Mrs. 1561 Lexington Ave. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home | 539 10th Ave New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, — [illegible] Bartlett, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

except No 3.5 [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] M. Gr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except Nos 4.5.6.8 & 11 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1116

1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 19th, 1909.

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 31421 1 | Moran | Kathleen | 19 | 3 | F S | Dressmaker | yes | yes | British | Irish | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | Mother Mrs Moran. | Ivy | Yonkers |
| " 2 | Rourke | Annie | 21 | | " " | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Portumna | Mother Mrs Rourke | " | " |
| " 3 | Phelan | Anastasia | 26 | | " " | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Mrs Brady | " | " |
| 9869 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27304 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27326 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 458 7 | Moran | Margaret M. | 33 | | F S | Spinster | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | America | New York | Brother Cathedral Choir, Co Roscommon | My | New York |
| 8 | Shea | John | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17605 9 | Dunn | Anna | 25 | | F " | Servant | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Heidelstown | Mother Mrs Frances Dunn Skehenanicky, Kilbeheny, Heidelstown | Ohio | Cleveland |
| " 10 | " | Margaret | 24 | | F " | " | Yes | " | " | " | | | do do | " | " |
| 9 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cousin Mrs Michael Callaghan [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3673 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father John Dorner | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 1890 13 | Conefrey | Mary | 18 | | F S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Dublin | Sister Ellen Conefrey | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | Mahony | Mary | 17 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | Dublin | Father Denis Mahony 4 Ellig Emis Ave Rathmines Rd | Ky | Jersey City |
| 4492 15 | Conaty | Norah | 27 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | Dantry | Father Thomas Conaty Dantry | Ky | New York |
| 12658 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Kilmurry | Father Philip Conaty Kilmurry Co Cork | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17623 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | Jeffrey | Lizzie | 42 | | " " | Servant | " | " | " | " | | | Friend Mrs Brady | " | " |
| 7771 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7179 21 | Rhoe | [illegible] | 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7845 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | Mary | 42 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4898 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15461 26 | Mc Keon | Elizabeth | 35 | | F S | Maid | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Kingscourt | Father Nicholas Keon, Kingscourt, Co Cavan | Ivy | Bronx |
| " 27 | " | Katherine | 24 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | do do | " | " |
| " 28 | " | Bridget | 22 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | do do | " | " |
| 3709 29 | Callaghan | Mary | 36 | | " " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sister Mrs Elizabeth Callaghan | Ky | East Orange |
| 16843 30 | King | Michael | 19 | | M " | Student | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Castletownsend | Mother Mrs Castle Townsend | Ivy | New York |

No Record

3X 38988 12/14/43

3X 38989 12-15-43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *26* 1909 *, 190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 yrs New York | Brother John Moran 883 1st Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None | Ireland | Portumna |
| 2 | " | Sister | $50 | No | | Friend Miss Mary Marbly 108 West 46th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Grey | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Self | $60 | Yes | 6 New York | Brother Martin Conlon 104 Main St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | No | " | $25 | No | | Cousin James Lynch 1441 Lexington Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Tarbane Limerick Co |
| 5 | Yes | " | $60 | " | 1906 to 1909 New York | Cousin James Lynch 1441 Lexington Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Irish Brollymote |
| 6 | No | " | $60 | Yes | 1909 New York | Home 212 West 113 State New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes | 13 New York | Home 7 2nd St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Elphin |
| 8 | No | " | $60 | Yes | 1 New York | Home 13 51 East 36 St Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Dark Brown | " | " | " | Spencer Roscommon Newcastle Westown |
| 9 | Yes | " | $60 | Yes | 16 Cleveland | Cousin Thos Carey 13 51 East 36 St Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | " |
| 10 | " | " | $ " | Yes | 14 " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Light | " | " | " |
| 11 | No | " | $30 | Yes | 1 New York | Home 2 East 129 St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | " |
| 12 | No | Self | $60 | Yes | 3 Cleveland | Husband Thomas Devitt 92 1/2 East 20th St Cleveland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 13 | " | " | $35 | No | | Aunt Sally Kelly 117 Lenox Ave New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Mohill |
| 14 | Yes | " | $20 | " | | Brother Ellis 304 East 69th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Fenton |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 1 year Rockford | Friend Edward F. Clinton 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Limerick |
| 16 | Yes | Father | $20 | No | | Father 1379 East 179th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Tipperary |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 13 Cleveland | Mother 13 Scott St Cleveland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | Blue | " | " | Tipperary |
| 18 | " | Aunt | $ " | " | | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | " | Self | $100 | Yes | 2 yrs Chicago | Friend Thos Donovan 1 year 17th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Cork |
| 20 | " | " | $60 | " | 2 years | Sister Mrs T. Kennedy 133 Franklin St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Tipperary |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | " | 2 years Rockford | Friend C. Hickerson 51 Pine St Rockford Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | " | " | Tipperary |
| 22 | " | " | $55 | " | 3 years | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dark | Brown | " | " | Clonmel |
| 23 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 4 years New York | Friend 1 East 129th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | Grey | " | " | Tipperary |
| 24 | " | " | $20 | " | 23 years | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tipperary |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | " | 2 years Ohio | Home 1726 South 13th St Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Tipperary |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | " | 10 New York | Cousin Margt Hobbin 1371 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | ½ | ½ | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | " | " | " | Kingscourt |
| 27 | " | " | $ " | " | 6 " | do do | No | No | No | No | ½ | ½ | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $40 | Yes | 1 year Cleveland | do do | No | No | No | No | ½ | ½ | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 2½ years Cleveland | Cousin 3 Prospect St Cleveland | No | No | No | No | ½ | ½ | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Limerick |
| 30 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1 year Cleveland | Sister 511 51st St New York | No | No | No | No | ½ | ½ | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Castletown |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] . Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Examined 24 April 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 [illegible] 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–11a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric", sailing from Queenstown, September 14th, 1909

15—1110

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7753 1 | Kelly | Kate | 19 | | F. | S. | Cook | yes | yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cappataglo | mother Mrs Kelly Cappataglo Co Galway | N.Y. | Longmore |
| | Lyons | Edward | 19 | | M. | S. | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis | father Martin Lyons Killeaden | Ct. | Bridgeport |
| 13882 3 | Ryder | Sarah | 22 | | F. | S. | Sheep | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Tralee | brother Michael Ryder Tralee | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 4412 4 | O'Leary | Nora | 23 | | " | " | Domestic | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Tralee | brother Caleb Jno O'Leary Rathmore | " | " |
| 7687 5 | Lynch | Annie | 18 | | F. | S. | Spinster | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Carlow | father Edward Lynch Clogrenane Co Carlow | Conn | New Haven |
| | O'Connell | Kathleen | 18 | | F. | S. | Lady | " | " | " | " | " | Dublin | father John O'Connell 4 New Square Lincolns Inn | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 4495 7 | Prendergast | Alice | 17 | | F. | S. | Maid | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Rathkeale | Uncle Patrick Prendergast Rathkeale Co Limerick | Ny | New York |
| 20125 8 | Farrell | Margaret | 24 | | F. | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Coolderry | father Michael Farrell Coolderry Co Donegal | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | " | Ethel | 31 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 9605 10 | Fanning | Charles | 24 | 6 | M. | " | Clergyman | " | " | " | " | " | Castlefolland | brother Edward Fanning Ballymanus Castlefolland Co Meath | Ill | Alton |
| 4113 11 | Dennehy | Bridget Margt | 20 | | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | mother Mary Ann Kennedy Friar Hill Cork | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 11238 12 | McFinley | Lizzie | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | America | Newfoundland | father Mr McFinley Roadman | " | Newfoundland |
| 14233 13 | O'Connell | Anna | 33 | | F. | S. | Spinster | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Kerry | Aunt Mrs Collins Mrs Collins Ardtully Co Kerry | " | " |
| 15401 14 | Fullam | Bessie | 20 | | " | " | Sheep | " | " | " | " | " | Ballaghbeama | Father Nicholas Fullam Ballaghbeama Castlehyde Fermoy | " | " |
| 6054 15 | Lambert | Margaret | 30 | 11 | F. | S. | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Blackrock | mother Ellen Lambert Ballyconeen Cappoquin Co Waterford | " | " |
| 16 ? | Hall | Mary Jane | 39 | | " | " | Servt | " | " | " | English | " | Shrewsbury | Sister Mrs Wakely 58 Kings St Shrewsbury | " | " |
| 6980 17 | Flanagan | Nellie | 27 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | Kilglass | father Michael Flanagan Kilglass Co Roscommon | " | " |
| 18 | Kearns | Kate | 28 | | " | " | Sheep | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyboghan | Father Thomas Kearns Ballyboghan Meath | " | " |
| 4491 19 | Hennessy | Nancy | 20 | | F. | S. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | Father Timothy Hennessy Gullow Co Carlow | Pa | New Orleans |
| 4927 21 | Green | Margaret | 22 | | " | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | Tullamore | Aunt Mrs Margaret Green Main St Tullamore | Ny | Newyork |
| 7197 22 | Doyle | Johanna | 49 | | " | " | Dress Maker | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford | Niece Mary Jane Doyle 16 Parnell St Wexford | " | " |
| 11252 23 | Finnegan | Bridget | 29 | | " | " | Expander | " | " | " | " | " | Wexford | Father Mr Finnegan Ballybrennan Wexford | Ny | Newyork |
| 7685 24 | Lyons | Bride | 19 | | F. | S. | Spinster | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Gullow | Father Patrick Lyons Ballymurphy Gullow | Pa | New Orleans |
| " 25 | Linnott | Anastasia | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gullow | Father Edward Linnott Coolroe Gullow Co Carlow | " | " |
| " 26 | Aylward | Kathleen | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gullow | Father Michl Aylward Tynagula Gullow Co Kilkenny | " | " |
| " 27 | Concannon | Evelina | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Galway | Father Mr Concannon Ballybrit Galway | " | " |
| " 28 | Kelly | Annie | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Abbeyfeale | Father Patrick Kelly Abbeyfeale Co Limerick | " | " |
| " 29 | Linnott | Sarah | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gullow | Father Edward Linnott Coolroe Gullow | " | " |
| 31421 30 | Moran | Mary | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Portumna | Mother Mrs Moran Reegan Portumna | Ny | Newyork |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 1909 26 1909, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister Margt Kelly. | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Red | Dark Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Oulfield Co Galway |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $10 | | | | Husband Yes Emigrant [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Newyork | Brother Peter Ryder 344 Madison Ave Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Irelan | Ballykaunnis Castlebar |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 4 | Newyork | Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | $ | No | | | Aunt 48 St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Kathmore |
| 6 | Yes | Agent | $50 | " | | | Convent of Sisters of Mercy & Holy Cross Comp of Rampart & Congress St Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Fair | " | " | " | Kathmore |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1901 | | Employer 135 Washington Avenue Albany | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | Bloomroad |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 4 | Hartford | Sister Mrs Martin Finch 3545 Ansley St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Middleton Ennascorthy |
| 9 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 11 | Philadelphia | Convent of Sisters of Mercy & Holy Cross, Rampart & Congress St New Orleans | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Clogham |
| 10 | No | " | $45 | No | | | Sister Bridget Ryan 4 do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Cathedral Alton Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Castlepollard |
| 12 | Yes | " | $2 | Yes | 3 | Newyork | Sister Jane Kennedy Kingston Ave Hospital Flatbush Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark Brown | Blue | " | " | Cork |
| 13 | " | " | $ | No | | | Uncle Mr Burke 1563 3rd Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Newbridge |
| 14 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 6 | Newyork | Friend Mrs Mackill 328 E 42nd St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Grayish Brown | " | " | Castle Lyons Co Cork |
| 15 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 9 | Newyork | Brother in Law Mr Connolly 214 E 44 St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Ballinalack |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Friend Miss Kelly 37 East 39th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Hazel | a few warts on back of hands | " | Ballyconigar Co Wexford |
| 17 | " | " | $20 | Yes | 9 | Newyork | Mrs Jones 483 Lexington Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | do | Grey | None | England | Ballinalack |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | " | 14 | " | Home 243 Lexington Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Sulglass |
| 19 | Accnt | | $ | No | | | Friend Charles Palmer 101 West 93 St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | Grey | | " | Tulsk |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $10 | " | | | Aunt Mary Ann Hannaly. 228 E. 92nd St Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes | 4 | Newyork | Convent of Sisters of Mercy & Holy Cross, Rampart & Congress St New Orleans | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 34 | Newyork | Sister Theresa 146 East 97th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | ashcreaton |
| 23 | No | " | $ | Yes | | | Friend Robt Doyle. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grayish | Hazel | " | " | Portumna Tawlaght market |
| 24 | No | " | $10 | Yes | | | Convent of Sisters of Mercy & Holy Cross, Rampart & Congress St New Orleans | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | [illegible] |
| 25 | " | " | $ | No | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | ½ | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Tullow |
| 26 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Tullow |
| 27 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Dark | Black | Blue | " | " | Callan |
| 28 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Dark | Brown | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | " | $50 | " | | | Brother John Moran 883 6th Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | Blue | | | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | " | Portumna. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1909, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, September 19th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 7417 1 | Davies | Maggie | 27 | 4 | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | America | Wilkesbarre | Father Wilkesbarre Mich[illegible] Co Clare | Pa | Wilkesbarre |
| 851 2 | Davis | Ellen | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Do | Ny | Newyork |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | | Accountant | | | | | | | | | |
| 95404 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | America | Arlington | [illegible] | | |
| " 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5501 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | | | | | |
| 4901 8 | Diamond | [illegible] | 32 | | M | [illegible] | | | | | | Emerald Row | Father | Pa | Scranton |
| " 9 | " | [illegible] | 24 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | Do | | |
| " 10 | " | [illegible] | 16 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | Do | | |
| 1221 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| " 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 3071 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 5 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 4491 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

*Instead of showing occupation of children and others in writing, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 26 1909, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $10 Yes | No | | | Friend Mr E. Ayres 15 Dame St Kilkenny Ireland | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Nil | Ireland Kilkenny |
| 2 | Yes | " | $10 " | No | | | Friend Mrs Mary Powers 447 W 82nd St Greenock | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | " | " |
| 3 | No | " | $25 No | No | | | Friend Mr J Dalgleish 102 High St Paisley Scotland | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $25 No | No | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $25 No | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $25 Yes | No | | | Home | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Nil | Ireland |
| 8 | " | " | $25 Yes | No | | | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | England Chatmore |
| 9 | " | " | $25 Yes | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | $ Yes | No | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | " | $40 Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | " | $40 Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $40 Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $25 Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C.A Bartlett (State "Master," "Other Master," "First or Second Officer,") MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from (Liverpool), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 4-5-6 & 17 to 30 inclusive

Edward J. Bartlett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. Kerr, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 3.

S. J. Kerr

Sworn to before me this day of Sept 16, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 18th, Sept., 1907

| 1 | 11—1115 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| Pg. 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16411 | | Daly | Minnie | 24 | 7 | S | Domestic | yes | yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Annamarron Monaghan | Uncle Henry Casey Annamarron Co Monaghan | N.Y. | New York |
| 16425 | 2 | McAlonen | Maggie | 4 | 6 | do | do | yes | yes | Irish | English | do | Dunley Belfast | Brother J McAlonen Dunley Belfast Mr Grand Hall | do | do |
| 16426 | 3 | Hall | Elizabeth | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pg. 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16435 | 4 | Hanratty | Andrew | 16 | 8 | M | Miner | yes | yes | Irish | Irish | do | Durham | Brother John Hanratty 2 Villas St Stevenmoor Broker | Ohio | Albany Co. |
| Pg. 5 do | 5 | do | Anna Maria | 14 | 8 | S | Domestic | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16458 | 6 | Roetyn | Harry | 20 | | M | Stoker | yes | yes | do | English | do | Wigan | Father Alfred Roetyn 32 Cale Lane, New Springs Wigan | do | Rochester |
| do | 7 | do | Florence | 23 | | M | Housewife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do | 8 | do | Ellen Anna | 6 | 7 | S | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| Pg. 3 do | 9 | do | Harry | 1 | 10 | S | Infant | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16460 | 10 | Kinsella | Clara | 34 | 11 | M | Housewife | yes | yes | do | Irish | do | Bradford | Mother Mrs Priscilla Lee 46 Princeville Rd Bradford Yorks | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16465 | 11 | O'Connor | John | 28 | 4 | M | Fireman | yes | yes | do | Irish | England | Leeds | Brother James O'Connor 18 Warwickshire St Hunslet Leeds | N York | New York |
| 16467 | 12 | do | Margaret | 25 | 11 | M | Housekeeper | no | no | Ireland | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16473 | 13 | Wilde | James | 16 | 4 | M | Postman | Yes | Yes | England | English | do | Widnes | James Wilde Father 102 Farnworth St Widnes | do | Corona Long Island |
| 16474 | 14 | Meenagh | Cecily | 21 | 7 | S | House Maid | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Killycolpy | Mr Henry Meenagh Killycolpy Stewartstown | do | New York |
| 16475 | 15 | Sullivan | Patrick | 20 | 8 | M | Porter | Yes | Yes | do | do | England | Formby | Cornelius Sullivan 104 St Martins Cottage Liverpool | Mass | Boston |
| 16479 | 16 | McGuire | Bridget | 19 | 7 | S | Steam Press | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ireland | Garvey | Mother Mrs M McGuire Garvey Co Fermanagh | Conn | Hartford |
| 16480 | 17 | Moran | Anthony | 21 | 11 | S | Lithographer | do | do | England | do | England | Leeds | 34 New Church Place Leeds | Pa | Altoona |
| 16482 | 18 | Ward | Patrick | 28 | 5 | M | Farmer | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Donegal | Father Pat R McGinty English Donegal Ireland | Mass | Everett |
| 16488 | 19 | McHugh | Kate | 19 | 3 | S | House Maid | do | do | do | do | do | Glenfarne | Thomas McFadden Glenfarne, Ireland | Ills | Chicago |
| 16489 | 20 | Key | Samuel | 41 | 11 | M | Case Maker | do | do | do | English | England | Sheffield | Wife Kate Key 69 Lennyson St Sheffield | do | Rockford |
| 16490 | 21 | Savage | Richard | 21 | 4 | M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Cleatormoor | Father Patrick Savage 3 Brothorn Rd Cleatormoor | Mont | Butte |
| 16492 | 22 | Matthews | Frederick | 19 | 2 | M | Rivetter Factory | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Killyleagh | Brother Robert Matthews Killyleagh Ireland | Mass | Boston |
| 16497 | 23 | McNally | James | 34 | 9 | M | Mason | do | do | do | do | Scotland | Paisley | Wife Mrs Sarah McNally 27 Queen St Paisley | S Dak | Leado |
| 16498 | 24 | Milburn | Henry | 20 | 11 | M | Collier | do | do | do | English | England | Hensingha | Father Thomas Milburn Hensingha | Wash | Cleelum |
| " | 25 | do | Mary | 21 | 7 | M | House Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Mary Southward Garden Villas Hensingha | do | do |
| " | 26 | do | Mary | 7 | 3 | S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " | 27 | do | Thomas | 4 | 9 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " | 28 | do | Abraham | 3 | 4 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " | 29 | do | Harry | 11 | M | S | Infant | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | 30 | Williams | Edith | 16 | 5 | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | Welsh | Wales | Colwyn Bay | Father, Dymfield Colwyn Bay Wales | Pa | Wilkesbarre |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2 30 PM 3 50 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 20 1909, 1909

143

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Aunt | $20 no | | | | Aunt, Maria Doyle 818 Greenwich St New York City | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | - | Ireland | Innascarron |
| 2 | yes | Self | $50 yes | no | 16 years | New York | 81 Lawn St Providence R.I. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | do | none | Ireland | Dunlo Ballycastle |
| 3 | yes | Husband | $5 no | | | | Husband. Frank Hall 81 Lawn St Providence R.I. | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | do | none | England | Liverpool |
| 4 | no | Sister | $20 no | | | | Sister Mrs Mary Hill 10 Johnson Av Cohoes | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | Mole on left eyebrow | England | Bolton Park |
| 5 | no | do | $20 no | | | | Brother-in-law Frank Turner | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | Spot on upper lip | do | do |
| 6 | yes | Aunt | $30 no | | | | Aunt Mrs A Crittenden 15 La Fayette Place | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Light | Light | Blue | none | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | yes | do | yes no | | | | do | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | none | do | do |
| 8 | yes | do | yes no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 9 | yes | do | yes no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 10 | yes | Husband | $50 yes | yes | yes | Philadelphia | Husband. Albert Kendle 3420 Hope St Philadelphia | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | England | Brandford |
| 11 | yes | Brother | $20 no | | | | Brother Edward O'Connor 3rd C 40th St New York | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | none | Ireland | Castlewellan Co Down |
| 12 | yes | Son | yes no. | | | | Son — Myself - unlikely | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | do | do | none | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | James Darwell | No | | | | Uncle James Darwell 42 Trowell Ave Corona Long Island N.Y. | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Widnes |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | No | | | | Miss Mary A. Meenagh 21 Edward St New York | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | do | do | do | Ireland | Killyeggy |
| 15 | do | Sister | $3 Yes 1906 | 2yrs | Boston | | Sister Miss M. Sullivan 7 Compton St Boston | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Fair | Grey | do | do | Broona |
| 16 | do | Aunt | No | | | | Aunt Mrs Mitchell Broadbrook Hartford Conn | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | Blue | do | do | Garvery |
| 17 | do | Father | No | | | | Father Patrick Moran R.F.D. No 2 Box 61 Altoona Pa | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | do | do | do | England | Leeds |
| 18 | do | Sister | No | | | JR | Sister Mrs Anna Sullivan 6 Cedar Terrace Everett Mass | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Brown | Grey | do | Ireland | Donegal |
| 19 | do | Brother | No | | | | Brother Felix McHugh 852 N Halsted St Chicago Ills | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Dark | do | do | Glenfarne |
| 20 | do | John Skidmore | No | | | | Brother in Law John Skidmore 1113 South Wyncbago St Rockford Ills | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Scar on neck | England | Carlton |
| 21 | do | Brother | No | | | | Brother John Savage 78 East Hoblman St Butte Montana | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | do | Brown | None | do | Killom |
| 22 | do | Brother | No | | | | Brother William Matthews Boston | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | do | None | Ireland | Killyleagh |
| 23 | do | Sister | $25 Yes 1906 | | Fayette Co. | | Sister Mrs Burke 319 Summit St Cedar South Dakota | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | do | Grey | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 24 | do | Brother | No | | | | Brother Thomas Milburn Cleelum Kittitas Co Washington | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brown | do | do | England | Heroncha |
| 25 | do | Husband | Yes 1906 | 2yrs | Cleelum | | Husband — do — | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | Grey | do | do | Whitehaven |
| 26 | do | Father | do | do | do | do | Father — do | No | No | No | | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | | Good | No | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | do | $15 No | | | | Sister Mrs Kate Burke 108 W South St Wilkesbarre Pa | No | No | No | | do | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | Grey | do | Wales | Colwin Bay |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barthel, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVE..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Barthel
MASTER. Officer.

Except No 3.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1903, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Frost, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.R. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Frost

Except 15.16.19.28630

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 18th September, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8163 1 ✓ | Jenkins | Thomas | 59 | | M | M | Iron Roller | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | | | Pa. | Newcastle |
| 9993 2 ✓ | Rice | Patrick | 38 | | M | S | Miner | yes | yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | Irish | Ireland | Newry | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 9994 3 ✓ | do | Bridget | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 12505 4 ✓ | Moore | Robert | 9 | | M | | Laborer | yes | yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | Aberdare | | | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 13795 5 ✓ | Truscott | Albert | 30 | | M | S | Miner | yes | yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | Welsh | Wales | Abercanaid | | | do | Nanticoke |
| 13796 6 ✓ | Epping | Naomi | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| do 7 ✓ | do | Annie | 2½ | | F | Child | | yes | yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 16470 8 ✓ | Forbes | John | 26 | | M | S | Electrician | Yes | Yes | do | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | Wis | Kimberly |
| 21275 9 ✓ | Washington | John | 34 | | M | M | Plasterer | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | English | England | Liverpool | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| " 10 " | do | Ann | 54 | | F | M | House Wife | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| " 11 " | do | Annie | 18 | | F | S | None | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 22472 12 ✓ | Brown | Mary | 52 | | F | M | House Wife | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | Irish | do | do | | | do | New York |
| 25576 13 ✓ | Kelly | Mary | 54 | | F | S | House keeper | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Birmingham | | | do | do |
| 35572 14 ✓ | Jones | Joseph | 40 | | M | M | Tin Plate Maker | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | | | Ills | Steubenville |
| 13900 15 ✓ | McDermott | John | 60 | | M | M | Farmer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Cookstown | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| " 16 " | do | John | 6 | | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 57666 17 ✓ | Cowley | Edwin | 32 | | M | M | Silver Smith | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | English | England | Sheffield | | | Mass | Taunton |
| " 18 " | do | Fanny | 35 | | F | M | House Wife | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | do | | | do | do |
| 19 ✓ | Webb | Lily | 7 | | F | S | Dress Maker | do | do | do | do | do | Walsall | | | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 21321 20 ✓ | Burke | Susan | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | English | England | Liverpool | | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17734 13584 21 ✓ | Henry | Patrick | 19 | | M | | Rigger | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Annagassan Co Louth | | | N.Y. | New York |
| do 22 " | do | Maria | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | do | | | Conn | Hartford |
| 17001 23 ✓ | Griffith | Joshua | 48 | | M | M | Blacksmith | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Aberdare | | | do | do |
| 21312 24 ✓ | Lyden | Joseph | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | Irish | Ireland | Galway | | | Ill. | Madison |
| 13799 25 ✓ | Jones | Edmund | 19 | | M | S | Miner | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | Welsh | Wales | Nantyglas | | | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 12522 26 ✓ | Lucy Duffy | Edward | 13 | | M | S | Schoolboy | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | Irish | England | Lancaster | | | Pa | Taylor |
| 27 ✓ | " | Alice | 31 | | F | S | Dress Cook | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED AT LIVER | do | do | do | | | NY | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joh Foster
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 21 1909 , 190 S.S. "Finland" 115

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | Home 656 Hannah St Newcastle Pa |
| 2 | do | do | | | | | Home 241 East 94th St New York |
| 3 | do | do | | | | | Husband Thomas Rice 307 East 65th St New York |
| 4 | do | do | | | | | Home 184 Stowes Alley Pittsburg Pa |
| 5 | do | do | | | | | Home 273 East Church St Nanticoke |
| 6 | do | do | | | | | Home 273 do do |
| 7 | do | do | | | | | do |
| 8 | do | do | | Yes | | | Home P.O. Kimberly Wisconsin |
| 9 | do | do | | | | | Home 398 Railroad Ave Brooklyn, New York |
| 10 | do | do | | | | | do |
| 11 | do | do | | | | | do |
| 12 | do | do | | | | | Home 115 Manhattan ave New York City N.Y. |
| 13 | do | do | | | | | Home 8 E. 66th St New York. |
| 14 | No | do | | | | | Home P.O. Hubersville (Ills) |
| 15 | Yes | do | | | | | Brother Bartholomew McDermott Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, New York |
| 16 | do | do | | | | | do |
| 17 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | Home 157 Bay St, Taunton, Mass |
| 18 | do | do | | | | | do |
| 19 | do | do | | | | | Home & Brother 242 Bloomfield St Hoboken, New Jersey |
| 20 | Yes | American Citizen | | | | | Home 2555 E. 22nd St. Cleveland |
| 21 | do | do | | | | | Guardian Home 698 - 15th Avenue, New York |
| 22 | do | do | | | | | do |
| 23 | do | do | | | | | Home 21st St Madison Ill |
| 24 | Yes | do | | | | | Home 307 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa |
| 25 | | do | | | | | Home Aaron L. Jay Co. P. Grand Eng. E. Biddle St Baltimore |
| 26 | | do | | | | | — do |
| 27 | | do | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Exempt (prior or minister, or family accompanying or following to join, or member of a family already admitted who can support them) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barlett MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 15 16 19 92 & 30 inclus

Chas. A. Barlett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1908, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S D. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. D. Prior

Except 12-16-23-24-& 26 inclus

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 26, 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

146

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 18th *September*, 1909

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1196 1 | ✓ Hosking | ✓ William Edward | 27 | 7 | M | S | Blk Smith | Yes | Yes | British | English | Wales | Rhondda | Mrs M. Miles 129 Maindy Rd Pentre Rhondda Wales | Cal | San Francisco |
| 52532 2 | ✓ Robinson | ✓ Harry | 25 | 1 | M | S | Engineers Fitter | do | do | do | do | England | Leeds | Father J. Robinson 3 Belle Vue ave Leeds | N Y | New York |
| 6123 3 | ✓ Whitehead | ✓ Caroline | 53 | 3 | M | M | House Wife | do | do | do | do | Wales | Ferndale | Husband H. Whitehead Ferndale Rhondda | Pa | Easton |
| 6245 4 | ✓ Fox | ✓ Michael | 26 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Aldcastle | John Fox (Father) Bringhall Aldcastle Co Meath | N Y | New York |
| 6621 5 | ✓ Linley | ✓ George | 30 | 8 | M | M | Steel Dresser | do | do | do | English | England | Boston | Father Joseph Linley 2 Rossendale Villa Castle St Boston | Conn | Meriden |
| 6622 6 | ✓ Carrington | ✓ George | 24 | 9 | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Friend Joseph Linley Rossendale Villa Castle St Boston | do | do |
| 7762 7 | ✓ Frost | ✓ John George | 22 | 1 | M | S | Fitter | do | do | do | do | do | Sunderland | Father Joseph Frost 1 Raglan Worth St Sunderland | Va | Newport News |
| 8913 8 | ✓ Mc Kenna | ✓ Lizzie | 28 | 4 | S | | Lady's Maid | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Castleshane | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother & Father Mrs Lizzie Mc Kenna Castleshane Monaghan | N Y | New York |
| 10288 9 | ✓ Foy | ✓ John Thomas | 21 | 6 | M | S | Miner | do | do | do | English | England | Cleatormoor | Frank Foy (Father) 9 Birks Rd Cleatormoor | Mont | Butte |
| 10927 10 | ✓ Sloan | ✓ David | 28 | | M | S | Engineer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister Miss Sloan 16 Magdala St Belfast | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 10928 11 | ✓ Hill | ✓ George | 23 | 1 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Mr Hill 6 Westminster St Belfast | do | do |
| 10929 12 | ~~Hodgson~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | Sister Mary Hodgson 68 Falls Rd Belfast | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Boston~~ |
| 12657 13 | ✓ Lavery | ✓ Mary | 30 | 1 | F | S | Witness | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Mrs Lavery 7 Benwell St Belfast | N Y | Rochester |
| " 14 | ✓ do | ✓ Margaret | 24 | 1 | 7 | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12695 15 | ✓ Massey | ✓ Joseph | 32 | | M | M | Machinist | do | do | do | English | England | Warrington | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Elizabeth Massey (Wife) 57 Marshalsea Lane Warrington | N Y | New York |
| 12869 16 | ~~Gallaway~~ | ~~Bridget~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | Mill Hand | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Belfast~~ | | ~~Boston~~ | |
| 13686 17 | ✓ Reddy | ✓ John | 28 | 2 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Bradford | Friend Mrs Brogan 16 Heap St Bradford | N Y | Amsterdam |
| 14135 18 | ✓ Bodington | ✓ Nellie | 20 | 7 | F | S | None | do | do | do | do | do | Sheffield | Mother Mrs Bodington 11 Onslow Green Sheffield | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 17064 19 | ✓ Davey | ✓ Harry | 19 | | M | S | Fireman | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do | Bampton | Father James Davey Bampton Devon | B C | Victoria |
| 17381 20 | ✓ Orr | ✓ James Albert | 25 | 1 | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Kilkeel | Father John Orr J P Kilkeel Co Down | Me | Brooks |
| 20866 21 | ✓ Clements | ✓ Thomas Hugh | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Portgleneon | Father Thomas Clements Lisnahunchem Portgleneon | Mass | Boston |
| 20869 22 | ✓ do | ✓ Mary | 21 | 1 | F | S | Housekeeper | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Mary Clement do | do | do |
| 21412 23 | ~~Dowds~~ | ~~Bridget~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Dowdstown~~ | Mother Mrs J J Dawes 6 Church Road Dowdstown | ~~Col~~ | ~~Pueblo~~ |
| 21 24 | ✓ Kane | ✓ Bernard | 4 | 2 | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhurst Queens County | | N Y | New York |
| 25 | ✓ Jones | ✓ Elizabeth | 46 | 7 | M | | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | Son Walter Jones 83 Berwick St Liverpool | N Y | New York |
| 26 | ✓ do | ✓ Gertrude | 10 | 7 | S | | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle do | do | do |
| 27 | ✓ do | ✓ James | 4 | | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21306 28 | ~~Kenny~~ | ~~Michael~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | Farm Labourer | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Clonycool Co Sligo~~ | Daniel Kenny (Father) Clonycool Co Sligo | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Boston~~ |
| 21307 29 | ✓ Daniels | ✓ Ada | 20 | 7 | S | | Ladies Maid | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Birkenhead | Mother Mary Ann Daniels 33 Craven St Birkenhead | N Y | New York |
| do 30 | ✓ Gregg | ✓ Anne | 37 | 7 | S | | Cook | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother Hannah Roberts 50 Lenwood Road Stanmere | do | do |
| 23734 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of ~~females and children under 15 years~~, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "~~visitors~~."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 190 117

11—1715

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, written, or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | Friend Mr Wallace Veranda Hotel San Francisco Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Wales | Rhondda Valley |
| 2 | do | do | 50 | No | | Cousin Miss A E Featherstone 85 Lexington Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | Medium | do | do | England | Leeds |
| 3 | do | Self | 60 | No | 1906 East Boston | Children Charles H Williams, 278 Cabell St College Hill, Eastern Ca | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Dark | Brown | do | do | do | Somerset |
| 4 | do | do | 25 | No | | Sisters James Jennie 107 Park Ave N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | Ireland | Oldcastle |
| 5 | No | do | 30 | No | | Sister in Law Mrs Barber 187 Pine South Meriden, Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | Light | do | do | England | Sheffield |
| 6 | No | do | 25 | No | | Sister — do — Brother Ben Frost | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | do | 25 | No | | 279-25 Street Newport News Virg | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | Grey | do | do | Sunderland |
| 8 | do | do | 40 | No | 1901 New York | Sister Miss Mc Kenna 25 West 49 Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | Ireland | Castlehaine |
| 9 | do | do | 26 | No | | Aunt Mrs Burns 79 East Woolman St Butte | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | do | Brown | do | England | Bleatormoor |
| 10 | do | do | 30 | No | | Mr A Balzell 448 Lenox St Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | Dark | Grey | do | Ireland | Belfast |
| 11 | do | do | 40 | No | | Friend — do — | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | do | 60 | No | | Mr Thomas Mc Aleer Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | 1907 Rochester | Friend Mrs Glover 298 East Main St Rochester, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | Brown | do | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 14 | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | do | Fair | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | do | 30 | No | New York | Home Wife & Family 70 Kilgarvan Ave West New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | do | do | England | Warrington |
| 16 | do | do | 40 | No | Rhode Island | Home Wife & Family 228 Eddy St Providence R.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | do | Black | Hazel | do | do | Bradford |
| 17 | No | Self | 25 | No | | Cousin Miss Lizzie Walsh 7 Thomas St Amsterdam, N.York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Medium | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Bradford |
| 18 | No | do | 100 | No | | Father Mr Bodington 145 Clarence St Bridgeport Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Light | Light | Grey | do | do | Sheffield |
| 19 | Yes | do | 25 | No | | Cousin Mrs J Phillips 2303 Fernwood Rd Victoria B.C. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Brampton |
| 20 | do | do | 20 | No | | Cousin John Mc Ore 320 Nicholas Ave New York City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Kilteel |
| 21 | do | do | 100 | Yes 1908 | 1909 Baltimore | Cousin James Mc Neill 176 Concord Ave Cummerville Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fred | Dark | Grey | do | do | Cottgleron |
| 22 | do | do | 50 | No | | Brothers Henry & Andrew Clements 43 Cunard Av Cummerville Boston Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | do | do | Brown | do | do | do |
| 23 | No | do | 50 | No | | Mrs J Kennedy New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Light | Blue | do | Ireland | Dowkin |
| 24 | Yes | do | 50 | No | | Brother Joseph Devery 839 Central Av Jersey City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Chirstiny |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 40 | No | | Uncle do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 26 | do | Mother | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Dark | Blue | do | do | do |
| 27 | do | do | do | No | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | do | do |
| 28 | do | Self | 22 | No | | Brother James Tenty Pierce Salem, Mahapan, Boston | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Mayo |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 22 | No | | Brother John Daniels 143rd St New York 172 & 109 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fred | Dark | Dark | None | England | Birkenhead |
| 30 | do | do | 20 | Yes 1908 | 1909 New York | Friend John Daniels 172 & 109 143rd St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | Brown | None | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barker, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC from LIV, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 12.16.23.24 & 28 inclus

Chas A. Barker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of SEPT, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through any part of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sm Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 9.24 & 30 widws

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croátian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 18th Sept., 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 33734 1 | Hopkins | Frank | 24 | 10 | M M | Laborer | yes | yes | English | Welsh | Wales | Abergavenny | Mother Mrs Hopkins 4 Nash St Abergavenny Wales | Ind | Evansville |
| 35570 2 | Morris | Jane Elizabeth | 37 | | F M | Nurse 2-1909 | yes | yes | do | English | England | West Bromwich | Father Enoch Hancocks West Bromwich | N.Y. | Cohoes |
| " 3 | do | Doris | 11 | | F S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Grandfather - do — | do | do |
| " 4 | do | Lily | 8 | | F S | 2-1922 do | 060 | 12/30/42 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 5 | do | Christie | 6 | | M S | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 6 | do | Mirvanee | 3 | | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 33523 7 | Innes | Rhoda | 58 | M | F Widow | Retired | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Wolverhampton | Charles Green Pool St, Wolverhampton | do | Brooklyn |
| " 8 | do | Martha Maria | 19 | 6 | F S | Teacher | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 36088 9 | Lyle | Lorenzo | 25 | | M M | Hat Trimmer | do | do | do | do | do | Beaford | Mrs Booth 6 Acre St Beaford | do | Brooklyn |
| 36146 10 | Johns | Annie | 23 | | F S | Book-keeper | Yes | Yes | English | English | England | Leland | Brother John Johns Tyllingham Place Leland Cornwall | Pa | Scranton |
| 38199 11 | Webster | John McIntosh | 21 | | M S | Grocer | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Forfar | | Father Daniel Webster Manor St, Forfar | BC | Victoria |
| 44586 12 | Hughes | Jeremiah | 27 | | M M | Quarry Man | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Ebenezer | Father M. Hughes Ebenezer Corn y Glo Wales | N.J. | Granville |
| 47082 13 | McDermott | James | 21 | | M S | Labourer | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Kilcojan | Father Cormac McDermott Kilcojan Co Leitrim | do | New York |
| 47280 14 | Fitton | Charles | 24 | 2 | M S | Mechanic | do | do | do | English | England | Oldham | Father Joseph Fitton 8 Coldhamfield Rd Oldham | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 51144 15 | McCabe | Kate | 29 | | F S | Seamstress | do | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Derryoose | Brother in Law J McHugh Derryoose Co Fermanagh | Conn | Hartford |
| 51795 16 | Jenkins | Annie | 32 | | F M | House Keeper | do | do | do | English | England | Bampton | Mr Bristol Wontram, Bampton | Mass | Boston |
| " 17 | do | Charles Daniels | 5 | 6 | M S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 54182 18 | Ward | Rosey | 26 | | F M | House Wife | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | Husband Patrick Ward Donegal Ireland | do | do |
| " 19 | do | Annie | 2 | | F S | Child | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " 20 | do | Mary | 5/5 | | F S | do | No | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 57416 21 | Kerr | Francis | 20 | | M M | Produce | Yes | Yes | U. DISCHARGED | ER | do | Castleblayney | Sister, Miss Kerr Castleblayney Monaghan Ireland | Y | New York |
| " 22 | do | Bridget | 29 | | F M | House Wife | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | ER | do | | do | do | do |
| 57417 23 | Tomany | Mary Ann | 20 | | F S | House Maid | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs Tomany Castleblayney Co Monaghan | do | do |
| 58096 24 | Ryan | Henry | 23 | | M S | Painter | do | do | do | English | England | Bristol | Sister Miss Ryan 6 Arch Bristol | do | Long Island |
| 7316 25 | Carroll | Michael | 51 | | M M | Contractor | Yes | Yes | U. DISCHARGED | ER | Ireland | Carrick Macross | Home, | NJ | Brooklyn |
| do 26 | do | Mrs Julia | 62 | | F M | Housewife | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | ER | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8807 27 | Lewis | Richard | 32 | | M S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Welsh | Wales | Llanelli | Brother Wm Lewis 2 Bryn Jones Road Llanelli | NJ | Jersey City |
| 22449 28 | McKinley | Elizabeth | 36 | | F M | Housekeeper | do | do | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Liverpool | Mother Colwen Bridge Llanelli Wales | do | New York |
| 29 | O'Donohue | Michael | 40 | | M S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | do | do | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Cork | Brother Patrick O'Donohue [illegible] | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Ray Kinney
Supt.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

149

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | Indiana | Friend Miss Scott Gruggs Indiana |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4½ | Pittsburg | Husband Harry Albert Morris 8 Hill St Cohoes, New-York |
| 3 | do | do | do | No | No | | Father - do — |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | do | | do |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | do | | do |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | | do |
| 7 | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | | Mr Robert Innes 449 Pine St Brooklyn, East New York |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | | do |
| 9 | do | do | $8 | do | do | | Friend Mrs Mary Taylor 1748 Park Place Brooklyn New York |
| 10 | No | Self | $30 | No | No | | Sister Mrs R J Rescorla 1035 North Taylor Ave Scranton, Pa |
| 11 | No | do | Over | do | do | | Uncle James Angus 715 Kings Rd Victoria British Columbia |
| 12 | do | do | Yes | do | do | | Brother in Law Cuthbert Evans 132 Danville New-York |
| 13 | do | do | $2 | do | do | | Brother Patrick Mc Dermott 234 Park Ave New-York |
| 14 | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | | Friend Harry Slaughterbeck 17 Brown Ave Little Creek, Pittsburg |
| 15 | do | do | $25 | Yes | 9 yrs | Hartford | Friend Mrs William Cunningham 169 Babcock St Hartford Conn |
| 16 | do | do | Yes | Yes | 6 yrs | Boston | Sister Mrs James Daniels 10 Clarkmont Ave Boston |
| 17 | do | do | do | Born U S | | | Home - do |
| 18 | do | Husband | Yes | No | | | Will Husband Litigation Boston |
| 19 | do | Father | do | do | | | do |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | | | do |
| 21 | do | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | Going Home 469 West 47 Street New-York |
| 22 | do | Father | Yes | Yes | 1909 | do | do |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin Mrs J Kerr 469 West 47 Street New-York |
| 24 | do | Self | Yes | No | | | Home 1303 & 75 St. Brooklyn |
| 25 | do | Self | Litigate | No | | | do |
| 26 | do | Husband | Litigate | No | | | do |
| 27 | do | Self | 50 | No | | | Friend Emily [illegible] |
| 28 | do | do | Yes | Yes | 1909 | New York | Friend [illegible] 194 Riverside Drive New York |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Friend [illegible] 2254 - 6 Avenue New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Aberaynon |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | do | Slight scar on neck | England | West Bromwich |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | None | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | do | Winchcombe |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | do | Brown | do | do | do | Wolverhampton |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | Brown | do | Grey | do | do | Carlow |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dark | do | do | None | England | Leland |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Brown | do | Scotland | Forfar |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Blue | do | Wales | Ebenezer |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | do | Dark | Grey | do | Ireland | Killorglin |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | Light | Brown | do | do | England | Oldham |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 6 | Dark | do | Blue | do | Ireland | Monaghan |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | Fair | do | do | do | England | Compton |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | None | U S A | Boston |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Donegal |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | do | do | do |
| do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | do | do | do |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Castlebay |
| No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 6 | do | dark | brown | do | do | Castlebay neg |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlebay neg |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Dalbeg |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fresh | fair | dry | do | Ireland | Castlebridge |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Medium | Medium | Grey | None | Ireland | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barrett (MASTER), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Barrett

MASTER. Officer.

Except 9.24 & 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this 27 day of SEP 1900, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible] under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jm Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M 13213 O.

150

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 29 & 30

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sep 26, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vedric" sailing from Liverpool 18th September, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4371 1 ✓ | Dykes ✓ | James | 33 | | M | S | Riveter | Yes | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father William Dykes 44 Primrose St, Scotstoun parents | Mass | Boston |
| 7730 2 ✓ | Hemingbrough ✓ | William | 22 | | M | S | Presser | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Leeds | 16 Carr St. Leeds | N.Y. | New York |
| 7764 3 ✓ | Stephenson ✓ | Arthur | 23 | 8 | M | S | Fitter | do | do | do | do | do | Sunderland | 44 Gladstone St. Sunderland | Virg. | Newport News |
| 7765 4 ✓ | Hall ✓ | Robert | 32 | | M | S | Moulder | do | do | do | do | do | do | George William Hall 33 Bright St. Sunderland | do | do |
| 7950 5 ✓ | Nelson ✓ | Robert | 29 | 3 | M | M | Seaman | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | wife Mrs Nelson 28 Ambleside St. Belfast | N.Y. | New York |
| 8468 6 ✓ | Wright ✓ | Louisa | 39 | 7 | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | English | England | Manchester | 8 Leighton St. Moston Lane. Manchester | Not | Paterson |
| do 7 ✓ | do ✓ | Mary Elizabeth | 15 | 9 | F | M | Mill Girl | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 8 ✓ | do ✓ | Florence Eugene | 14 | 9 | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 9 ✓ | do ✓ | Louisa | 13 | 7 | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 10 ✓ | do ✓ | William | 10 | 1 | M | M | School | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 11 ✓ | do ✓ | Alfred Ernest | 8 | 10 | M | M | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 12 ✓ | do ✓ | Marguerite Annacelia | 4 | 7 | F | S | Child | no | no | [illegible] American | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9121 13 ✓ † | Clark ✓ | John | 24 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Newry | Uncle Alex Wilson Warrenpoint | do | do |
| 21315 14 ✓ | Loyce ✓ | Mary Jane | 21 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | do | Dundalk | Father Peter Loyce Dotsey, River Bridge, Dundalk | Louis | New Orleans |
| 13798 15 ✓ | Jones ✓ | Griffith | 38 | 3 | M | M | Collier | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Barry | Brother Robert Jones 86 North Road. Porth | N.Y. | New York |
| 13797 16 ✓ | Owen ✓ | Walter | 41 | | M | M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Porth Rhondda | wife Jane Owen 17 Dale St. Mount Pleasant. Porth | Col. | Longmont Denver |
| 10628 17 ✓ | Green ✓ | Michael | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | Irish | England | Sunderland | Mother Mrs Jane Green Mitygowlin P.O. Carrickon Shannon Co. | do | do |
| 10629 18 ✓ | O'Rorke ✓ | do | 18 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs Bridget O'Rorke Dork Hill, Drumkeeran Co Leitrim | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17518 19 ✓ | Mc Donnell ✓ | Owen | 17 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father C. McDonnell Corraghroe. Westport | do | do |
| 13432 20 ✓ | Ferguson ✓ | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do | do | Ireland | Westport | Father Cortleshie Kiltyclogher Co. Leitrim | do | New York |
| 13554 21 ✓ | Kearney ✓ | John | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | do | do | Kiltyclogher | Mother Bridget Kearney Ballycough Castlewellan | do | do |
| do 22 ✓ | Rooney ✓ | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Castlewellan | Father Patrick Rooney Ballybannan | Nort. | Butte |
| 13806 23 ✓ | O'Hagan ✓ | Hugh | 23 | | M | S | Coachman | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Mrs Margaret O'Hogan Lark St. Dundalk | do | do |
| 2018 24 ✓ | Greene ✓ | Rose | 44 | 1 | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | English | England | St Albans | Sister 21 Albion St. St Albans Herts | N.Y. | New York |
| 10939 25 ✓ | Crowe ✓ | William | 51 | | M | M | Machinist | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Lambeg Co Down | wife Mrs Crowe Lambeg Co Down | do | do |
| 26 ✓ | Cassels ✓ | Lorenzo | 20 | | M | S | Commercial Traveller | do | do | do | do | do | Belfast | Sister Mrs Brennan 17 Jocelyn St. Belfast | Mass | Boston |
| 14139 27 ✓ | Bodington ✓ | Annie | 17 | 7 | F | S | Domestic | do | do | do | English | England | Sheffield | Mother Mrs Bodington 579 Penistone St. Sheffield | N.Y. | New York |
| 13833 28 ✓ | O'Neill ✓ | Margaret | 48 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Friend Mrs O'Brien 6 Parkgate St. Dublin | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-273421-10/10/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] 26 SEP 1909, 190 151

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 No | | | | Friend Robert Grier, Brooklyn |
| 2 | do | Brother | $4 No | | | | Brother Ernest Hemingbor 433 West 58th St New Yo |
| 3 | do | Self | $5 No | | | | Friend Mr. Frost Newport |
| 4 | do | do | $25 No | | | | Friend Robert Corter 229 35th St. Newport |
| 5 | do | do | Yes No | | | | Seamans Fun No |
| 6 | No | Husband | $25 Yes | 6 years | Paterson | | Husband Alfred Cotter 17 Bank St. Paterson N |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father do |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | do | $10 No | | | | Friend Mrs Susan Brad 50. W 46th St New Yor |
| 14 | Yes | Friend | $5 No | | | | William Jones R.F.D. 2. Box 53. Longmor |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | Mrs Williams 1300 Curtis St Denver |
| 16 | No | do | $10 No | | | | Cousin Mr Patrick O'K Brookl |
| 17 | do | do | $5 No | | | | Brother Mr Patrick O Brook |
| 18 | do | do | $5 No | | | | Brother E. M. Donne 119 E. 90th St New Y |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | $22 No | | | | Sister Bridget Fergus 96 M. 2d Lincoln & Olive |
| 20 | do | Self | $5 No | | | | Brother Patrick Kearney Butte Montana |
| 21 | Yes | do | $6 No | | | | Cousin Patrick Kearney do |
| 22 | Yes | do | $53 No | | | | Brother Peter O'Hagan 337 E. 36th St. New York |
| 23 | Yes | do | $25 No | | | | Home 1710 Van Buren St |
| 24 | do | Husband | Yes Yes | 1890 | 1909 | New York | Van Nest Bronx New York |
| 25 | No | Self | $25 No | | | | Benjamin Green 62 Johnson Av Kearny Newark |
| 26 | | do | $25 No | | | | Thomas Cassels 97 Clifton Av Newark N.J. |
| 27 | No | Mother | $50 No | | | | Father Mr Bodington 145 Clarence St Bridport Conn |
| 28 | | Self | $30 Yes | 2 yrs | New York | | Home Go to Mass'y 240 West 17th St New York |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SS Cedric
Newyork
Sept 1909.

John Clark.
Page 5 — No 13.
Ticket received on board but he could not be found at muster

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Grey | | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | | | Brown | | do | England | Lee ds |
| | | | do | | do | do | Sunderland |
| | | | Grey | | do | do | do |
| | | | Black | | Tattoed arm right | Ireland | Belfast |
| | | | Brown | | Scar over right eye | England | Malvern |
| | | | Blue | | None | do | Manchester |
| | | | Dark Brown | | do | do | do |
| | | | do | do | do | do | do |
| | | | | | | do | do |
| | | | | | | America | Paterson |
| | | | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Newry |
| | | | Dark | Blue | None | do | Dundalk |
| | | | Brown | Grey | do | Wales | Rhilkele |
| | | | Grey | Brown | do | do | Dafsfyn. Merion |
| | | | Dark | Blue | do | Ireland | Aughabehy |
| | | | Dark | do | None | do | Drumtierna Co Leitrim |
| | | | Brown | do | do | do | West port Carlow |
| | | | do | Grey | None | do | Kilkyeloghe |
| 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Doullevellan |
| 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | 3 | do | Dark Brown | Dark Grey | do | do | Dundalk |
| 5 | 2 | do | Brown | Blue | do | England | London |
| 5 | 7 | do | Grey | do | do | Ireland | Lambeg |
| 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Drumbeg |
| 5 | 2 | Light | Light | Grey | do | England | Sheffield |
| 5 | 6½ | Fair | Grey | do | do | Ireland | Wicklow |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 26 SEP 1909 , 190 151

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Robert Grier Brother Ernest Hemingborough 433 West 58th St. New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 2 | do | Brother | $4 | No | | | Friend Mr. Frost Newport News | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9½ | do | do | Brown | do | England | Leeds |
| 3 | do | Self | $5 | No | | | Friend Robert Corter 329 35th St. Newport News. Va. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | Newfoundland |
| 4 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Husband Alfred Wright 7 Bank St. Paterson N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Auburn | Grey | do | do | do |
| 5 | do | do | Yes | No | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7½ | do | Fair | Blue | Tattoo arm | Scotland | Belfast |
| 6 | No | Husband | $25 | No | 6 years | Paterson | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | do | Dark | Light Brown | Scar over right eye | England | Malvern |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | do | Dark | Blue | None | do | Manchester |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Dark Brown | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | do | do |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | do | do |
| 13 | Yes | do | $10 | No | | | Friend Mrs Susan Bradley 50. W 45th St New York. | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | America | Paterson |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | | | William Jones Box 53. Longmount. Col. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Newry |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Mrs Williams 1300 Curtis St. Denver. Col. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | do | Dundalk |
| 16 | Yes | do | $10 | No | | | Cousin Mr Patrick O'Rorke Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | do | Wales | Rhallali |
| 17 | do | do | $5 | No | | | Brother Mr Patrick O'Rorke Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Brown | do | do | Dalkey Heriot |
| 18 | do | do | $15 | No | | | Brother E. M. Donnell 119 E. 90th St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | Ireland | Aughabeky |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | $20 | No | | | Sister Bridget Ferguson c/o M. E. Nicoll 9 Dove St. New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Dark | do | None | do | Drumkeeran Co Leitrim |
| 20 | do | Self | $5 | No | | | Brother Bridget Kearney Butte Montana | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8½ | do | Brown | do | do | do | West port Scotland |
| 21 | Yes | do | $60 | No | | | Cousin Patrick Kearney do | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | do | Grey | None | do | Kittycloghe |
| 22 | Yes | do | $53 | No | | | Brother Peter O'Hagan 337 E 76th St. New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Castlewellan |
| 23 | Yes | do | $25 | No | | | Home 1710 Van Buren St Van Nest. Bronx. New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1890/1909 | New York | Benjamin Green 62 Johnson Av Kearny. Newark | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 3 | do | Dark Brown | Dark Grey | do | do | Randalk |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Thomas Cassels 97 Clifton Av. Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | do | Brown | Blue | do | England | London |
| 26 | | do | $25 | No | | | Father Mr Bodington 145 Clarence St Bridport. Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | do | Grey | do | do | Ireland | Lambeg |
| 27 | No | Mother | $50 | No | | | Home. C/o Mrs Massey 240 West 17th St. New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Drumbeg |
| 28 | | Self | $20 | Yes | 29 yrs | New York | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | Light | Light | Grey | do | England | Sheffield |
| 29 | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Grey | do | do | Ireland | Wicklow |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 29 & Steerage

Chas A. Bartlett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1909, 190...,

at ... NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sm Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

except 7 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sep 21, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 18th, September, 1907

38

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21317 1 | ✓ Danelides | ✓ Demetrius | 25 | | M | S | Confectioner | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | England | Liverpool | Brother Daniel Danelides Stadyos, nr Dardanelles Turkey | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | ✗ Stern | ✓ Malia | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Laborer | No | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Father Michael Stern Odessa Russia | N.Y. | New York |
| 765 3 | ✓ Wennerman | ✓ Jacob Saul | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Carpenter | No | No | do | do | England | London | Wife Leika Wennerman Kiewa, Goberna, Russia | do | do |
| 12708 4 | ✓ Koski | ✓ Emil | 29 | ✓ | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | do | Liverpool | Sister Anna Koski Viborg Finland | do | do |
| do 5 | ✓ Rantanen | ✓ John | 22 | ✓ | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Sister Selma Rantanen Viborg Vilkins Galan. 20 | do | do |
| do 6 | ✓ Kronen | ✓ Juha | 24 | ✓ | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother Matti Kronen Viborg Finland | do | do |
| 7584 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2029 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3046 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

All the passengers from ... number, have been detained in Liverpool ... under medical supervision, and 3 packages of effects disinfected

Horace Le Washington
American Consul Liverpool

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190 153

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $42 | No | | | Cousin / Vasalides 87 Cherry St NY New York. |
| 2 | Yes | Brother in Law | Nine | No | | | Brother in Law Chas. Weiner 58E 103 St New York |
| 3 | do | Broker | $25 | No | | | Broker Isaac Wechsman 633 E. 5th St Newport City |
| 4 | do | Self | More | No | | | Scandinavian Pilot to Rome |
| 5 | do | do | More | No | | | do |
| 6 | do | do | 20 | No | | | do |
| 7 | do | do | $30 | | | | Guardian Mr Robert Adams Gibbon. 88 Laurel St Hartford Conn. |
| 8 | Yes | Father | $ | | | | Father Kat Tessenjera Lyo-Cherry St Boston |
| 9 | do | Self | $40 | | | | Friend Mr Dass Maj Third Ave NY |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Turkey | Smyrna |
| Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | Yes | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Russia | Odessa |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | Blue | do | do | Riga |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | Brown | Grey | do | Finland | Viborg |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light | Grey | do | do | do |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | Turkey | Adana |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | Black | Brown | do | Russia | Odessa |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | India | Bombay port |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barclay, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 7 to 20 inclus

Chas. A. Barclay

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, S. McPrior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Except Benders

S. McPrior

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec 04, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3030 1 | Flinguan | Amanda | 25 | | F | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kaukasalmi | Father Benjam Wiitasaari, Kaukosalmi, Heinkolan klk. | Mich | Baltic Mine |
| 2 | " | Dagni | 11 | mos | F | | child | No | No | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 3 | Vesonen | Lilly | 14 | | F | s | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Haaripuro | Aunt Krita Esrola, Brea | N.Y. | New York |
| 68083 4 | Aijälä | Werner | 21 | | M | s | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ulvila | Sister Helmi Aijälä, Ulvila | Oreg. | Astoria |
| 4 5 | Nickanen | Juho | 34 | | M | m | | | | | | | | Brother Kalle Nickanen | Ohio | Ashtabula Harb. |
| 6 | " | Maria | 26 | | F | m | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | Ullava | Pulkkeilan klk, Yeivieki | | do do |
| 7 | " | Jenny | 4 | | F | s | Child | | | | | | | | | do do |
| 8 | " | Johannes | 3 | | M | s | | | | | | | | | | do do |
| 9 | " | Maria | 1 | | F | s | | | | | | | | | | do do |
| 7 10 | Ruuppila | Maria | 16 | | F | s | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ullava | Brother Johan Ruuppila, Rakkolan klk. Ullava. | Ohio | Ashtabula Harbor |
| 8 11 | Tuimala | Julius | 31 | | M | s | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Kaustinen | Father Juho Tuimala, Sylkrän klk, Kaustinen. | Mont. | Red Lodge |
| 9 12 | Saarikettu | Josefina | 34 | | F | s | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Maria Saarikettu, Kaustinen RK. W.S. | do | do |
| 58090 13 | Karjukoski | Matti | 22 | | M | s | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Maria Karjukoski Metsä klk. Kaustinen. | do | do |
| 1 14 | Tikkonen | Sandra | 24 | | F | s | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Jaakko Simonen, Metsä klk, Kaustinen. | Wash. | Hoquiam |
| 2 15 | " | Elisabeth | 17 | | F | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Matti Simonen, do: | do | Seattle |
| 3 16 | Isokangas | Robert | 16 | | M | s | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Matti Isokangas, Sylkrän klk, Kaustinen. | do | Hoquiam |
| 4 17 | " | Hilda | 16 | | F | s | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Abraham Isokangas, Sylkrän klk, Kaustinen. | do | Everett |
| 68076 18 | Kaglund | Viktor | 22 | | M | s | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Finland | Pietalax | Aunt Beata Faust, Pietalax. | Mich. | Norway |
| 7 19 | Prost | Emil | 16 | | M | s | do | do | do | do | do | Finland | Pietalaks | Father Gusta J. Prost, Pietalaks Gjaila byn. | do | Gladstone |
| 8 20 | Söderback | Viljam | 17 | | M | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Hilda Söderback, Pietalaks, Nyby. | do | do |
| 9 21 | Wikman | Wendla | 31 | | F | m | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | Kvefjard | Father Gustaf Lina Kvefjärd, Westerkautens. | Utah | Eureka |
| 22 | " | Ingrid | 8 | | F | s | Child | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 23 | " | Aili | 1 | | F | s | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 68301 24 | Ylipekkala | Hanna | 24 | | F | s | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Jorois | Father Arvid Wiparkkala, Jorois, Laivajärvi. | Mont. | Red Lodge |
| 2 25 | Tyni | Konstantin | 37 | | M | m | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Wiipuri | Wife Tyni Wife Hanna Ylikarjula, Wiipuri lk. Tervojoki, Repola | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 26 | Ylikarjula | Otto | 23 | | M | s | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sievi | Sievi. | Mich. | Cloquet |
| 4 27 | Nieminen | Frans | 32 | | M | wid | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Messukylä | Father Adolf Nieminen, Messukylä, Tampere | Mich. | Hancock |
| 5 28 | Nyström | Johannes | 23 | | M | s | Sailor | do | do | do | do | do | Nummenmaa | Friend Johan Nyström, V. Arviankatu 6 B., Turku | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | " | Greta | 26 | | F | m | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Turku | | do | do |
| 30 | Vienorantas | Elsa | 22 | | F | s | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Mustikamäki | Father Juho Vahlberg Ridanalon klk, Mustikamäki | do | do |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3030 1 | Flingman | Amanda | 25 | | F | m | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kaukasalmi | Father Benjam Väisänen Kaukosalmi, Heinävesi Kes. | Mich | Baltic Miner |
| 2 | " | Daria | 11 | | F | | child | No | No | do | do | do | do | Aunt Brita Eskola, | do | do |
| 3 | Heinonen | Lilly | 14 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Karvianjoki | Brita Eskola, | N.Y. | New York |
| 68083 4 | Nijälä | Werner | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ulvila | Father Kalle Nijälä, Ulvila | Ore. | Astoria |
| 45 5 | Nieminen | Juho | 34 | | M | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ullava | Brother Kalle Nieminen Pulkkilan kkä, Ylivieska | Ohio | Ashtabula Harb. |
| 6 | " | Maria | 26 | | F | m | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 | " | Jenny | 4 | 8 | F | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | " | Johannes | 3 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 9 | " | Maria | | 4 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 10 | Ruuppila | Maria | 16 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Ullava | Brother Johan Ruuppila, Rahkolan kkä Ullava. | Ohio | Ashtabula Harbor |
| 8 11 | Tuunala | Julius | 31 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Koustinen | Father Juho Tuunala, Jylkkän kkä, Koustinen. | Mont | Red Lodge |
| 9 12 | Saarikettu | Josefina | 34 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Maria Saarikettu Koustinen RK. W.S. | do | do |
| 58090 13 | Karjukoski | Matti | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Mother Maria Karjukoski Mäkkä kkä, Koustinen. | do | do |
| 1 14 | Tikkonen | Sandra | 24 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Jaakko Tikkonen Mäkkä kkä, Koustinen. | Wash | Roquiam |
| 2 15 | " | Elisabeta | 17 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Matti Tikkonen, do | do | Seattle |
| 3 16 | Isokangas | Robert | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Matti Isokangas, Jylkkän kkä, Koustinen. | do | Roquiam |
| 4 17 | " | Hilda | 16 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Abraham Isokangas, Jylkkän kkä, Koustinen. | do | Everett |
| 68096 18 | Haglund | Viktor | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | do | do | Finland | Pietarsaari | Aunt Beata Fant Pietarsaari. | Mich | Norway |
| 7 19 | Proot | Emil | 16 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | Finland | Pietarsaari | Father Gustaf Proot, Pietarsaari, Gamla Byn. | do | Gladstone |
| 8 20 | Söderback | Viljam | 17 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sister Hilda Söderback, Pietarsaari, Nybg. | do | do |
| 9 21 | Wikman | Wendla | 31 | | F | m | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | Kvefjord | Father Gustaf Lind Kvefjord, Westerhaninen. | Utah | Eureka |
| 22 | " | Ingrid | 8 | | F | | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 23 | " | Aili | | 11 | F | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 68301 24 | Ylipekkala | Hanna | 24 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Forssa | Father David Ylipekkala, Forssa, Laivajärvi. | Mont | Red Lodge |
| 2 25 | Tyni | Konstantin | 37 | | M | m | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Wiipuri | Wife Tyni Wiipurin pit. Tehtaankatu, Regina | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 26 | Ylikarjula | Otto | 23 | | M | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | Sievi | Wife Hanna Ylikarjula, Sievi. | Mich | Cloquet |
| 4 27 | Nieminen | Frans | 32 | | M | Wid | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Messukylä | Father Adolf Nieminen, Messukylä, Tampere | Mich | Hancock |
| 5 28 | Nyström | Johannes | 22 | | M | S | Sailor | do | do | do | do | do | Nummenmaa | Friend Johan Nyström St. Arviidinkatu 6 B., Turku | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | " | Greta | 26 | | F | m | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Turku | | do | do |
| 30 | Vienorantas | Elsa | 22 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Ilmajoki | Father Juho Vahlberg Ridanalon kkä, Ilmajoki | do | do |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 190

155

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Husband | ~~$25~~ | No | — | — | Husband David Flingman, Box 16, Baltic Mine, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | light brown | blue | None | Finland | Kaukasalmi |
| 2 | do | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$25 No~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~Friend Svendsen 335 Woodworth Ave New York, N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~blond~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Rovaniemi~~ |
| 4 | No | Self | $60 | No | — | — | Friend Johan Lonkala, 7 Columbia St. Astoria, Oreg. | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1½ | light | brown | do | None | Finland | Mecca |
| 5 | do | do | $200 | Yes | 1900-1906 | Ashtabula | Brother in Law Antti Tivari Cedar St. 23, Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | do | do | do | do | do | Ylivieska |
| 6 | do | Husband | | | 1901-1906 | Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do | Father | | | 1905-1906 | New York | | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | do | do | brown | do | do | Alajärvi |
| 8 | do | do | | | 1906 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | do | U.S. | Ashtabula |
| 9 | do | do | | | 1906 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 10 | No | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Father Antti Kauppila, 8 Bridge St. Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | light | black | brown | do | Finland | Ullava |
| 11 | do | do | ~~$50~~ | Yes | 1901-1906 | New York Redlodge | Friend Jan Herronen, Box 141, Red Lodge, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | do | C. brown | blue | do | do | Teeriyärvi |
| 12 | do | do | $25 | No | — | — | Friend do: Jan Herronen do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3⅓ | do | brown | do | do | do | Kaustinen |
| 13 | do | do | $25 | do | — | — | Friend do: do: | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9⅓ | do | do | do | a scar on the forehead. | do | do |
| 14 | No | do | $28 | No | 1902-1907 | New York | Brother Alfred Timonen, 1002 J St. Hoquiam, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | do | C. brown | do | None | do | do |
| 15 | Yes | do | ~~$25~~ | Yes | — | — | Sister Hilda Timonen, 1517-17th Ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | do | brown | Grey | do | do | do |
| 16 | No | do | ~~$25~~ | do | — | — | Brother Konsta Kangas 1002 J St. Hoquiam Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8⅓ | do | do | blue | do | do | do |
| 17 | do | do | $30 | do | — | — | Brother in Law William Wirkkala, Olympia, Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | do | do | grey | do | do | do |
| 18 | Yes | do | $50 | Yes | 1906- | Iowa | Friend John Baun, Box 464, Norway, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | do | blue | do | do | Malax |
| 19 | do | do | $25 | do | 1903-1906 | Portland Ore. | Friend John Hoem, Box 257, Gladstone, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | light | blond | do | a birthmark on the neck. | U. S. | Portland, Ore. |
| 20 | do | do | $25 | No | — | — | Father Karl Söderbacka Box 257, Gladstone, Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | do | brown | do | None | Finland | Petalaks |
| 21 | do | ~~Single~~ | ~~$50~~ | No | 1898-1906 | Mich. Eureka | Husband Karl Wikman, Box 72, Eureka, Utah. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | do | light | do | do | do | Kvefjark |
| 22 | ~~Dup~~ | ~~Father~~ | ~~$18~~ | Yes | ~~1906~~ | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Ashtabula~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. Born |
| 23 | ~~Dup~~ | do | ~~No~~ | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Friend Nilda Siitonen, Box 64, Redlodge, Mont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | ½ | light | blond | blue | do | do | Pornio |
| 25 | do | do | ~~$20~~ | ~~No~~ | 1904-1906 | N.Y. Milford | Friend Andrew Harrisson, 55 Leroy St. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | brunette | brown | do | do | do | Wiipuri |
| 26 | do | do | ~~$26~~ | No | — | — | Friend Herman Ylikangas, 10 St. 18 Cloquet, Minn. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | light | do | grey | do | do | Sievi |
| 27 | No | do | ~~$25~~ | do | — | — | Friend Johan Lindholm, Box 15, Hancock, Mich. | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8½ | do | blond | blue | do | do | Lempäälä |
| 28 | do | do | $50 | No | 1903-1908 | Sailing on the Lake | Friend Peter Aaltokainen, 245-86th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | do | dark | dark | do | do | Askainen |
| 29 | do | Husband | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | brunette | blond | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | do | Self | $25 | No | — | — | Friend Ida Jaimi, 927-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | light | do | blue | do | do | Wasikirkko |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barclay MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVER..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 29

Chas. A. Barclay

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "acting surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

156

Except 11-129 19 to 30 inclusive

S. M. Price

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1909

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 18th, 1909

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 58306 | 1 | Lehtonen | Taavetti | 24 | | M M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. | Ravenberg | Father Olof Lehtonen Ahmola, Kustavi | Ohio | Toledo |
| " | 2 | " | wife Sanna | 26 | | F M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | Finland | Cal. Kustavi | | do | do |
| " | 3 | " | Oskari | 1 | 11 | M S | child | (W) | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 74 | 4 | Fors | Emeli | 24 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Mahärma | Father Nikolai Fors Sulkila, Mahärmä | do | do |
| " | 5 | " | Bro Matti | 22 | | M S | Tailor | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 3831 | 6 | Waltonen | Martha | 21 | | F S | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Rymättylä | Father Erik Hermansson, Kaasken Mätäis Rymättylä | do | Brooklyn |
| X2 | 7 | Laine | Maria | 24 | | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Musikaupinki | Mother Johanna Laine Syndholma, Musikaupinki | do | do |
| 3034 | 8 | Tiemi | Emil | 20 | | M S | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Thulkia | Father Juho Tiemi Brunfield Farm | Ohio | Akron |
| 3033 | 9 | Mattson | Sanfra | 30 | | F W | Married | do | do | do | do | do | Orivesi | Brother Gustava Raatikainen Nylazaan Sorjonen Jr. | Mass | Quincy |
| 4674 | 10 | Hervala | Alexander | 18 | | M S | Labr | do | do | do | do | Finland | Ormanya | Father Abraham Herrala Ormanya Finland | Mich | Ishpeming |
| 62 | | Bonka | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 12 | do | Edward | 3 | 3 | M S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | |
| 3017 | 13 | Toivonen | Sam | 20 | | M S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Finland | Finnish | U.S. | Hancock | Father Gustaf Toivonen 2 Latvia Calumet | Mich | Hancock |
| 3676 | 14 | Manneros | Sonia | 20 | | F S | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Sam Manneros Lyulja | do | do |
| 5774 | 15 | Hyman | Sonia | 43 | | F M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother Jacob Nickelson Bonby Skutskaisa | Utah | Park City |
| " | 16 | do | ch. Ester Sonia | 11 | | F S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Uncle do | do | do |
| " | 17 | do | " Sammy Maria | 11 | | F S | 19A-655-3/18/43 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| " | 18 | do | " Hester | 9 | | F S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED ... ER

Except 13
Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* YORK , 190 . 157

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1902-1909 | NY | Finland Steamship Co. N.Y. & Interstate Steamship Co. New York, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | light | dark | blue | None | Finland | Kuortane |
| 2 | do | Husband | " | " | 1907-8 | " | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | do | Father | No | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | do | Self | $70 | No | | — | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brunette | dark | black | do | do | Mahanen |
| 5 | do | do | $70 | do | | — | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | light | blond | blue | do | do | do |
| 6 | do | Brother | $36 | do | | — | Brother Felix Valtonen, 921—41st Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dk | brown | do | do | do | Ryssälyä |
| 7 | do | Friend | $37 | do | | — | Friend Sida Saimio, 727—43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | dark | do | do | do | Uusikirkko |
| 8 | do | Sister | $15 | No | | | Sister Syydin Tanttari Box 322 [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | Brown | do | do | do | Kuortane |
| 9 | do | Friend | $25 | No | 1907 | Laundry | ~~Friend Emma Dirks (2 children)~~ Friend Miss Hilma Johnson [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | Hatsaari |
| 10 | do | Self | $75 | No | | — | Friend Trust Myrtle Hobbing Keizer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | do | do | Ylimaunu |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1907 | 1 year | Home Sam Iguryen Markham St. Louis Mo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Finland | Suistola |
| 14 | do | Friend | $20 | No | | | Friend " " | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light | Blue | do | do | do |
| 15 | do | Self | More than $50 | | | | Husband Johan Tyyman Box 263 Park City, Utah | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | | | | do | do | Kuortane |
| 16 | do | Mother | 120 Marks | | | | Father do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | do | — | | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | do | No | | | | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 11.12. & 19 to 30 inclus

Chas. A. Bartlett
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)

158

Except 25 & 30 incls

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 26, 1909

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Sept. 18th, 1909

U. S.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58096 1 | Areas | Mike | 38 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U. S. | Finland | Finland | Mariovka | Father Mikko Arias, Mariovka KK. | Minn. | Tower |
| 6 2 | Nieni | Olga | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | Ullava | Mother Kaisa Kiekaparra, Pulkkilan Kylä, Ylivieska. | Ohio | Ashtabula |
| 3 | —"— | Aini | 4 | 7 | F | S | Children | do | do | do | do | do | do | | Ct. | Hartford |
| 4 | —"— | Väinö | 3 | 11 | M | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 5 | —"— | Jalmar | 1 | 11 | M | S | | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 58095 6 | Klockars | Viljam | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U. S. DISCHARGED ON PIER | do | Finland | Nykarleby | Sister Sofia Sundell, St. Långgat 3, Wasa. | Mich. | Norway |
| 68100 7 | Mattson | Henry | 41 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | Finland | Rautsila | Brother Jappa Kyttälä, Rautsila, Pippolan kylä. | Mont. | Red Lodge |
| 8 | —"— | Evelina | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 57581 9 | Christensen | Ferdinand | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | Scandinavian | America | Stoughton | | Wis. | Stoughton |
| 43852 10 | Hansson | Axelia | 35 | | M | M | Sailor | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | Sweden | Tuna | | Ny | New York |
| 11 | do | Signe | 35 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 12 | do | Ella | 9 | | F | S | Child | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 4 13 | Evers | Swan | 43 | | M | M | Sailor | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | Granberg | | do | Sun Valley |
| 14 | do | Jacob | 11 | | M | S | Child | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 43855 15 | Johansson | Sven Magnus | 31 | | M | S | Sailor | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | Hirshalm | | Ny | New York |
| 40314 16 | Persson | Hans [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Yes | U. DISCHARGED | do | America | Solum | | Col. | Solum |
| 17 | Olsen | Marius | 5 | 11 | M | S | do | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | Council Bluffs | | Iowa | Council Bluffs |
| 41664 18 | Nelsson | John | 43 | | M | S | do | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | Des Moines | | Iowa | Des Moines |
| 8937 19 | Malm | Maria | 59 | | F | S | Maid | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 52522 20 | Boddin | Carrie | 37 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | Springfield | | Mass. | Springfield |
| 21 | do | Alfred | 7 | | M | S | Child | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 41411 22 | Johnsen | Peder | [illegible] | | M | M | Sailor | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | Norway | Stavanger | | Ny | New York |
| 41492 23 | Skundsen | Martin | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | do | do | U. DISCHARGED | do | do | Aalesund | | Conn. | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | Alice | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cert. to 11614-11617 - rotor H. P. Brady, Insp. in C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 190 159

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether insane or feeble-minded; whether a pauper; whether a convict; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | American | Citizen | do | | | Box 1444, Tower, Minn. Husband Matti Nieuri Box 609, Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio | | | | | | Disp. Court St Louis Co Minn Feby 1907 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | do | | | | | | | | | County Treasurer Pro Co Ck, Warren O— Feby 1907 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | do | | | Uncle Benjamin Brandlack, Box 265, Norway, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | do | | | Friend Jacob Kivikangas Box 104, Red Lodge, Mont. | | | | | | Dist Ct, 6th Canton O. Feby 1907 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | do | | | Brother Rasmus Christensen Route 2 Stoughton Wisc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | do | | | Home 414 W Palisade Ave Englewood N J | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | do | | do | | | Home 1018 Virginia St Sioux City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | do | | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do | | do | | | Home 1067 Park Ave Norfolk | | | | | | Dist Ct Feby 1907 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | do | | do | | | Home Selma Calif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | do | | do | | | Home 423 6th Ave Council Bluffs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | do | | do | | | Home Scandia Iowa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | do | | do | | | Home 626 Lawton St Dubuque | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do | | do | | | Husband Cullan St Spring Valley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | do | | do | | | Father do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | do | | do | | | Home 138 Nelson St Starkville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | do | | do | | | Home 907 East 12 St Los Angeles Cal | | | | | | Dist Ct Open City, Santa Barbara Co Calif Apl 3 1905 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | do | | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 25 to 30 inds

Chas A. Barlett
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. McPrior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.P.S. (State whether "Surgeon thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. McPrior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

19

4

1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of ~~Congress~~ approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 18th September, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52537 1 | Henriksen | Henry Peter | 24 | | M | S | Porter | Yes | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 52537 2 | Sorensen | Christian | 30 | | M | S | Baker | do | do | do | do | do | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 52537 3 | Strom | Anders | 41 | | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | Sweden | Norrstad | Father J Strom Norrstad Sweden | Cal | Oakland |
| 52536 4 | Persson | Jennie | 33 | | F | S | Servant | do | do | Sweden | do | do | do | Father P M Persson Torekel Sweden | Ill | Hartford |
| 716 5 | Persson | Ruth Jenny | 11 | | F | S | Child under 12 yrs | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Amandus Persson Rydeberg Sweden | Ill | do |
| 717 6 | Persson | Esther Ellen | 17 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Per Magnusson Rydeberg Sweden | Ill | do |
| 52537 7 | Swanson | Jenny | 35 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Garda | Father Sven Jonasson Fagerhult Sweden | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 53860 8 | do | Augusta | 25 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Frankana Sweden | Ill | New York |
| 9 | Hansson | Hans | 58 | | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Anna Hansson 47 Forenningsgatan Malmo Sweden | Ill | Chicago |
| X2 10 | Hedberg | Anna | 18 | | F | S | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | Grangeberg | Father Carl Hedberg 1513 Radfahrer Strasse Frankfurt Germany | Iowa | Sac City |
| 41668 11 | Johnsson | Sigfrid | 28 | | M | S | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | America St Charles | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father P S Johnsson Gustenberg Sweden | Ill | St Charles |
| 41663 12 | Jacobsen | Ida | 26 | | F | S | Maid | do | do | do | do | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Johan Jakobsen Ekeberg Sweden | Ill | Rockford |
| 13 | Svensson | Martha | 14 | | F | | do | do | do | do | do | Sweden | Malmo | Father Nils E Svensson Malmo Sweden | Ill | Des Moines |
| 14 | Sehlen | Ernst | 29 | | M | S | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | Himmerup | Father B J Sehlen Himmerup Sweden | Ill | Lyndon |
| 15 | Lyndgren | Axel | 21 | | M | S | Barber | do | do | do | do | do | America Chicago | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father L J Lundgren Gringe Sweden | Ill | Rockford |
| 273 16 | Jorgen | Otto | 24 | | M | S | Labr | do | do | Germany | German | Germany | Flensburg | Father Erik Jorgen Flensburg Germany | Ill | Rockford |
| 44012 17 | Lee | Elizabeth | 17 | | F | S | Servt | do | do | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Tokke | Father Erik Lee Tokke Norway | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 18 | Larsen | Elsie Andrea | 25 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Tokke | Father Lars Nilsen Tokke Norway | Ill | Rockford |
| 19 | do | Lars | 26 | | M | S | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | England | Father England Pembroke | Ill | New York |
| 20 | Stensland | Thorine Bertha | 28 | | F | S | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Ingeborg Stensland Stokkeland Norway | do | Rockford |
| 34 32 21 | Waring | Dan | 25 | | M | S | Student | do | do | do | do | do | Dorchester | Father Hubert Waring Dorchester England | do | Rockford |
| 41662 22 | Jacobsen | Peter | 40 | | M | M | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | Stordalen | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Jacob Jacobsen Stordalen Norway | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 23 | do | Ellen Marie | 13 | | F | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cal | Santa Barbara |
| 24 | do | Richard Clarence | 4 | 5 | M | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 44165 25 | Watten | Gina Mathilda | 16 | | F | S | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | Croken | Father Olaf C Watten Croken Norway | Cal | Santa Barbara |
| 26 | Rogne | Anny Daniels | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | Aalesund | Father Elias Rogne Grandgaarden Aalesund Norway | do | do |
| 27 | Hoal | Marie | 17 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | Stordalen | Father Ole Hoal Stordalen Norway | do | do |
| 28 | Kosedal | Louise Christine | 16 | | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Johan Kosedal Stordalen Norway | do | do |
| 44169 29 | Berge | Andrea | 16 | | F | S | Servt | do | do | do | do | do | Straudvik | Uncle Hans Berge Straudvik Sogndalsfjoren Norway | do | do |
| 41440 30 | Salter | Hans Olaf | 26 | | M | S | Typist | do | do | do | do | do | Sandnes | Father Salve Salter Sandnes Norway | Wash | Spokane |

*Instead of showing occupation of children and others in families, state in column 6 whether they are "children," "wife," "servant," etc.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *, 190* 161

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of Birth. |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in whole or in part at public expense within a year, or a vagrant, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country, or has been assisted, or encouraged, or solicited to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, or is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in this country of any kind whatsoever? If so, which? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $22 | Yes | 5 years | Boston | Friend John Nielsson 31 Portsmouth St Cambridge | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | Denmark | Ronne |
| 2 | do | do | $25 | Yes | 1906 | Chicago | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | | do | Fyn |
| 3 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Cousin Julius Wass 271-42nd St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | Jydstk |
| 4 | do | do | $25 | No | | New York | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Sweden | Sydkl |
| 5 | do | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister Albertz Petersson 226 34th St Rockcliffe Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | Ringsly |
| 6 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Sister Gerda Petersen 339 Miller St New Haven | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | Aggershvs |
| 7 | do | Self | $25 | Yes | 1907 | Hartford | Friend Gust Johansson 1067 Park Ave Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 3½ | do | do | do | do | do | Frankamas |
| 8 | do | do | $25 | Yes | 1905 | Chicago | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 4½ | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Cousin Mr A Olson 4437 North 42nd St | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | Skaersjo |
| 10 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Uncle Swan Evert 1018 Virginia St Sioux City Iowa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | Grangesberg |
| 11 | do | Self | Have | Yes | 1905 | St Charles | Friend Geo Wilson | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 11 | Red | do | do | do | do | Segelchoka |
| 12 | do | do | $25 | No | 40 | Omaha | Sister Anna Jackson Center St Englewood | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] |
| 13 | do | Father | $25 | No | 1909 | | Friend C W Malm 6-26 Sault ave St Ste Marie | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 7 | do | do | Gray | do | Sweden | Wenge |
| 14 | do | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister Esther Erickson 1400 85th St Chicago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 3 | do | Dark | Blue | do | do | [illegible] |
| 15 | do | do | $25 | No | 1909 | Omaha | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 6 | do | Fair | do | do | do | Ingelstad |
| 16 | do | do | Have | No | | | Friend Emil Simonson 150 Carol St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 8 | do | Dark | do | do | Germany | Stettin |
| 17 | do | do | $13 | No | | | Sister Ida Eriksson Carlisle & Sag Sts | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | do | Light | do | do | Norway | Vikedal |
| 18 | do | do | $25 | No | 1902 | Hartford | Sister Lovisa Larson 2006 Calumet Ave Hartford | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | Sigtuna |
| 19 | do | do | do | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] |
| 20 | do | do | $15 | No | | | Friend Sorthea Nilsen 256 Henry St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | - | do | do | do | do | do | Segelfors |
| 21 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Cousin Mr Os Osberg 3935 Logan Ave Minneapolis | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | - | do | do | do | do | do | Stockholm |
| 22 | do | do | 200 | Yes | 1905 | Cal | Friend R D K Santa Barbara Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 10 | Med | Dark | Blue | do | do | Stockholm |
| 23 | do | Husband | do | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 3 | | | | do | do | do |
| 24 | do | Brother | do | | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Clay Fuller R D K No 16 Santa Barbara Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 7 | Light | Light | Blue | Mole | Norway | Oskog |
| 26 | do | do | Have | No | | | Uncle Andrew Fuller 1 Santa Barbara Cal | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | Medium | Medium | Brown | do | do | Soudomor |
| 27 | do | do | $25 | No | | | Brother Peder O Frode Box 352 Santa Barbara | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | Light | Light | Blue | do | do | Storlien |
| 28 | do | do | Have | No | | | Sister Ellen O Martinsen 900 West Mission St Santa Barbara | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | do | do | Have | No | | | Uncle Konrad Berg 2508 Eagle Sound St Tacoma | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | Stavanger |
| 30 | do | do | $20 | No | | | Friend Knud Hjelle Edmonton Alta | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 8 | Med | Brown | Blue | do | do | Oskog |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1909 day of ..... , 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 264 30 miles

S. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep 26, 1909

at New York

Immigration Office.

11—1115

162

17
4
13

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 18th 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46702 1 | Hedlund | Per Hjalmar | 19 | M. | S. | | Farmlabourer | yes | yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden | Löfånger | Father: Nils Hedlund Löfånger Hälsingland | Minn. | Duluth |
| 46703 2 | Sjöblom | Oscar | 18 | M. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Johan Sjöblom Löfånger Hälsingland | do | do |
| 46704 3 | Fredriksen | Gust. af Rob. | 27 | M. | S. | | Ironmolder | yes | yes | do | do | do | Overluleå | Cousin: P. A. Jeum Löfånger Hälsingland | Idaho | Boise City |
| 46705 4 | do | Arvid | 19 | M. | S. | | Ironmill labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Töre | Father: Mons Fredriksen Töreby Töre | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 46706 5 | Kindstrom | Matilda | 23 | F. | S. | | Dressmaker | yes | yes | do | do | do | Monjoki | Father: C. F. Kindström Kemihaki Kemi | Wash. | Aberdeen |
| 46707 6 | Jacobson | Anna | 28 | F. | S. | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Smyrna | Tornedalen | Father: Jacob Jakobson Torneträsk Torneå | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 46708 7 | Malin | Peter | 27 | M. | S. | | Cabinet maker | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mora | Björkäng | Father: Matts Malin Björkäng Sollefteå | Ill. | Mora |
| 46709 8 | Norén | Beda Petronella | 31 | F. | S. | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Björkäng | Father: P. Norén Björkäng Sollefteå | Ill. | Mora |
| 46711 9 | Malin | Ekla | 21 | F. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sollefteå | Father: Matts Malin Sollefteå | do | do |
| 46712 10 | Magberg | Signe Elisabeth | 17 | F. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Ormsjö | Mother: Hanna Magberg Mellsta Ormsjö | Mass. | Quincy |
| 46714 11 | Bengtsen | Jenny Cecilia | 25 | F. | S. | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | New Britain | Father: Olof Bengtsen Tillberg Gefleborg | Conn. | New Britain |
| 46715 12 | Josephsen | Agda | 28 | F. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Van Diemens Land | | Father: Josef Petersen Akerberg Finnekumla | Cal. | San Diego |
| 46717 13 | Johnsen | Annie Sofia | 32 | F. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Enland | | Father: Emanuel Johnsen Torp Mellerud | Conn. | Hartford |
| 46718 14 | Emanuelsen | Emma | 22 | F. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Göteborg | Father: Emanuel Johnsen Torp Mellerud | do | do |
| 46719 15 | Nord | Inga | 15 | F. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Grafsen | Father: Olof Nord Tällberg Dalarne | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 46720 16 | Renvall | Carl | 37 | M. | S. | | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Minneapolis | Father: Adjevel Johansen Nikolaistad Elvne | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 46721 17 | Anderson | Carl | 28 | M. | S. | | Farmlabourer | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Malmö | Father: Carlsson Börjesson Hegum Hjortsberga | Ill. | Moline |
| 46723 18 | Olsson | Ester | 21 | F. | S. | | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Enköping | Father: Olof Pettersson Enkerwik Enköping | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 46724 19 | Johnson | Matilda | 21 | F. | S. | | Dressmaker | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | New Haven | Father: Johan Persson Enkerwik Enköping | do | do |
| 46726 20 | Svenson | Karl Richde | 29 | M. | M. | | Woodturner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Minneapolis | Father: Johannes Svenson Tunnetal Lundevall | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| do 21 | do | Beda wife | 24 | F. | M. | | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 22 | do | Harry son | 3 | M. | | | Child | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 23 | do | Karl | 1 | M. | | | do | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46727 24 | Klasson | Johan | 20 | M. | S. | | Painter | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Kalfs | Father: Klas Johansson Johannelund Kalfsbäcken | Ill. | Jamestown |
| 46730 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | Uncle: John Peterson | | |
| 5039 26 | Larsen | Ragnar | 17 | M. | S. | | Spinner | yes | yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden | Borås | Father: Aug. Larsen Åkarelund 3 Borås | Ill. | Rockford |
| 46729 27 | do | Carl | 24 | M. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46730 28 | Johansson | Martin | 20 | M. | S. | | Farmlabourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sigrid | Father: John Gustafson Brattebo | Ill. | Cambridge |
| 46731 29 | Johansson | Amandus | 18 | M. | S. | | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kalmar | Father: J. J. Johnson Henrikslund, Borlösa | Conn. | Meriden |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ____, Sept 20 ____, 1907.

163

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 23 Yes | — | — | | Friend: Conrad Iverson 2119 W. 7th St Duluth Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | None | Sweden | Löfänger |
| 2 | Yes | do | 31 Yes | — | — | | Friend: Conrad Iverson 2119 W. 7th St Duluth Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 3 | Yes | do | 25 Yes | — | — | | Brother: Gust Fredriksen Twin City Idaho | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | black | brown | do | do | Jöre |
| 4 | Yes | do | 25 Yes | — | — | | Brother: Fred Fredriksen 2519 Tinsman Ave Hoquiam Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Jöre |
| 5 | Yes | do | 25 Yes | — | — | | Cousin: Gottfrid Fredriksen 2379 Tinsman Ave Hoquiam Wash | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Jöre |
| 6 | Yes | do | 23 Yes | 1902 | Minn | | Uncle: Axel Jacobson 208 - 6th St S Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Norjaf |
| 7 | Yes | do | 20 Yes | 1902-09 | Minn | | Cousin: Eric Ericson R. 287 Nora Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | blue | do | do | Nederluleå |
| 8 | Yes | do | 26 Yes | — | — | | Friend: Eric Ericson 129 Nora Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Sallefteå |
| 9 | Yes | Brother | 23 Yes | — | — | | Brother: Peter Malin R 289 Nora Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | do | do | Resele |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 22 Yes | — | — | | Friend: Emma Larson West Prospect St Quincy Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | do | America | Sallefteå |
| 11 | Yes | do | 25 Yes | 1904-09 | Conn | | Friend: Charlie Mackaik 336 Hancock St Quincy Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Quincy Mass |
| 12 | Yes | do | 44 Yes | 1901-09 | Cal | | Sister: Emma Josephson 800 Laurel St San Diego Cal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | blue | do | Sweden | Pa |
| 13 | Yes | do | 23 Yes | 1905-09 | Conn | | Sister: G Nelson 24 Chestnut St Hartford Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Smedstorp |
| 14 | Yes | do | 26 Yes | — | — | | Sister: G Nelson do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Forsa |
| 15 | Yes | do | 21 Yes | — | — | | Sister: Frida Nord % E D Bayles Huntington NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | do |
| 16 | Yes | do | 20 Yes | 1902-09 | Minn | | Friend: Nels Karlsson 910½ - 24th Ave S Minneapolis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Skäre |
| 17 | Yes | do | Yes | 1905-09 | Ill | | Cousin: Oscar Magberg 809 - 44 Ave Moline Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Rudskoga |
| 18 | Yes | do | Yes | — | — | | Friend: Matilda Jonsson 169 East Ave Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Kopim |
| 19 | Yes | do | 25 Yes | 1906-09 | Conn | | Friend: Christina Finkvist 169 East Ave Bridgeport Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | do | do | N. Enteryd |
| 20 | Yes | do | 25 Yes | 1901-09 | Conn | | Uncle: Karl Larsson 1200 Fremont Ave N Minneapolis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | brown | do | do | Nederluleå |
| 21 | Yes | Husband | do | | | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Skön |
| 22 | Yes | Father | do | | | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Gunsta |
| 23 | Yes | do | do | | | | do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | America | Minneapolis |
| 24 | Yes | Self | do | do | — | — | Friend: Elkil Andersson 28 Main St Jamestown NY | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | Sweden | Skön |
| 25 | Yes | do | do | do | — | — | Father: do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Ryf |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | — | — | | Brother: John Larsson 625 Main St Richmond Va | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Nederluleå |
| 27 | Yes | do | 25 Yes | — | — | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | None | Sweden | Boris |
| 28 | Yes | do | 21 Yes | — | — | | Cousin: Hilma Anderson Cambridge Henry Co Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Långkem |
| 29 | Yes | do | 15 Yes | — | — | | Brother: Julius Johnson 42 Ridge St S Manchester Conn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Sigfrid |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Åby |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barclay MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVER..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 25 + 30 index

Chas. A. Barclay

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1900, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..... Surgeon of the ..... Cedric ....., Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... 13 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 20 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... Sept 20 ..... , 1907

at ..... New York .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 a
4
11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1909.

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46732 1 | Olson | Johan | 30 | | M | M | Bricklayer | yes | yes | Swede | Scand. | Sweden | Sundsvall | Wife: Sarta Olson, Sundsvall | Mich | Ramsay |
| 46733 2 | Anderson | Ida | 22 | | F | S | 14-39509 2/18/42 Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sundsvall | Father: Lars Anderson, Sundsvall | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 46734 3 | Gustafson | Henry | 19 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | Johansnäs | Father: Johan Gustafson, Sundsvall | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 46735 4 | Lundgren | Agnes | 21 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sundsvall | Father: Anders Lundgren, Sundsvall | do | do |
| 46736 5 | Nilson | Erika | 52 | | F | Wd | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sundsvall | Father: Mons Nilson, Sundsvall | do | do |
| do 6 | do | Anna | 22 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sundsvall | do | do | do |
| do 7 | do | Aron | 17 | | M | S | 14-53065 - 5-1-41 Farm Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46737 8 | Hed | Axel | 32 | | M | M | 14-45430 - 4/29/40 Woodturner | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Minnesota | do | Brother: Gustaf Hed, Sundsvall | Minn | Minneapolis |
| do 9 | do | Edla | 30 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 10 | do | Bertil | 5 | | M | S | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46738 11 | Lundström | Viktor | 20 | | M | S | Farmlabourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Evanston | Father: Johan Lundström, Fyrkläg Bieke | Ill | Evanston |
| 46740 12 | Marklund | Hanna | 19 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Husmark | Father: Johan Marklund, Husmark | Ill | do |
| 46741 13 | Eriksen | Knut | 22 | | M | S | 11-293485 - 2-19-41 Woodturner | yes | yes | do | do | do | Svartsiek | Mother: Ella Eriksen, Svartsiek | Ill | Joliet |
| 46743 14 | Lindman | Hanna | 35 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Nenoska | Father: Gustaf Lindman, Sanbö Marsjö Vingåker | Wis | Nenoska |
| 46744 15 | Johansson | Karl Engelbrekt | 18 | | M | S | Smith | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Rammsäter | Father: A. F. Johansson, Kjesbo Bruk Fiskeo | Minn | Duluth |
| 46745 16 | Nilsen | August | 37 | | M | M | Fireman | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | do | Wife: Elin Karlsson, Djurbro Stallarlen | do | do |
| 46746 17 | Gustafson | Alma | 18 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sandviken | Father: J. Gustafson, Sandviken | Ill | Stelvig |
| 46747 18 | Ramberg | Anna | 60 | | F | Wd | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Hora | Sons: Gust of Ramberg, Hora | Mich | Cleveland |
| 46748 19 | Forsberg | Clara | 36 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Cleveland | Father: Olof Forsberg, Hora | Ill | Chicago |
| 46749 20 | Bergström | Johan | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Hemptorp | Father: Carl Bergström, Bricken Elgaston | Minn | Hewitt |
| 46750 21 | Eriksen | Fredrik | 20 | | M | S | farmlabourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kramfors | Father: Erik Eriksen, Hemptorp Falbygd Sweden | Pa | Austin |
| do 22 | do | Reda | 24 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Erik Eriksen, Fiske, Hano | do | do |
| 46751 23 | Nastrom | Emanuel | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Hanna Nordström, Kramfors | do | do |
| 46752 24 | Nordlander | Johan | 41 | | M | M | Workman | yes | yes | do | do | do | Skarsvika | Wife: Margarita Olsson, Hano Ytterfälla | do | do |
| 46753 25 | Larsson | Oskar | 33 | | M | M | Factory Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kramfors | Father: Lars Larsson, Svanslejorke Jamtland Sweden | do | do |
| do 26 | do | Maria | 36 | | F | M | Wife | yes | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 27 | do | John | 9 | | M | S | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 28 | do | Anders | 7 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 29 | do | Oscar | 5 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do 30 | do | Ivar | 6 | | M | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , 26 SEP 1909 , 190 ; 165

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 25.00 yes | no | — | — | Brother in law: Ove Larson |
| 2 | yes | do | 25- yes | no | — | — | Ramsey Minn |
| 3 | yes | do | 25- yes | no | — | — | Uncle: Carl Swenson Irving 1920 - Fremont Ave Minneapolis Minn |
| 4 | yes | do | 25- yes | no | — | — | Uncle: Johan Berfelt 1920 - Felch pl. E. Minneapolis Minn |
| 5 | yes | do | 25- yes | no | — | — | Cousin: Maurits Fockland 1831 - 5th pl. N. Minneapolis Minn |
| 6 | yes | do | 25- yes | no | — | — | Son: Gunnar Nilsson 1036 - 18th Ave N.E. Minneapolis Minn |
| 7 | yes | do | no | no | — | — | do |
| 8 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1902 | Minn | Brother: J. Med 1824 Taylor pl Minneapolis Minn |
| 9 | yes | Friends | do | | | | do |
| 10 | yes | Self | do | | | | do |
| 11 | yes | do | 25- yes | no | — | — | Friend: Ove Evanark 17 Washington pl Evanston Ill |
| 12 | yes | do | 25 yes | no | — | — | Parent: Oscar Rasmusk 705 Washington pl Evanston Ill |
| 13 | yes | do | 25- yes | no | — | — | Brother: Carl Ericson 106 Willard pl Slicht Ill |
| 14 | yes | do | yes | yes | 1906 | Minn | Friend: Edwin Nelson 783 Ashland Ave Hamline Minn |
| 15 | yes | do | 20 yes | yes | 1909 | Minn | Uncle: Carl Johanson 520 - 2½ Ave W. Duluth Minn |
| 16 | yes | do | 20 yes | yes | 1905 | Minn | Brother: Axel Petterson 2626 W. Superior pl Duluth Minn |
| 17 | yes | do | 10 yes | | | | Sister: Ellen Skog 26 Norman pl Superior Wis |
| 18 | yes | do | 25- yes | yes | 1902 | Minn | Daughter: Bert Petterson Park Ave Cleistenfole Minn |
| 19 | yes | do | 25- yes | yes | 1888 | Ill | Sister: Emma Swanson 5-269 Jerbonn pl Chicago Ill |
| 20 | yes | do | 25- yes | no | — | — | Brother: Carl Bergstrom Hallbys P.O. Manitoba Canada |
| 21 | yes | do | 25- no | | — | | Friend: Daniel Peterson Austin, Pa |
| 22 | yes | do | 25- no | | — | | do |
| 23 | yes | do | 25- no | | — | — | Friend: Carl Erickson Austin Pa |
| 24 | yes | do | 25 no | | — | | Friend: do |
| 25 | yes | do | 175 yes | yes | 1903 | Pa | Brother: P.M. Larson Potter Co Austin, Pa |
| 26 | yes | Wife | do | no | | | do |
| 27 | yes | Father | 160.00 no | | | | do |
| 28 | yes | do | do | | | | do |
| 29 | yes | do | do | | | | do |
| 30 | yes | do | do | | | | do |

| No. on List | 19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Sundsvall |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | do | do | Hjarnäs |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Johannedal |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | do | do | Nyhammar |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Funedal |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | do |
| 7 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | do |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | | | | do | do | do |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | black | blue | do | America | Minneapolis |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Broskäge |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | Sweden | Rutmark |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Svartvik |
| 15 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Ytterlaker |
| 16 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Vilsbro |
| 17 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | Ljusnaberg |
| 18 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Sandviken |
| 19 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Hora |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 21 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Hjalstjö |
| 22 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Fitka |
| 23 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | do | do | do |
| 24 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | brown | do | do | Kramfors |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Selleftå |
| 26 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Kramfors |
| 27 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 28 | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 29 | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 30 | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barlass, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Barlass
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 SEP 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S M Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 10-29+30 inclus

S M Prior

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sep 26, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

166

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1909.

45 / 119

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46754 1 | Lindquist | Carl | 18 | | M | S | Saw mill Labrer | yes | yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden | Kramfors | Brother: Joh Lindquist | Pa | Austin |
| 46755 2 | Allin | Ingeborg | 19 | | F | S | Farm Labrer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Anders Allin Kramfors | do | do |
| 46756 3 | Byström | Bror | 19 | | M | S | Saw mill Labrer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: A Byström Kramfors | do | do |
| 46757 4 | Nilsson | John | 25 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Per Nilsson | do | do |
| do 5 | do | Agnes | 22 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mar Ballet brunk | Ark | Indianola Neb |
| do 6 | do | Ester | 6 | | F | S | Child | yes | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46758 7 | Nordin | Karl | 36 | | M | S | Workman | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Eric Nordin Kramfors | do | do |
| 46760 8 | Lindström | Frida Charlotta | 22 | | F | S | Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Mother: Charlotte Lindström Malla Skemptorp | Pa | Austin |
| 46762 9 | Lindholm | Amanda | 39 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Lindholm Österkumla Nykoarn | Ill | Chicago |
| 46763 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Mother: Anna Stjernberg | | |
| 46764 11 | Klasson | Alma | 28 | | F | S | Cook | yes | yes | Swede | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | New York | Father: Nils Nilsson Skankumma Ellen | Ny | New York |
| 46765 12 | Petersson | Oscar | 23 | | M | S | Chauffeur | yes | yes | do | do | do | Chicago Ill | Father: Anders Petersson Åres Gulespång | Minn | Chicago Falls |
| 46766 13 | Svenson | Julia | 35 | | F | M | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother: Eva Svenson | Ill | Chicago |
| 46767 14 | Jonsson | Olas Kerstin | 27 | | F | S | Gardener | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Elgesta Åkersta Father: John Olsson | Ny | New York |
| 46768 15 | Gustafsson | Helga | 19 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Öja Görväg 7 Råttvik | Father: Karl Gustafsson | Minn | Franti |
| 46769 16 | Svensson | Per | 26 | | M | S | Farm Labrer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Trollhätta | 1735 Mot. Torstr. Trollhätta | Ill | Chicago |
| 46771 17 | Meyer | Frida | 19 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kalmar | Mother: Josefina Anderson Algesta Åkerstorp Färgaryd | Ill | Elburn |
| 46772 18 | Olsson | Louisa | 26 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Finnhyttan | Father: Olof Meyer Finnhyttan | do | Chicago |
| 46774 19 | Stolpe | Ester | 19 | | F | S | 2-189595-565-6/18/44 | yes | yes | do | do | do | Gullspång | Father: C. J. Stolpe Gullspång | Mass | Worcester |
| 46775 20 | Nygren | Vendela | 34 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Borlänge | Mother: Fredrik Ekengren Borlänge | do | do |
| do 21 | do | Erik | 2 | | M | S | Child | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46776 22 | Carlson | Maria | 24 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Chicago Ill | Father: Gustaf Carlson | Ill | Chicago |
| 46777 23 | Blomquist | Eric | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Gullspång | Father: C. E. Blomquist Gullspång | Mass | Worcester |
| 46778 24 | Stokelberg | Laura | 36 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Chicago Ill | Brother: Emanuel Stokelberg Norrby Malda | Ill | Chicago |
| 46779 25 | Pettersson | Klara | 17 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Wallda | Father: Bernard Pettersson Sanda Wallda | Ill | do |
| 46780 26 | Svenson | Selma | 53 | | F | S | Dressmaker | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Chicago Ill | Mother: Johanna Svenson Egnamotetsgt | do | do |
| 46781 27 | Anderson | Maria | 28 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Pittsburg Pa | Father: B. K. Anderson Jälas Norrby Wallda | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 46782 28 | Pettersson | Gerda | 29 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Chicago Ill | Father: J. P. Pettersson Nyllte Norrby Wallda | Ill | Chicago |
| 46783 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: | do | do |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 26 SEP 1909, 190

167

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Error in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] Union for care and treatment of [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 00 | no | — | — | Uncles Daniel Pettersson Box 25 J. Austin Potter Co Austin | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | None | Sweden | Kristine |
| 2 | yes | do | 25 00 | no | — | — | Friend: Lars Ehrelin Father C. Austin Co | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 3 | yes | do | 25 00 | no | — | — | Friend: Daniel Pettersson Box 25 J. Austin Potter Co | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Hamfors |
| 4 | no | do | 100 00 | no | — | — | Brother in Law: Simon Karlsson 5830 Fifth Indiana Harbor Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Hamfors |
| 5 | do | Husband | no | — | — | / | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Bollsta |
| 6 | do | Father | no | — | — | / | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Kramfors |
| 7 | yes | Self | 25 00 | yes | 1890-1905 | Ill. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do |
| 8 | yes | do | 25 00 | no | — | — | Friend: Gust Ericsson 362 East 150th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair brown | brown | do | do | do |
| 9 | yes | do | 25 00 | yes | 1903-09 | Ill | Friend: Carl Hillström 824 School St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Stockholm |
| 10 | [illegible] | do | 25 00 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother: Claes Grimberg [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do |
| 11 | yes | Self | 25 00 | yes | 1904-09 | Ill | Friend: Oscar Kroppelin [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | fair dark | blue | do | do | Uppsala |
| 12 | no | do | 25 00 | yes | 1903-09 | Mass | 36 East 70th St New York Brother: Carl Pettersson 895 - Front St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair brown | blue | None | Sweden | Klara |
| 13 | yes | do | 25 00 | yes | 1903-09 | Ill | Friend: Mrs Kroppelin 36 East 70th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Gullspång |
| 14 | yes | do | 25 00 | no | — | — | Cousin: Albert Larsson Santa Rosa Minn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Stockholm |
| 15 | no | do | 200 00 | no | — | — | Aunt: Mathilda Olson 8942 Thandmond Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Ostersk |
| 16 | yes | do | 10 00 | no | — | — | Cousin: Axel Gustafson 3616-9 St Brother Elburn Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark blue | do | do | Trollhättan |
| 17 | yes | Father | 25 00 | no | — | — | Friend: Carl Berg Ill 632 - Gunnison Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Ogtorp |
| 18 | yes | Self | 25 00 | yes | 1903-1909 | Ill | Friend: [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Linköping |
| 19 | no | do | 25 00 | no | — | — | Brother: Carl Stolpe 48 Perrysville Ave Pittsburgh Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair dark | blue | do | do | do |
| 20 | no | do | 100 00 | no | — | — | Husband Carl Wegren 17 Whipple St Quincy Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Gullspång |
| 21 | no | do | no | — | — | / | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Carlsborg |
| 22 | yes | do | 25 00 | yes | 1904-09 | Ill | Brother: Alf Carlson Wesley Hospital Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Barkinge |
| 23 | no | do | 25 00 | no | — | — | Cousin: Carl Stolpe 48 Perrysville Pittsburgh Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Ludvika |
| 24 | yes | do | 25 00 | yes | 1891-1907 | Ill | Brother: Albin Berg 1416 N. Campbell Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair light | blue | do | do | Mariestad |
| 25 | yes | do | 25 00 | no | — | — | Aunt: Alma Anderson Englewood Hospital 6011 Green St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair light | blue | do | do | Wallda |
| 26 | yes | do | 100 00 | yes | 1899-1909 | Ill | Friend: Mrs Jansson 3-44 Wells St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 27 | yes | do | 25 00 | yes | 1904-08 | Pa | Cousin: E. Jansson 607 Anderson St Ettlesburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair blue | do | do | Grimmeltorp |
| 28 | yes | do | 25 00 | yes | 1904-09 | Ill | Cousin: E. Jansson 745 S. 47th Court Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair brown | blue | do | do | Wallda |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 745 S. 47th Court Chicago Ill | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light blue | do | do | Wallda |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair brown | blue | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar A. Bassett, MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVER..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar A. Bassett
MASTER.
Officer.

Except 10 29 & 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 SEP 1909, 190...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E M Prior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

except 10-11-12-30 inclus

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sep 26, 1907

at New York

E. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46783 1 | Pettersson | Lenard | 31 | | M | S | Ironmolder | yes | yes | Swede | Scand | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Chicago | Father: L. P. Pettersson | Ill | Chicago |
| 46786 2 | Mattson | Karin | 17 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Gustafs | Father: Matts Mattson | do | do |
| 46787 3 | Ekenberg | Erik | 32 | | M | S | Painter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: C. J. Jonson | do | do |
| 46788 4 | Karlsson | Beda | 16 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | The Hellpot | Father: K. Karlsson | Wis | Fond du Lac |
| 46790 5 | Johansson | Frida | 31 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Skjuntorp | Father: C. Johansson | do | do |
| 46792 6 | Moberg | Hilma | 30 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Smedjebacken | Husband: Emil Moberg | NJ | New York |
| do 7 | do | Elsie | 2 | | F | S | Child | yes | yes | do | do | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Brooklyn | Father: Jobs Bo | do | do |
| 46793 8 | Larsson | Maria | 22 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Smedjebacken | Father: Frans Larsson | do | do |
| 46795 9 | Hallberg | Alexander | 41 | | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | do | do | do | Göteborg | Sister: Hedda Jansson | Ill | Chicago |
| 46796 10 | Nelson | Emma | 41 | | F | M | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Floby | Husband: Jon A. Nilsson | do | do |
| do 11 | do | Ester | 4 | | F | S | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | Floby | Father: do | do | do |
| do 12 | do | Elvira | 2 | | F | S | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | Floby | Father: do | do | do |
| 46798 13 | Emanuelsen | Gerda | 16 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Floby | Father: do | do | do |
| 46799 14 | Peterson | Signe | 17 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden | Billingsfors | Mother: Helena Emanuelsson | Ill | Brattleboro |
| 46800 15 | Andersson | Andors | 26 | | M | S | Miner | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: C. M. Peterson Billingsfors | do | Brattleboro Vermont |
| 45-001 16 | Larsson | Julia | 31 | | F | S | Cook | yes | yes | do | do | do | Ämmeberg | Mother: Helena Andersson Wingnäs Fellet Ämmeberg | Wyo | Rockspring |
| 45-002 17 | Skarpholm | Axel | 33 | | M | M | Engineer | do | do | U. S. DISCHARGED | | | | Wife: Emma Skarpholm Nyrkeberg Skåp | NJ | Plainfield |
| do 18 | do | Elma | 29 | | F | M | Wife | do | do | U. S. DISCHARGED | | | | | | West Indies |
| do 19 | do | Ture | 2 | | M | S | Child | do | do | U. S. DISCHARGED | | | | | | |
| 45-004 20 | Bill | Axel Aug. | 31 | | M | M | Ironmolder | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Motala | Wife: Ida Bill Stenmungo Skenmyr | NJ | New York |
| 46-005 21 | Karlsson | August | 38 | | M | S | Railway Section Man | yes | yes | do | do | America | Chicago | Brother: Albert Karlstahl Bjuf Gnesta Bjuf | Minn | Duluth |
| 45-006 22 | Rodin | Helga | 16 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Halmstad | Father: Axel Rodin Arkelled St. Nattaka | Ill | Chicago |
| 30447 23 | Lindholm | Sofia Susanna | 26 | | F | S | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Father: Gustaf Lindholm Racine | NJ | Jersey |
| 30447 24 | Berg | Sixten | 18 | | M | S | Ironmolder | yes | yes | do | do | do | Skellefteå | Father: P. A. Berg Skellefteå | Mass | Worcester |
| 30446 25 | Johansson | Anna | 20 | | F | S | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Gullspång | Father: August Johansson Vasha Kirg Gullspång | Ore | Portland |
| 30450 26 | Andersson | Oscar | 20 | | M | S | Common Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Borgyd | Father: Johan Andersson Nybroderpost Borgyd | Conn | Hartford |
| 30445 27 | Wernström | Magnus Fabian | 24 | | M | S | Common Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Father: Wilhelm Wernström Oxelösund | Ill | Chicago |
| 30437 28 | Magberg | Gustaf | 14 | | M | S | — | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kristinehamn | Mother: Emma Magberg Norra Forget 8 Kristinehamn | Minn | Minneapolis |
| " 29 | " | Hildur | 12 | | F | S | — | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1907, 190

169

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 1905 Ill | Friend: Lasmark Larson 745 North 47th Court Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Wallda |
| 2 | yes | do | 25 | no | | Friend: Johan Forsterhi 5-903 Carpenter st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | brown | do | do | Silfaneräs |
| 3 | yes | do | 100 | yes | 1904 Ind. | Friend: Josefina Johnsson 6178 Jefferson st Carroll Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Skiontorp |
| 4 | yes | do | 41 | 25 | no | Sister: Cyrenfina Jansson 6178 Jefferson st Carroll Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | do | do | do |
| 5 | yes | do | 25 | no | | Brother in law: J. H. Modberg 27 Grove and Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Lundsbacka |
| 6 | yes | Husband | 25 | yes | 1902 N.Y. | Husband: do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 7 | yes | Father | | | | Father: do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | Smoma | Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | yes | Uncle | 25 | no | | Uncle: Frank Wallberg 515 W. 69th st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | do | Sweden | Aloby |
| 9 | yes | Self | 50 | 25 | no | Brother: Frank Wallberg 515 W. 69th Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Gotland |
| 10 | yes | Brother | | | | Brother in law: P. Wallberg do do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | | do | do | do |
| 11 | yes | Father | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 12 | yes | do | | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | Smaland |
| 13 | no | Self | 25 | no | | Friend: Gustaf Lindvall 154 Bugbee st Brattleboro Vt | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 14 | no | do | 25 | no | | Friend do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Kabol |
| 15 | yes | do | 25 | no | | Friend: C. M. Jansson Rock Lynn Wayne Co Ind | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | do | do | Billingsfors |
| 16 | no | do | 10 | yes | 1897 1907 N.J. | Aunt: E. Brostan 111 Drake ave Roselle N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Stenaby |
| 17 | American Citizen | | | | | Stone 176 West 31st st Bayonne | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Slöp |
| 18 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 1896 1907 Ill | Brother: Oscar Bell 20 Lewis st Yonkers N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | Sweden | Borgsunbruk |
| 21 | yes | Self | 100 | yes | 1896 1909 Minn | Sister: Mrs Christina Carlson 3272 - 53rd Ave W. Denver Colo | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | Mole | do | Lattekee |
| 22 | yes | do | 60 | no | | Sister: Jennie Robin 10 Astor pl Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | do |
| 23 | yes | Sister | 25 | no | | Sister: Mrs Selma Eriksson 5th st Troy N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Stockholm |
| 24 | yes | do | 25 | no | | Uncle: Peter Forsell 10 Edwards pl Worcester Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Karaker |
| 25 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | | Brother: Emil Löfström Box 75 - Mt Hamton Orange Co N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Vesta Tän |
| 26 | yes | do | 17 | 75 | no | Brother: Nelson Anderson 23 Grantite Ave Rockford Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Broaryd |
| 27 | yes | Sister | 25 | no | | Sister: Agnes Mernstrom 321 East 47th st Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | Aresta |
| 28 | yes | Uncle | 2 | yes | | Uncle: Carl Stark 2/312 Blemmingstaed Mungsbro | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Kristinakamn |
| 29 | yes | do | | yes | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 30 | 155 | yes | Robert Lee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barclay MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVER[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 10.11.12. 4m 20 inches

Chas A Barclay

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

SEP 1909

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McPrior, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by owners, United States, or as the case may be.)

J. McPrior

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

SEP 26 1907

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovák. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 8th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3043 1 | Hedvall | Kristina | 28 | | F. | M | Wife | yes | yes | Swede | Scand | Sweden | Sundsvall | Father: Per Hedvall Grandfather: Halmsveden | Ill. | Chapman |
| 1 2 | do | Fredric | 8 | | M. | S | Child | yes | yes | 12/30/01 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 1 3 | do | Frida | 4 | | F. | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 1 4 | do | Karl | 2 | | M. | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 1 5 | do | Ivon | 1 | | M. | S | do | no | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 1 6 | Hedlund | Jennie | 15 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: do | do | do |
| 3041 7 | Karlsen | Edith | 20 | | F. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Kolmarden | Father: Carl Johansson | do | do |
| 8 | Johnsen | John | 28 | | M. | S. | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sigrid | Father: Johannes Sigrid | Ill. | Cambridge |
| 9 | do | Ellen | 19 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | America | Cambridge | Father: Jan Nelson | do | do |
| 10 | Fransen | Bernhard | 18 | | M. | S. | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Kalmar | Father: Gustaf Stoffle Torlösa | do | do |
| 3036 11 | Petersen | Agda | 27 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Sigrit | Father: Frans Johansson | do | do |
| 3041 12 | Johansson | Gunhild | 20 | | F. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Wimmerbo | Brother: Gustaf Gustafsson | Mo. | Monett |
| 3038 13 | Backlund | Olaf | 19 | | M. | S. | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Ljungby | Father: Anna Johansson | Mass. | Kansas City |
| 45007 14 | Nylander | Oscar | 24 | | M. | S. | Common Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Bro | Father: Olof Backlund | Ill. | Cambridge |
| 45008 15 | Billroth | Selga Elisabeth | 17 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | Vikesjö | Father: A. Nylander | Conn. | Meriden |
| 45009 16 | Westin | Anna | 24 | | F. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Gustaf Vikesjö | S. D. | Tyoga |
| 45010 17 | Swangren | Johan Oskar | 16 | | M. | S. | Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | Father: J. G. Billroth | Wash. | Tacoma |
| 45011 18 | Bough | Emmy | 23 | | F. | M. | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | Hagaland | Father: Johan Swangren | Col. | Fort Collins |
| 45012 19 | Thunholm | John Gösta | 19 | | M. | S. | Clerk | yes | yes | do | do | America | Chicago | Father: Johan Swangren | Ill. | Chicago |
| 45013 20 | Wadman | Maria Johanna | 23 | | F. | S. | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Friend: Rikard Broden | do | do |
| do 21 | do | Emma Matilda | 17 | | F. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | America | Chicago | Father: Wilhelm Wadman | N. Y. | Newyork |
| 45015 22 | Carlson | Anna | 17 | | F. | S. | | | | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | City 326. Stockholm | Ill. | Chicago |
| 45017 23 | Rothstein | David | 25 | | M. | S. | Musician | yes | yes | do | do | do | Aleshult | Father: Carl Nikanson Aleshult | do | do |
| 45020 24 | Johnsson | David | 19 | | M. | S. | Farm Laborer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Friend: S. Lundelsky Wolmarsgatan 31 Stockholm | N. Y. | Newyork |
| 45021 25 | Karlsen | Gunnar | 19 | | M. | S. | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Frota | Father: Alf. Johansson | do | do |
| 3041 26 | Carlson | Al | 3 | | M. | S. | Wife | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE | do | do | do | Brosebo Ekorrgunda Mother: Sofia Karlsen Osmans, Norrlunda | Ill. | Rockford |
| 27 | do | Werner | 2 | | M. | S. | | do | do | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 41441 28 | Alwestam | Karl Gustaf | 24 | | M. | S. | Laborer | do | do | Norway | do | Norway | do | Father: Karolin Alwestam Ytterby Sweden | do | do |
| 2 29 | Lundsten | Jenny Elvira | 18 | | F. | S. | Maid | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father: Karl Lundsten Ytterby | do | do |
| 3 30 | Lundseth | Bertha Maria | 21 | | F. | S. | | 23-70536 | 4/4/39 | do | do | do | do | | do | do |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, 190

171

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Husband | 33 yrs | no | | | Husband: Karl Hedvall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Father | | no | | | Sharpsburg Neb | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | None | Sweden | Hokansboden |
| 3 | yes | do | | no | | | Father: do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 4 | yes | do | | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 5 | yes | do | | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 6 | yes | Brotherinlaw | | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 7 | yes | Self | 25 yrs | no | | | Brotherinlaw: Hilmer Robertson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | do | do | do |
| 8 | yes | do | 25 yrs | yes | 1902 1909 | Ill | Uncle: Hilmer Robertson Henry Co Cambridge Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | do | do | Sigfrid |
| 9 | yes | Brother | 25 yrs | no | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Bjorkman |
| 10 | yes | Sister | 25 yrs | no | — | — | Sister: Hilma Andersson Henry Co Cambridge Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Sigfrid |
| 11 | yes | do | 25 yrs | no | — | — | Uncle: Mabel Erickson 2703 Washington St Kansas City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | do | do | do |
| 12 | yes | Brother | 23 yrs | no | — | — | Friend: Walter Roberts Henry Co Cambridge Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | do | do | Mountsjö |
| 13 | yes | Brother | 25 yrs | no | — | — | Brother: Oscar Berglund 97 Kensington Ave Norwich Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light | blue | do | do | Kahalma |
| 14 | no | Self | 21 yrs | no | — | — | Brother: C A Nylander Sprague Co Williamsburg N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Bro |
| 15 | yes | do | 21 yrs | no | — | — | Sister: Hilda Bielenberg c/o Mrs C.A. Kellogg 502 North 7th St Tacoma Wash | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Vikesjö |
| 16 | yes | do | 20 yrs | yes | 1899 1908 | Cal | Brother: John Westin 626 Robinson St Fort Collins Col | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | do | do | do |
| 17 | no | do | 23 yrs | no | — | — | Brotherinlaw C.F. Bright 6215 Justine St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Lidan |
| 18 | no | Husband | 23 yrs | yes | 1902 1904 | Ill | Husband: Ed Bright 6215 Justine St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | blue | do | do | Nottebäck |
| 19 | yes | Self | 23 yrs | no | — | — | Friend: Selma Axelson 21 Washington Pl E Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 20 | yes | do | 25 yrs | yes | 1904 1907 | Ill | Friend: John Olson 33 E 65th St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Stockholm |
| 21 | yes | do | 25 yrs | no | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 22 | yes | Brotherinlaw | 25 yrs | no | — | — | Brotherinlaw Edward Wennstedt 373 Douglass St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 23 | yes | Self | 23 yrs | yes | 1903 1906 | Ill | Friend: Frank Kempers 40-42 Blackers St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Aschaffenburg |
| 24 | yes | do | 25 yrs | no | — | — | Friend: Emil Karlson 1212-6th St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | brown | do | do | Stockholm |
| 25 | yes | do | 26 yrs | yes | 1905 1907 | Ill | Father: Emil Hallen 1212-6th St Rockford Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | Vesta |
| 26 | | American Citizen | | | | | Home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 27 | | do | | | | | Brother Elof Hansson 763 Eaton Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | Self | 22 yrs | | | | Friend Ella Hansson 2944 East 12th St Los Angeles Cal | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | blond | brown | blue | none | Sweden | Ryd |
| 29 | do | do | 21 yrs | | | | Friend — | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | light | brown | blue | do | do | do |
| 30 | no | Self | 25 yrs | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIO, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Except 1. 12 13 & 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 18th, 1909.

11—1110

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 46716 21 | Nordgren | Alfred | 33 | | M | Farmer | yes | yes | American | Scandinavian | Sweden | Gothenburg | American Citizen | Neb | Seward |
| 46722 22 | Ottelund | August | 38 | | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 46739 23 | Shimbeck | Nina | 53 | | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | Bridgeport Conn | do | do | Ill | Joliet |
| 46742 24 | Lindman | August | 48 | | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | do | do | Joliet Ill | do | do | do | do |
| 46759 26 | Stevens | Anny | 39 | | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | Jersey City N.J. | do | do | N.J. | Newyork |
| 46761 27 | Eriksson | John | 26 | | M | Carpenter | yes | yes | do | do | Newyork | do | do | do | do |
| 46770 28 | Ellingson | Margareta | 26 | | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | Scanti Minn | do | do | Minn | Scanti |
| 46773 29 | Stolpe | Carl | 26 | | M | Machinist | yes | yes | do | do | Worcester Mass | do | do | Mass | Worcester |
| 46784 30 | Johnson | Carl | 26 | | M | Painter | yes | yes | do | do | Chicago Ill | do | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 46798 31 | Olsson | Carl | 37 | | M | Agent | yes | yes | do | do | New York | do | do | N.Y. | New York |
| 46799 32 | Carlson | Emma | 29 | | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | Scranton |
| 46799 33 | do | Ruth | 2 | | F | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46794 34 | Hallberg | Frank | 48 | | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | do | do | Chicago Ill | do | do | Ill | Chicago |
| 46797 35 | Lindvall | Gustaf | 36 | | M | Cabinet | yes | yes | do | do | Brattleboro Vt | do | do | Vt | Brattleboro |
| do 36 | do | Amanda | 28 | | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30479 37 | Svelund | Olivia | 31 | | F | do | yes | yes | do | do | Tacoma Wash | do | do | Wash | Tacoma |
| -- 38 | do | Walter | 4 | | M | Child | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30479 39 | Lundstedt | Ester | 14 | | F | Child | yes | yes | do | do | Lucien Okla | do | do | Ill | Chicago |
| -- 40 | do | Florence | 8 | | F | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46014 41 | Akerhamman | Robert | 26 | | M | Fireman | yes | yes | do | do | Malmo Sweden | do | do | Ill | Moline |
| 46016 42 | Zimmerstedt | Edward | 30 | | M | Watchmaker | yes | yes | do | do | Newyork | do | do | N.Y. | Newyork |
| do 43 | do | Augusta | 27 | | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 46078 44 | Josephson | Carl | 30 | | M | Bricklayer | yes | yes | do | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | do | do | do | do |
| 46019 45 | Nordstrom | Charlotta | 39 | | F | Wife | yes | yes | do | do | Vanyork | do | do | do | do |
| do 46 | do | Rosa | 14 | | F | Servant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 44647 47 | Abelseth | Anne Marie | 21 | | F | do | do | do | do | Norway | Norway | Christiania | Halvor Thorsen Abelseth | Iowa | Ft. Dodge |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 190[illegible], 190

173

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment by charity. If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | American Citizen | | do | Home: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | | | do | Home: R.F.D. Newman Grove Nebr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | | | do | Home: 122 Appleton St Bridgeport Conn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | | | do | Husband: G. Thimbeck 104 Willett St Joliet Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | | | do | Home: 1003 Cass St Joliet Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | | | do | Husband: Charles Stevens 318 - 12th St Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | | | do | Home: 362 E. 150th St Newyork N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | | do | Home: Sponti Nunn | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | | | do | Home: 46 Perry Ave Worcester | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | | | do | Home: 879 Osgood Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | | | do | Home: 420-56th St Newyork N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Husband: Alb Enslen | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | American Citizen | | do | Husband: Alek Mekeng 27 Grosvenor Pl Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | | | do | Home: 515 W. 69th St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | | | do | Home: 24 Boyce St Brattleboro Vt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | | | do | Husband: Aug Swelund 1209 Poulby St Tacoma Wash | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | | | do | Father: Rikard Lundstedt | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | no | Father: Riker Lundstedt 1092 Osgood St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | " | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | | | do | Home: 1522-6th Ave Moline Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | | | do | Home: 573 Douglas St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | | | do | Home: 5-93-E. 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | | | do | Home: 383-49th St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | self | yes | no | Cousin Ella Svendsen [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barrett MASTER, (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 1-12-13 & 30 under

Chas A. Barrett

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1909, 190..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 3 18 19 20 22 28 & 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 26 1909

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907; to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, 18th Sept., 1907

11—1115

| No. on List. | | Family Name. | | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17524 | 1 | ✓ | Hodson | ✓ | Lewis | 23 | 11 | m | S. | Engineer | yes | yes | British | English | England | Oundle | Father Louis Hodson Oundle Northampton | Cal. | Rondhoff |
| 5496 | 2 | ✓ | Reid | ✓ | John Henry | 17 | 1 | m | S | Student | yes | yes | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | do | do | Penrith | Father William Reid 28 Albert St. Penrith | Ver. | Burlington |
| 2[illegible] | 3 | ✓ | [illegible]ghe[illegible] | ✓ | Mary | 22 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | do | do | do | Maghull | Mother Catherine Dogherty | N.Y. | New York |
| 48683 | 4 | ✓ | Ford | ✓ | Andrew | 33 | | m | S | Butler | Yes | yes | British | English | England | Bradford | Cousin, 10 Ford Hill Bradford Yorkshire | do | do |
| 5[illegible] | 5 | ✓ | Lawson | ✓ | Samuel | 35 | | m | M | Clerk | do | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother. Cashier Post Office Aberdeen Scotland | Ont. | Guelph |
| 4138 | 6 | ✓ | O'Brien Mitchell | ✓ | Jack, alias John Hayden, alias | 26 | 3 | m | S | Engineer | do | do | do | Irish | England | London | Mr. Rainer Garibaldi Hotel Blackfriars Rd. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5[illegible]39 | 7 | ✓ | Haysmore | ✓ | Frank | 24 | 2 | m | S | Clerk | do | do | do | English | do | Clapton | Mr. Osborn 5 Marwood Rd. Clapton N. | do | do |
| 5[illegible] | 8 | ✓ | Blaken. | ✓ | Thomas, alias Thomas | 28 | 10 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | London | Mr. J. G. Blaken 745 Harrowdon Rd. London E. | do | do |
| 54904 | 9 | ✓ | John | ✓ | Lily | 19 | 7 | | S. | Milliner, | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Ruyton | Mother Mrs. Jones 745 Ruyton Glam. | do | do |
| 58049 | 10 | ✓ | Bow | ✓ | Henry | 37 | 8 | m | S. | Raceriver, | do | do | do | English | England | Bristol | Sister Miss Bond 2 Marlboro Av. Bristol | Ohio | Leesville |
| 58049 | 11 | ✓ | Kelly | ✓ | William Henry | 40 | 11 | m | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Cousin Miss Bond do | N.Y. | New York |
| 73107 | 12 | ✓ | Francis | ✓ | Kate | 24 | | f | S. | Servant | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Dulcek | Mother Mrs. Collins Dulcek | do | do |
| | 13 | ✓ | Armitt | ✓ | Mary Harriet | 34 | 10 | m | S. | | do | do | do | English | England | Leek | Mother Mrs. Armitt Church View Leek | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 73[illegible] | 14 | ✓ | McMann | ✓ | Mary Ann | 11 | 5 | f | S. | Servant | do | no | do | do | do | Manchester | Cousin Mrs. Calderwood 73 Hartington St. Newcastle/Tyne | N.Y. | New York |
| 17363 | 15 | ✓ | Finely | ✓ | John William | 27 | 11 | m | S | Coal Maker | do | yes | do | do | do | Leicester | Father James Webb Rawlins Rd. Llanelli 2nd Swansea | Mass. | Chicago |
| 13[illegible] | 16 | ✓ | Webb | ✓ | Thomas | 34 | | m | M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Bristol | Mrs. J. Parker Mother 2 Bell Park Rd. Sunderland | do | Boston |
| 7766 | 17 | ✓ | Parker | ✓ | George | 33 | | m | M | Accountant | do | do | do | do | do | Sunderland | Broker Lord Isgworth | N.Y. | New York |
| [illegible] | 18 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do | 19 | do | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13800 | 22 | ✓ | Gover | ✓ | Frederick James | 25 | | m | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Merthyr Tydvil | Brother Mr. E. Gover 7 Clyde St. Merthyr Tydvil | Pa. | Nanticoke |
| [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21[illegible] | 25 | ✓ | Jarvis | ✓ | Maurice | 25 | 9 | m | S | Store Clerk | Yes | yes | British | English | England | Sheffield | Father Mr. Jarvis 110 Barkerpool Sheffield | Ind. | Evansville |
| 8076 | 26 | ✓ | Batten | ✓ | John William | 25 | | m | S | Blacksmith | do | do | do | do | do | Basingstoke | Father J. Batten 101 Mary St. Basingstoke | N.Y. | New York |
| 5048 | 27 | ✓ | Brookes | ✓ | Ada | 35 | | f | M | Housekeeper | do | do | do | do | do | London | 2-71372 4-10-9-40 Friend Mr. Pflueger 5 New Oxford St. London | do | do |
| do | 28 | ✓ | do | ✓ | Irene Ethel | 10 | | f | | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do | 29 | ✓ | do | ✓ | A. M. | 8 | | | | | | | 2-502 383 do 905 2/5/31 | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| do | 30 | ✓ | do | ✓ | Reginald H. | 1 | | | | | | | 2-361134 IV/19/34 do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

W. Bayley Jones

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26 SE , 190 175

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and support? If so, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | yes | no | | | C/o E Edwards Box 101 Rondhoff, Ventura Co | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Medium | Dark Hazel | grey | none | England | Cumbe |
| 2 | yes | | yes | yes | 3 years | Vermont | the University Burlington Vermont | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Brown | Light Blue | do | do | Penrith |
| 4 | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 3 yrs | New York | Home Friend 695 9th Ave New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Black | do | do | Liverpool |
| 5 | do | do | yes | no | | | To stay & to Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Mayo |
| 6 | do | do | yes | no | | | Home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | Dark | grey | do | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 7 | do | do | yes | yes | | | Home | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | Crossed flags on chest | England | London |
| 8 | do | do | yes | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark Brown | Blue | None | do | do |
| 9 | do | do | $25 | no | | | Sister Miss Stephens Box 47 Lecsville, Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | yes | yes | 1906 | New York | Brother C Bow Box 67 St James, Long Island | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Pale | Black | Black | | Wales | Kenfig Glam |
| 11 | do | do | yes | no | | | Cousin Mr C Bow do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Medium | Brown | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 12 | do | do | yes | no | | | Friends Miss Moore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | yes | do | yes | no | | | C. Coleman 6 Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | Grey | do | Ireland | Dublin |
| 14 | no | do | $20 | No | 18 | | Cousin Mr Cartlidge 23 Riverdale Av. Yonkers | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | do | England | Co Meath |
| 15 | yes | do | yes | no | | | Brother Peter C McManus 14 State St. Chelsea Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | Grey | do | do | Ireland | Leek |
| 16 | do | do | $20 | do | yes | New York | Friend Mr Court 473 Newarren Av. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Clear | Grey | do | Australia | Lucan County Melbourne |
| 17 | do | do | yes | no | | | Friend Mr J Woodman 234 West 15th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Pale | D. Brn | Grey | Small Moustache | England | Gracedieu |
| ~~18~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | ~~no~~ ~~Cousin Mrs Knowles~~ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | light | blue | None | do | Sunderland |
| | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Walsall |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Blackburn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Bolton |
| 21 | no | Self | over | no | | | Friend Mr Phelps East Green St Hartford | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Light | Light | Sandy | None | Wales | Merthyr Tydvil |
| 22 | yes | do | $30 | yes | 1904 | New York | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | do | | do | Neath |
| 23 | do | do | $20 | no | | | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | do | do | do | | do | do |
| 24 | Yes | Self | yes | yes | 2 yrs | Chelsea | Home C/o Kerry Coal Co China & Kentucky | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11½ | Dark | Black | Dark Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 25 | do | do | $10 | yes | | | Friend Mr Harry Todd | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | | do | Bacup |
| 26 | do | do | $20 | no | | | C/o Horace Smith 34 W. 45th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | | do | London |
| 27 | do | do | do | no | | | other Mr Harry Kidd C/o H Smith 34 W. 45th St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| 28 | do | do | do | no | | | G. Father | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| 29 | do | do | do | no | | | do | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barclay MASTER, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~11~~ 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 3-18 M 20-22-23-9-30 inclus

Chas A Barclay
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 SEP 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S M Price, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 24 & 28 & 30

S M Price.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sep 26-09, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from , 190

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5192 1 | ✓ Dungerfield | ✓ Archibald | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Waiter | yes | yes | British | English | England | Darlington | Father Alfred Dungerfield 52 Rewe St. Darlington | Mich | Detroit |
| 5755 2 | ✓ Smith | ✓ Herbert | 30 | ✓ | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | Leeds | Brother Shepherd Smith Cleveland Terrace Yorkshire England | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| do 3 | ✓ Keighley | ✓ Walter | 22 | ✓ | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | Brother [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12511 4 | ✓ Holt | ✓ John | 12-24 | 188-9-5-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12507 5 | ✓ Deeley | ✓ Arthur | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Lab | do | do | do | do | do | Shrewsbury | Father James Deeley | Ill | Chicago |
| 12483 6 | ✓ Gledhill | ✓ Louise | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | English | England | Dundalk | Cousin Edith Riley | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3697 7 | ✗ Edward | Dr Jane | 44 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Llanwnog | Husband Machynlleth Montgomeryshire Wales | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| / 8 | ✗ " | " Margery | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| / 9 | ✓ " | " Richard | 17 | ✓ | M | S | Farm | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| / 10 | ✓ " | " Edwin | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Farm | 75-200/516 | do | 9/30/4 | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| / 11 | ✓ " | " John | 10 | ✓ | M | S | School | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| / 12 | ✓ " | " Owen | 7 | ✓ | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| / 13 | ✓ " | " Caffrey | 41 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | 7-195223- | | 11-30-49 | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| ✓ 14 | ✓ " | " William | 2 | ✓ | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| 9257 15 | ✓ Evans | ✓ Thomas | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Labr | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Llanwnog | Father David Evans | Penn | Rome |
| ✓ 16 | ✓ Davies | ✓ David | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Owen Davies | do | do |
| 25618 17 | ✓ Kilkenny | ✓ Thos | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Miner | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Broadford | Cousin Mrs Ellen Kilkenny | Wyo | Wyoming |
| 11097 18 | ✓ Johnston | ✓ Dan | 29 | ✓ | M | S | Labourer | do | do | do | English | do | Hawkshaw | Mother Mrs Ann Johnston | do | do |
| 10434 19 | ✓ Hamill | ✓ Archibald | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Miner | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father John Hamill 3 Kingsland Terrace Belfast | Ill | Streator |
| 9463 20 | ✓ Mavis | ✓ Ellen | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Lab | do | do | do | English | England | Sunderland | Father Thomas Mavis 2 Tunstall Terrace Sunderland | Ill | Streator |
| 22465 21 | ✓ Egerton | ✓ Job | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Miner | do | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Nelson | Wife Elizabeth Egerton Maple Villa Nelson | Wash | Mineral Lake |
| 21496 22 | ✓ Powell | ✓ Samuel | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Miner | do | do | do | do | do | Fountain Cash | Wife Annie Powell 43 Woodland St Nanaimo B.C. | do | do |
| 21331 23 | ✓ Cashen | ✓ Hannah | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Servant | do | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Tullyhunco | Father Thomas Templemore Co Tyrone | Ill | Baltimore |
| 21322 24 | ✓ Noyau | ✓ Anna | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Dublin | Cousin John Casal 2 Henrietta St Dublin | Ill | Nascall |
| 22225 25 | ✓ Devlin | ✓ Dominick | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Moulder | do | do | do | English | England | Tranmere | Father John Devlin Thornbury Gardens | Wyo | Wyoming |
| 3 26 | ✓ " | ✓ Bro James | 25 | ✓ | M | S | Labr | do | do | do | do | do | do | — do — | do | do |
| ~~21823 27~~ | ~~Casey~~ | ~~Peter~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5397 28 | ✓ Bentley | ✓ Chas | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Joiner | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Easy | Brother James Bentley 39 Northumberland St Ashby | Ill | Trenton |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26 SEP 1907, 190 177

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Lewis H Hubbard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 326 Crane Ave Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Cousin John Thos Whitaker (Grocer) | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | England | Darlaston |
| 4 | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Stepfather Chas Ford | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Medium | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Brother James Darlaston | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | 213 Grand Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Same | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Brown | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Friend Lake Crystal Blue Earth Co Minn | Kings Business Manager | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair Grey | | Wales | Wrexham |
| 11 | | | | | | | do | Common Good | | | | | 5 | 4 | do | do blue | | do | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | do do | | do | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | 5 | 3 | do | brown | | do | do |
| 14 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 15 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 16 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 19 | | | | | | | Friend Sarah Cleveland Ave | do | | | | | 5 | 6 | Medium | Brown | Grey | do | do |
| 20 | | | | | | | 38 Shell Ave Newark N.J. | do | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | | do | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | Cousin Louis William Benjamin 53rd St 33 Shell Ave Newark N.J. | do | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | | do | do |
| 22 | | | | | | | Cousin Louis William Benjamin 53rd St 33 Shell Ave Newark N.J. | do | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | | do | do |
| 23 | | | | | | | Cousin Louis William Benjamin 53rd St 33 Shell Ave Newark N.J. | do | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | do | do |
| 24 | | | | | | | Cousin Louis William Benjamin 53rd St 33 Shell Ave Newark N.J. | do | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | | do | do |
| 25 | | | | | | | Cousin Mary Collins 416 E 11th Avenue N.Y. | Children 18 | Lakeview | Ave | | | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Brown | | do | Ireland |
| 26 | | | | | | | Friend John Connor 222 Black Shell Winnebago Co Ill | do | do | Buffalo | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | | do | do |
| 27 | | | | | | | Sister Sarah Leslie 111 E 61 Street New York | do | do | do | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | Cousin Mrs Capewell Ivy Walnut Cross Tunbridge | do | do | do | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Barker (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 27 29 to 30 inclus

Chas A. Barker
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sep, 1909.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Price, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 12 & 15 to 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 26 1909, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 26. 09

11—1115

37

178

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, September 5, 1907

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321249 | Webster | Charles | 12 | | m | s | Laborer | Yes | Yes | British | England | England | Darwin | home 19 Clifton Terrace Darwin Lancs | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 2 | " | Alice | 20 | | f | s | none | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | " | Charles | 15 | | m | s | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | " | Ethel | 12 | | f | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9994 5 | Rice | Annie | 35 | | f | s | Child | Yes | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | England | Liverpool | | Mass | Holyoke |
| 6 | " | Mary | 10 | | f | s | | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | do | do | | do | do |
| 7 | " | Margaret | 7 | | f | s | | | | | | do | do | | do | do |
| 8 | " | Katherine | 5 | | f | s | | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | | do | do | | do | do |
| 50708 9 | Jones | Evan. J. | 24 | | m | s | farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Welsh | Wales | Carnarvon | Uncle, Jacob Goch 2nd Carnarvon Wales | Mass | Bluehearth |
| 10 | Evans | Robert J. | 22 | | m | s | do | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father, Mr Cross Stein Carnarvon Wales | do | do |
| 11 | McElroy | Michael | 30 | | m | s | blacksmith | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | Mother, Bally Bay Monaghan, Ire | NY | New York |
| 1736 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sweeney | John | 48 | | m | m | bricklayer | Yes | Yes | America | Irish | Ireland | Letterkenny | Father, 32 w Manor St Germantown | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Deboth | John Mentrock | 2 | | m | s | Child | Yes | Yes | British Subject | Irish | Ireland | Letterkenny | Keeper | Col. | Victoria |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 26 SEP 1909 , 190 179

11—1116

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Uncle Thos 1135 Put Avenue Ol New Bedford Mass. |
| 2 | do | husband | — | No | | | do do |
| 3 | do | | — | No | | | do do |
| 4 | do | | — | No | | | do do |
| 5 | U S Citizen | | — | — | | | Home 201 East 9th St New York |
| 6 | — | — | — | — | | | — — |
| 7 | — | — | — | — | | | — — |
| 8 | — | — | — | — | | | — — |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Employer Mrs Edwards Lake City Stat Blaeworth |
| 10 | do | do | $20 | No | | | do do |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | | Brother, 445 West 33rd St New York. |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U S Citizen | | | | | | Home, 1337 South 73rd St Philadelphia Pa. |
| 14 | No | Yes | Yes | No | | | Intends to for Colombia |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | light fair | blue | | None | England | Macclesfield |
| No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 2 | do | do | do | None | do | Darwin |
| | | | | | | | | | | | None | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | None | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | ruddy | fair | blue | None | Wales | Nash Goch |
| No | No | No | No | do | do | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | do | do | do | Nafod Adam |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | ruddy | brown | brown | None | Ireland | Monaghan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | pothering | | | None | Scotland | Hamfar |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett MASTER, of the Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 12 & 15 to 20 inclus

Chas A Bartlett
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sep, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. CEDRIC [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 SEP 1[illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

180

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1118

I

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 19th September 1909

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-668641-505-11/17/39

*Abstract of the ... required ... [illegible] ... to enable a better ... [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP[illegible], 190

181

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Explain place or situation, or trade, profession (or no occupation) of the immigrant, if he is supported by charity! If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ernest [illegible]

MASTER. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1900, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon examining thereto is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

182

Except 9419 inclus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 SEP 1909 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 19th September, 1909

11—1116

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.— Country. | Last Permanent Residence.— City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Clark | Francis | 53 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilmallock | Husband Kilmallock Co Limerick Ireland | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Clark | Ellen | 17 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Clark | Ellen | 17 | | S | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Clark | Ellen | 17 | | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Kirby | Hannah | 32 | | M | Keeper | | | | | | Kilmallock | Father Colman Crowley Kilmallock Co Limerick Ireland | Pa | Tacoma |
| 7 | Kirby | John | 8 | | M | 3-45432 | 8-13/38 | | | | | Kilmurry | Father Patrick Quirke Kilmurry Co Clare Ireland | | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Kirby | Patrick | 5 | | M | 3-105876 | | | | | | | do do | | |
| 9 | Woods | John | 20 | | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | Brother Mr Thomas Woods Cultra Saintfield Co Down Ireland | | |
| 10 | Mooney | Catherine | 20 | | M | Keeper | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Macroom | Cousin Mr Timothy Lehane Macroom Co Cork Ireland | Mass | Lynn |
| 11 | Mooney | Elizabeth | 15 | | M | | | | | | | | Cousin Mr Timothy Lehane Macroom Co Cork Ireland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | Kenny | Edward | 20 | | M | Student | | | | | | | do do | | |
| 13 | Kenny | Faith | 24 | | M | Keeper | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Mary Kenny 23 Molly Row Fleet Quay Navan Co Meath Ireland | | |
| 14 | Tyack | Fredyet | 23 | | S | Servant | | | | | | Kilan | Father Patrick Tyack Dunamuppan Kilan Co Kilkenny Ireland | Pa | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Mc Inerney | Ellen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ward | Denis | | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 17 | Curran | Mary | 21 | | S | | | | | | | | Father Thomas Curran Railway Station Co Clare Ireland | | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Timmins | Michael | 22 | | M | Servant | | | | | | Dunleek | Mother Bridget Timmins Dunleek Co Louth Ireland | | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Bartlett | Ellis | 18 | | S | 6-1787 | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | | Mother Ellis Bartlett Foundry Pottery Stony Batter Co Dublin Ireland | Pa | Delmerding |
| 21 | Daly | Mary | 20 | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 22 | Daly | Thomas | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Domeny | Patrick | 22 | | M | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ivey | Denis | 18 | | S | Servant | | | | | | | Father Patrick Ivey Tullycrine Co Kerry Ireland | Pa | Scranton |
| 25 | Lyons | Margaret | 27 | | | | | | | | | | Brother Denis Lyons Dromtarriffe Co Cork Ireland | | Housekeeper |
| 26 | Walsh | Bridget | 20 | | | | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Brother Michael Walsh Ballyvourney Co Cork Ireland | | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Eakins | Annie | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kenny | Katherine | 99666 540 | | | | | | | | | Cashel | Mother Helen Cahill Cahermoyle Cashel Co Tipperary Ireland | Pa | Scranton |
| 29 | Burney | Mary | 26 | | | Waitress | | | | | | Rathcool | Father Michael Lyster Spittal Rathcool Co Cork Ireland | Ohio | Akron |
| 30 | Healy | Bridget | 21 | | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | | | | Ballygar | Mother Mrs Healy Ballygar Co Galway Ireland | Conn | Greenwich |

11-306610-1-19-43

Inspector

*Under this heading the occupation of females and aliens in transit, under 16 years of age, should be entered, as "servant," "laborer," etc., as the case may be, and not as "none."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26 SE , 190 183

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in any degree polygamist, or believing in or advocating or teaching polygamy or polygamous practices, and if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Sister | $10 | No | | | Sister Catherine [illegible] 182 East 136th St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Castlewellan |
| 2 | " | " | $10 | " | | | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | do |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Sister Catherine [illegible] 1771 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | Lattimore |
| 4 | S | " | $10 | " | | | Sister Mrs. Annie [illegible] 1771 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | do |
| 5 | " | Brother | $10 | " | | | Brother John Loughlin 134 and 20 Jersey Weehawken | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Lattimore |
| 6 | No | Husband | $15 | " | | | Husband Brother Ruby 2225 Lincoln St Newberry Williamsport Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Pennsylvania |
| 7 | Yes | Father | $- | " | | | Father do do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Littermiller |
| 8 | " | " | $- | " | | | do do | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Pittsburg |
| 9 | No | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister Julia Lavery 795 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Tullamore |
| 10 | Yes | Daughter | $17 | No | | | Daughter Mrs. Mary Dooley 795 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Tullamore |
| 11 | " | Sister | $- | " | | | Sister Anastasia Lynch 481-17th St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Tullamore |
| 12 | " | Father | $- | " | | | Father do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Tullamore |
| 13 | " | Husband | $35 | " | | | Husband do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Tullamore |
| 14 | No | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister Anastasia Lynch 481-17th St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Tullamore |
| 15 | " | " | $- | " | | | Sister Rose Lynch 481-17th St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | " | Blue | " | " | Tullamore |
| 16 | " | " | $- | " | | | Sister Mrs. Annie [illegible] 1771 Lexington Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | Lattimore |
| 17 | No | Sister | $15 | No | | | Sister Mary [illegible] 97-2nd St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | " | " | Tullamore |
| 18 | " | " | $15 | " | | | Sister Mary [illegible] 202 West 74th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | " | " | Tullamore |
| 19 | " | " | $10 | " | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Tullamore |
| 20 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister Martha Park Hoboken N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Crumlin |
| 21 | No | Sister | $- | No | 1904 | Denmark | Sister Emily [illegible] 70 W. Edsand Ave Newark N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Co Antrim |
| 22 | " | Brother | $25 | No | | | do do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Brown | " | " | Castlewellan |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Sister Rose [illegible] 73 Carlton St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Brown | " | " | Co Antrim |
| 24 | " | Sister | $25 | " | | | Sister Mrs. Emily [illegible] 1 Pl. Hospital Long Island Hospital Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Do |
| 25 | " | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother in Law [illegible] 100 West 42nd St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | Brother |
| 26 | " | Brother-in-law | $50 | " | | | Brother in Law William Turnley 43 West 15th St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " | Derryveelin |
| 27 | " | Sister | $25 | " | | | Sister Mary [illegible] 412 East 51st St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Lamis Crags |
| 28 | " | Brother | $10 | No | 1904 | Ireland | Aunt Mrs. Emma Mahoney 380 East 153rd St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Cashel |
| 29 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | Brother in Law [illegible] 16 East 103rd St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Rathmore |
| 30 | No | Sister | $5 | No | | | Sister Mary Ann Healy 38 Field Court Greenwich Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Grey | " | " | Ballygar |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
MASTER. Officer.

Except 9-19 unless

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 ,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 3, 8 & 33 inclus

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, Sept 19th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| cuk 1 | Kiely | Norah | 36 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Rathkeale | Sister Mrs Brick | Ct | Rathkeale |
| 559 2 | Tynley | Lizzie | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Tinley | " | New Rochelle |
| 204 3 | Feeley | John | 34 | | M | M | Fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Margt Kelly | Ireland | Emsworthy |
| 1147 4 | Kearns | Elizabeth | 23 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Emsworthy | Uncle Kelly | Logue | Emsworthy |
| 1192 5 | Mullins | Maggie | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis | Brother James | Ballyhaunis | Pa Brookfield |
| 6 | Kilkenny | Hannah | 18 | | " | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Thomas | Finnegan | hsf New York |
| 2252 7 | Quaid | Thomas | 11 | | M | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | Ballingarry | Uncle Thomas | Ballyhaunis | " " |
| 3502 8 | | Margaret | 24 | | F | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | | Mother Bridget | Cullaroan | |
| 4031 9 | Sullivan | James | 31 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Kilgarvan | Brother Jeremiah | Sullivan | NY New York |
| 10 | Kandles | Margaret | 19 | | F | M | Servt | 12-27281-505-9/9/41 | | " | " | " | " | Father John | Clonty | Ind Hunt |
| 4072 11 | Kiernan | Thomas C | 19 | | M | " | Mill | " | " | " | " | " | Cloonyquin | Father James | Cloonyquin | Ill Chicago |
| 4618 12 | Dorgan | Patrick | 26 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Cork | Brother Mr | Dorgan | hsf New York |
| 4825 13 | Mulvey | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyhannon | 22 Hartpurple | Cork | |
| 14 | " | Robert | 21 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Robert | Cahirmore, Ballyhannon, Cahirmore | " " |
| 15 | " | Ellie | 19 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | do | " " |
| 5030 16 | Keen | Mary A. | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kathmore | Father Timothy | do | Ill Chicago |
| 5140 17 | Murphy | Lizzie | 25 | | " | " | " | 1-19853 | " | " | " | " | Kathmore | Father James | Cahirmore | " " |
| 5305 18 | Walsh | Annie | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Longford | Father James | Longford | hsf Newark |
| 5416 19 | Gondron | Ella | 24 | | " | " | Typist | " | " | " | " | " | Carlton | Father James | Gaynagh, Carlton | hsf Brooklyn |
| 5657 20 | Leonard | Patrick | 19 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Charleville | Mother Mary | Graylevilly, Co Cork | Pa Pittsburg |
| 21 | Nash | Martin | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Listowel | Father Thomas | Gurtnavoy, Listowel | hsf New York |
| 22 | Buckley | Margaret | 25 | | F | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Martin | Convent St Listowel | Ill Chicago |
| 8 23 | Walsh | Mary | 21 | | " | M | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Julia | Knockaglen, P.O Listowel | hsf New York |
| 5672 24 | Regan | Annie | 26 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Father Thomas | Regan | Pa Pittsburg |
| 5693 25 | Harrington | Hannah | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Killarney | Brother Mr | Harrington | hsf New York |
| 5778 26 | Dillon | Julia | 23 | | " | " | Maid | 4-28452-505-9/9/41 | | " | " | " | Skibbereen | Cousin | Skibbereen | hf Bayonne |
| 5959 27 | Mulligan | Mary | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cahir | Mother Margt | Knockraguha | hsf New York |
| 28 | " | Katie | 23 | | " | " | " | 2-29754-605 | " | " | " | " | Loughglyn | Uncle Denis | Cahir, Cahirmore | " " |
| 29 | " | Julia | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Denis | Glenpark, Cahircommon | " " |
| 30 | " | Dominick | 18 | | " | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Patrick | do | " " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26 SEP 1909, 190

185

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ 5 | No | | | Sister Nellie 189[illegible] 3rd Avenue, Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 7 | New York | Sister Mary Katie Gilligan 63½ Webster Ave, New Rochelle | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Mole | Ireland | Rathkeale |
| 3 | | | $ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | $25 | No | | | Brother Richard 931 [illegible] St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 11 | Ohio | Sister Mary 491 Monroe Ave Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Mole | Ireland | Enniscorthy |
| 6 | " | Father | $ | No | | | Cousin Mrs Kate Mc Carthy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo 207 East 118 th, Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis |
| 7 | " | Cousin | $ | " | | | Brother [illegible] 52 Barrow St. Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Self | $ | " | | | Cousin Mrs Agnes Lyden [illegible] Newyork | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $45 | No | | | Cousin Mary 448 East [illegible] Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Youghal |
| 10 | " | " | $ | " | | | Aunt Annie Fitzgerald [illegible] Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | Mole | Ireland | Kilgorman |
| 11 | " | " | 33 | " | | | 341 South 10th St. Corner Havemeyer and Sister Annie Lennon 4462 Kimball Ave Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Dark | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Matthew Lynch 55 West 131st St. Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Clonmeyin |
| 13 | " | " | $ | Yes | 8 | New York | Brother Thomas 130 Madison Ave. Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | " | " | " | Cork |
| 14 | " | " | $4 | No | | | Brother do do | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | " | " | " | Ballytumon |
| 15 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Sister Julia A. 552 [illegible] Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | No | " | $ | Yes | 13 | Newark | Cousin Mrs P. Coyan 177 [illegible] St. Newark N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Auburn | Grey | " | " | Kathmore |
| 18 | " | " | $ | " | 13 | Brooklyn | Cousin Mrs Mullen 34 [illegible] St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Longford |
| 19 | Yes | " | $10 | " | 4 | Pittsburg | Uncle Patrick 309 Meyran Ave Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | Castlebar |
| 20 | Yes | " | $30 | No | | | Cousin Mr Mulvihill 1054 Park Ave Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Charleville |
| 21 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Uncle John Nash 290 [illegible] Chicago | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Listowel |
| 22 | Yes | " | $45 | Yes | 15 | New York | Aunt Julia Cattington 310 East 75 St. Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | " |
| 23 | No | " | $ | No | | | Brother [illegible] 556 Lafayette St. Englewood N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Light | Blue | " | " | " |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | | | Sister Mary [illegible] Bailin 28 Grant St. Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Fair | " | " | " |
| 25 | No | " | $25 | Yes | 14 | Mount Vernon Newyork | Sister Mrs Elis O'Brien 84 Evergreen St. Bayonne N.J. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Mole | Ireland | Old Connaught Corduff |
| 26 | Yes | " | $ | No | | | Brother Patty 505 East 133rd St. Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | Skibbereen |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1908 | New York | Sister Delia Mullen 224 East 39 St. Newyork | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Black | " | " | Lahn |
| 28 | " | Sister | $ | No | | | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Loughglynn |
| 29 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | Dark | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

except 3. 8 423 inclus

[redacted] MASTER. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] 26 [redacted], 190 ,

at NEW Y[redacted]

[redacted] *Immigration Officer.*

11—H1.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through to and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, _____ (state whether "Surgeon serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

except 1 2426 inclus

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 14th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~6029~~ | ~~Cole~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Newcastle West~~ | ~~Father Timothy Cuneen~~ | ~~Ne~~ | ~~Newfork~~ |
| ~~6030~~ 2 | ~~Cole~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Newcastle West~~ | ~~Father William Cuneen~~ | ~~Ne~~ | ~~Newfork~~ |
| " 3 | Gleeson | Catherine | 17 | | M | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Carrigkerry | Father William Gleeson | Ne | New York |
| 6031 4 | Riordan | Timothy | 28 | | M | S | Carter | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle West | Father John Riordan | " | " |
| " 5 | McEnery | John | 21 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle West Co Limk | " | " |
| 6041 6 | Green | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Allen Mc Enery | " | " |
| 4046 7 | Connolly | William | 27 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyculleen | Father William Connolly | " | " |
| 4054 8 | Manning | Mary | 27 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Clifden | Clifden Co Galway | Brooklyn | |
| " 9 | Ward | Patrick | 30 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Cleggan | Father Stephen O Toole | | |
| 4270 10 | Coffey | Johanna | 14 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Cleggan Co Galway | Father Peter Ward | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 4304 11 | Connor | Edmond | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Cladaduff | Cladaduff Co Galway | Ny | Brooklyn |
| " 12 | Shea | Joanne | 21 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | Kennare | Father Michl Coffey | Ny | Brooklyn |
| " 13 | Quill | Denis | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Abbeyfeale | Abbeyfeale Co Limk | | |
| 7569 14 | Donnelly | Helen | 23 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Connor Abbeyfeale | | |
| 4560 15 | Fanning | Nancy | 14 | | F | S | At Home | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Donnelly | D.C. | Washington |
| 4651 16 | Feney | Kate | 26 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Mohill | Sycamore Mohill Co Leitrim | Ny | Brooklyn |
| " 17 | Feney | Anne | 20 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Fanning | Conn | Roxbury |
| 4804 18 | McKenna | Nancy | 30 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Loscommon | Father Thos Feney Lmkdey | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 84841 19 | Fitzgibbons | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Longford | Father do | | |
| 4126 20 | Quinn | Denis | 22 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mr P McKenna | " | New York |
| 4842 21 | McCarthy | Eugene | 24 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Tenagh | Father Michl Fitzgibbons | L.I. | Astoria |
| 4807 22 | Heaney | Thomas | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyfad | Father Richd Quinn | Ny | Hempstead |
| " 23 | McKenna | Charles | 22 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Corkeny | Father William Tenagh | " | " |
| 8344 24 | McGriff | Nancy | 28 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Frenchpark | Father Patrick McCarthy | " | " |
| 8504 25 | Kelly | Simon | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Roscrea | Uncle Thomas Conway | " | " |
| 8566 26 | Hynes | Partlam | 22 | | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | | Tangraft Roscrea | | Yonkers |
| " 27 | Ward | Sarah | 19 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Roscrea | Brother Patrick Ward | | New York |
| 8692 28 | Ball | Lena | 27 | | " | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | | Ballaghmore Roscrea | Ny | New York |
| 8786 29 | King | Mary A. | 22 | | F | S | Servt | " | " | " | " | America | Grange | Mother Mrs Ball Ettle | | Brooklyn |
| " 30 | Keane | Mary | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Elphin | Michael King Ballyroddy | Ky | East Orange |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Keane Ballyroddy Elphin | | |

J. Race Fleming
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 26 SEP 1909 , 190 1167

11-1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Read the prefatory words and the first group of questions. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 11 | Brooklyn | Mrs Connor. 310 West 52nd St. Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Sandy | Blue | None | Ireland | Newcastle West |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Friend Mrs Connell 132 River side Drive 86th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | " | " | " | Limerick |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Uncle Patrick Connell 520 West 125th St Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Sandy | Brown | None | Ireland | Ardagh Newcastle West |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 5 | Brooklyn | Cousin Maurice Farrell 137 East 52nd St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fresh | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Cousin Margie Farrell do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Hazel | Blue | " | " | Inishannon Co Cork |
| 6 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 6 | Brooklyn | Aunt Mrs Hugh Mahon 519 Lexington Ave. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | " | " | " | Newcastle West. |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | No | | | Brother Thos A Connolly Flanagan Wasco Co. Oregon | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dark | Brown | " | " | Cappoquin |
| 8 | No | " | $25 | Yes | 8 | Brooklyn | Cousin Patrick Foley 147 Prospect Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dark | Brown | " | " | Clifden |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | No | | | Cousin Mary Devlin 132 York St Brooklyn. NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Clogher |
| 10 | | " | $50 | " | | | Aunt Bridget Sullivan Department of Islands | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Glashaduff Co Galway |
| 11 | | " | $25 | " | | | [redacted] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Clear | Black | Dark | " | " | Kenmare |
| 12 | | " | $10 | " | | | [redacted] Aunt Mrs McMahon 327 West Houston St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Blue | " | " | Abbeyfeale. |
| 13 | No | Self | $15 | " | | | Sister Mrs L. O'Keeffe 906 Pennsylvania Ave Washington DC | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $10 | Yes | 8 | Brooklyn | Cousin Mrs Hallahan 95 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn. NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dark | " | " | " | Abbeyfeale |
| 15 | " | " | $4 | No | | | Aunt Mrs Tuppell Roxbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | " | " | " | Mothel |
| 16 | No | " | $10 | No | | | Aunt Mrs Ingram 556 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Lanagh Mothel |
| 17 | " | " | $10 | " | 1905 | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Auburn | Blue | " | " | Donamon |
| 18 | Yes | " | $50 | " | | | Sister Mrs Griffin 554 West 57 St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | $30 | " | | | Sister Mrs [redacted] 554 West 57 St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Barn |
| 20 | Yes | " | $50 | " | | | Bro. Patrick P. J. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Longford |
| | | | | | | | Sister Kate Ryan. 174 [illegible] Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Enagh Ennis |
| 21 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Brother Daniel McCarthy 407 West 49th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Kenagh |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Mrs Dwyer 414 West 51st St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | " | " | " | " | Ballyhea |
| 23 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin Frank McKenna 414 West 51st St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | " | " | Longford |
| 24 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Margt McKiff 330 East 29th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | No | " | $25 | " | | | Brother Michl Kelly 14 Mosher St Yonkers. NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | " | " | Frenchpark |
| 26 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | | Cousin John Walsh 541 Brook Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Sandy | Blue | " | " | Roscrea |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Aunt Sarah McGrory 338 West 20th St Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | Fair | Brown | " | " | Roscrea |
| 28 | No | " | $15 | Yes | 8 | Newyork | Uncle Patk Casey 264 South 4th St. Brooklyn. NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Roscrea |
| 29 | | " | $100 | Yes | 1909 | East Orange | Home 15 Evergreen Place East Orange. NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | Grey | " | " | Kells Comerth |
| 30 | | " | $25 | No | | | Cousin Mary E. King 15 Evergreen Place East Orange. NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Elphin |
| | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Hazel | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 129 & 11 indus

[illegible]

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 26 8 , 190 ,

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Except 2 3

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 11th September, 1909

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8788 1 | Duffy | Owen | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | England | Castlerea | Mother Mrs Thomas Duffy Strokestown Castlerea | Illinois | Chicago |
| 8883 2 | Dwyer | Manner | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Dangan | Sister Mrs Ryan Mohanbaun Dangan Co Galway | New York | New York |
| 8922 3 | Nash | William | 28 | | M | S | Stock Asst | " | " | " | " | Limerick | Limerick | Sister Nellie Nash 12 Irongate Limerick | Indiana | Indiana |
| 9001 4 | Sullivan | Hannah | 21 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | Kenmare | Kenmare | Father Patrick Sullivan Cross Street Kenmare Co Kerry | New York | New York |
| 9145 5 | Lane | Margaret | 23 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Dalee | Dalee | Father Patrick Lane Dalee Co Tipperary | West | Ohio |
| 9283 6 | Sullivan | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | Kenmare | Kenmare | Father Timothy Sullivan Cross Street Kenmare Co Kerry | New York | New York |
| 9478 7 | Loughran | John | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | Drumlish | Drumlish | Father Patrick Loughran Drumlish Co Longford | " | " |
| 1791 8 | McNamara | Michael | 35 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | " | America | Philadelphia | Father John McNamara Castlerea Co Mayo | Pa | Philadelphia |
| " 9 | McNamara | Catherine | 28 | | F | M | Milliner | " | " | " | " | | | Father in Law do do | " | " |
| " 10 | McNamara | John Edward | 3 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | | | Grandfather do do | " | " |
| " 11 | Doyle | Catherine Alice | 7 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Sister Mother Mary Gallivey Johnstown Ballyhaunis | " | " |
| 9521 12 | Kelly | Edward | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | " | " | Ireland | Tullamore | Father Kelly Tullamore | New York | New York |
| 10022 13 | Donnell | Patrick | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | | Norfolk | Father Mr J O'Donnell Rahany Mayfield Co Leitrim | Connecticut | New York |
| " 3 14 | Donnell | Annie | 29 | | F | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | America | New York | Father Mr Jas O'Donnell Rahany Mayfield Co Leitrim | " | " |
| 11121 15 | Tuffy | Anna | 23 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Father John Tuffy Ballinakilla Portleigh Co Kerry | " | " |
| 11281 16 | Hynes | Catherine | 21 | | F | S | Housemaid | " | " | " | " | | Burbage | Father John Hynes Kilmacduane Co Leitrim | " | Burbage |
| " 3 17 | Conaughton | Bridget | 41 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | | | Sister Ann Conaughton Tullycarlan Carlow | " | " |
| 11544 18 | Baldwin | Linda | 7 | | F | " | Attendant | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Clonmel | Father Patrick Baldwin 17 Queen St Tipperary Brother John Evans Mill St Co Clare | Illinois | New York |
| 11877 19 | Keane | Bridget | 23 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | | Ballinalee | Father William Dwyer Ballinalee Co Clare | " | " |
| " 20 | Dwyer | John | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | | Ballinakelly | Father Hugh Keating Ballinakelly Co Clare | Ills | Chicago |
| 24134 21 | Keating | Terence | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Killeshandra | Father Hugh Keating Killeshandra Co Cavan | N Y | New York |
| 24273 22 | Johnson | Laurence | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ballyhaunis | Mother Mary Ann Johnson Father Martin Kelly | " | " |
| 24944 23 | Clark | Alice | 25 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | | Castlerea | Father Martin H Kelly | " | " |
| 28337 24 | Connor | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Mallow | Father Patrick Connor Grange Lynner Mallow | Ny | New York |
| " 25 | Hynes | Margaret | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Father John Hynes Grange Lynner Mallow | " | " |
| 26649 26 | Collins | Catherine | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ballinasloe | Father Thomas Collins Burkeboro Glenamaddy Ballinasloe | Mo | St Louis |
| 27253 27 | Lawlor | Julia | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Dublin | Father Bridget Lawlor 8 Charlotte Quay Dublin | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 27838 28 | McGinley | Hugh | 15 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | | Rathmill | Father Peter McGinley Ballybrittas Co Leitrim | " | New York |
| " 29 | McDonald | Patrick | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Dromod | Father John McDonald Dromod Co Leitrim | " | " |
| 5307 30 | Sweeney | James | 24 | | " | S | Student | " | " | " | " | | Carlow | Father Daniel Sweeney Rathdoonig Quin Co Clare | " | " |

U. S. C. DISCHARGED

*If no occupation, so state. If "at home," so report. If a child, state whether "at school" or "at home."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190* 189

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Miss Margaret Duffy 3640 Dayton Ave Chicago Ill |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | Yes 6 years | New York Brother William Dwyer 9 Carl St New York |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | No | Friend Mrs F Sullivan 111 Richard St Hoboken N.J. |
| 4 | " | " | $11 | Yes 6 years | Mary Kelly Brother Michael Sullivan 222 E 31st St New York |
| 5 | Yes | Father | $50 | No | Aunt Mrs Foyle 479 2nd St Richard Street |
| 6 | " | Self | $35 | " | Miss Margaret Sullivan 146 West 37th St New York |
| 7 | " | " | $10 | " | Uncle Miles Lomax 1708 5th Ave New York |
| 8 | Yes | " | $25 | Yes 3 years Philadelphia | Mrs Annie McLaughlin Foyle 1308 Jessup St Philadelphia Brother |
| 9 | Yes | " | $25 | " " " | do do |
| 10 | " Father | " | $ | American born | uncle |
| 11 | " Uncle | " | $ | American born | Father Palmer do |
| 12 | No | Self | $35 | No | Patrick Kelly 14 Ford St Liverpool Eng Agent Mrs E Scanlon 6 Jackson St New York |
| 13 | Yes | " | $25 | " | do do |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | Yes 10 years New York | Cousin Daniel Griffin 220 East 84th St New York Husband Mrs Mary Griffin |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | 17 years | Nancy C Burkhyn Burkhyn N.J. |
| 16 | No | " | $30 | " Burkhyn | Cousin Joseph Lomax 482 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.J. |
| 17 | " | " | $ | Born " 1905 Burkhyn | Son Walter Lomax 176 194th St New York |
| 18 | Yes | " | $35 | " 1899 New York | Son Catherine Keane 1st Friend Mrs Mulvihill 1st Ave New York |
| 19 | " | " | $35 | No | Brother James Lacey 4929 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | Brother James Leahy 129 East 86th St New York |
| 21 | " | " | $ | " | Friend Mrs Kennedy 1338 Madison Ave New York |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | " | Uncle Patrick Kelly 161 East 84th St New York |
| 23 | " | " | $35 | " | Sister Annie Lomax 9th St New York |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes 3 years New York | Sister Mrs Hart 331 East 12th St New York |
| 25 | " | " | $35 | " 8 years " | Sister Margaret Lomax 162 Locust St Long Island |
| 26 | No | " | $25 | No | Brother Patrick Lawler 70 Clinton St Brooklyn N.J. |
| 27 | Yes Brother | " | $50 | " | Sister Peter Mulvihill 974 Second Ave New York |
| 28 | Yes Father | " | $10 | " | Brother Michael Foyle Address |
| 29 | " Brother | " | $25 | " | Brother Thomas Farrell 1310 Broadway Long Island City Washington Ave New York |
| 30 | " | Self | $30 | " | |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether, similar by reason of any physical or mental defect, exclusion is implied, to those in the United States? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Castlerea |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | " | " | Dungannon |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Limerick |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Tipperary |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Cork |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | " | " | Kerry |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Brown | " | " | Dundalk |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Castlebar |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Tullamore |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Wexford |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | do |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | " | " | Tuam |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | " | " | Ballinasloe |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brown | " | " | Tullamore |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | " | " | Gimel |
| " | " | " | " | " | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Tullow |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Ballinakill |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | Tullyhaw |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Ballyhaunis |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Castlebar |
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Hatton |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | " | " | do |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Shrule |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | Ballinasloe |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Athlone |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | Blue | " | " | Enniscorthy |
| | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | / | | Co Carlow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, Second Officer)*, *of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted], *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Except 23

Wm. A. Smith

MASTER. *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] 19[redacted] . 190 ,

*at* NEW Y

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Except 5 of 19 births

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905 . 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 19th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 29840 1 | Griffin | John | 52 | | M. S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dromod | Mother Mary Cloonfinglass Dromod | Ny | New York |
| " 2 | " | James | 20 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do do | " | " |
| 30800 3 | O'Grady | Margaret | 34 | 7 | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mother Mary Kilfaughny | " | Albany |
| 30690 4 | Shaw | Patrick | 22 | 1 | M. | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Midleton | Father Thomas Glanworth Co Cork | " | New York |
| 42606 | Keane | Norah | 22 | 7 | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis | Father John Co Mayo | " | Boston |
| 84836 | Mozan | Lizzie | 20 | 7 | S. | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Elphin | Brother Martin Ballynoody Elphin | Ny | Jersey City |
| 14951 | Konane | Bridget | 55 | | M. | Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyhaunis | Brother Patrick Ballyhaunis | Ill | Chicago |
| " 6 | Moore | Norah | 18 | | S. | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Ballyglass Ballyhaunis | Ny | Brooklyn |
| 26059 7 | Keane | Nora | 22 | | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Kyrus | Father John Co Galway | " | " |
| 40410 8 | Gannon | Mary Jane | 19 | | " | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | Coonagun | Mother Jane Roscommon | " | New York |
| 49811 9 | Geary | John Joseph | 30 | | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Lustowel | Father Thomas Lustowel | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5059 12 | Furlong | Katie | 28 | | M. | Keeper | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Ballymitty | Father Patrick Ballymitty | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 6816 13 | Gorrigan | Bernard | 29 | | M. | S. Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Edgworthstown | Father Patrick Edgworthstown Co Longford | Ny | Brooklyn |
| " 14 | McEvoy | Mary | 25 | 7 | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Clonalis | Father James Clonalis | " | New York |
| 7000 15 | Owens | Pat | 22 | | M. | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Ballycloneagh | Father Michl Ballycloneagh Co Mayo | " | " |
| 56 59 16 | Foley | John | 20 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Lustowel | Father John Lustowel | Md | Baltimore |
| 5660 17 | Scanlon | Bessie | 20 | 7 | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Maurice Ballyjamesduff | Ny | New York |
| 7115 18 | Gilligard | Magella | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castlegregory | Father Christopher Castlegregory | " | " |
| 84253 19 | Sheridan | Catherine | 21 | | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Enagh | Mother Catherine Co Longford | " | " |
| 26119 20 | Jones | Robert | 28 | | M. | Farmer Rancher | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father Rebecca Korinea | Ny | New York |
| " 21 | " | Mary | 25 | 7 | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother in Law do do | " | " |
| " 22 | " | Edt | 1 | 5 | S. | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt do do | " | " |
| 21246 23 | Gannon | Patrick | 21 | | M. | Labr | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Ballymote | Father John Ballymote | Ny | " |
| 49053 24 | Cleary | Maggie | 14 | 7 | Mos. | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Kilchaney | Father James Kilchaney Co Sligo | Ny | Ireland |
| 990 25 | Farrant | Ellen | 59 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Jamaica | Father Thos Mary Mystic Jackson Buttler Co Cork | " | New York |
| 17875 26 | Callaghan | Margt | 31 | 7 | 28 | Servt | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | New York | Father over O'Callaghan Dromina Charleville | " | " |
| 6521 27 | Lyons | Mary | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Abbeyfeale | Father John Abbeyfeale Co Limerick | Dc | Washington |
| 17587 28 | Shaughnessy | Michael | 31 | | M. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Kildimo | Father James Kildimo Co Limerick | Ohio | Cleveland |
| " 29 | " | Ellen | 24 | 7 | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Michael Kildimo Co Limerick | " | " |
| " 30 | " | Mary | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Daniel Kildimo Co Limerick | " | " |

Dr. to Ellis Island

*Insert the word "none" where occupation of foreign-born aliens is not specified, and in column 6 whether they are "citizens" or "subjects".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 26 SEP 1909 , *190* 191

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother Philip 186 East 64th St. | Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Grey | Nil | Ireland | Dromod |
| 2 | " | " | $ | | | | do do | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $15 | Yes | 14 | Albany | Burton Mrs Russ 161 Thurman St. Albany | | Nil | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Brown | Brown | " | | Rathdowney |
| 4 | " | " | $50 | No | | | Courey St John Newyork 146 Clark St Brooklyn 135 | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Fair | Blue | " | | Clanwally |
| 5 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Curtin Bridget 135 Degan St Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | " | " | | Ballinafad |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | | | Courey Margt Mc Cabe 208 E 118 St New York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Grey | Nil | Ireland | Elphin |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | " | | | Daughtry Mrs Delia Crandell 423 Wabash Ave Chicago | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | Blue | " | | Clenmorris |
| 8 | " | Father | $20 | " | | | Curtin Delia 2 Kenny Place Brooklyn Ny | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | | " | | Rathlahaine |
| 9 | " | Self | $10 | " | | | Curtin Bridget 135 Degan St Brooklyn Ny | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | Blue | " | | Kyles |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Courey Delia 16 Kelly 357 West 48th St Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Blue | " | | Coongum |
| 11 | " | " | $50 | No | 1898 | | St Mary Collins Philadelphia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | | " | | Listowel |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1909 | Philadelphia | Curtin Mat Hurley 653 Mold St Philadelphia | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | Brown | " | | Ballymitty |
| 13 | " | " | $40 | No | | | Tierney Peter Mc Loughlin 677 Clason Ave Brooklyn Ny | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | Blue | " | | Ballynacourse |
| 14 | " | " | $100 | " | | | Courey Maggie Mc Cann 5 The Pl Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | | " | | Clonaslee |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Curtin Bridget Dugan 8 Degan Place Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Dark | Black | " | | Blackbrough |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | " | | | St Mary Collins Philadelphia | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Fair | Dark | " | | Listowel |
| 17 | " | " | $ | Yes | 3 | Boston | Keown Mary Mulvehill 1957 Park Ave Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | $5 | No | | | Uncle Michl Rat 574 Home St Bronx City | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | " | Brown | " | | Carltegregory |
| 19 | | | $ | Yes | 5 | Newyork | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Fair | | " | | Enagh |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Scanlon Michl Farley 352 10th Ave Newyork | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Lemagh |
| 21 | " | " | $ | " | | | Courey do do | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Dark | " | " | | Kent |
| 22 | " | Father | $ | " | | | Uncle James do Canon 862 10th Ave Newyork | | | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | " | Self | $25 | " | | | Scanlon Jas Cleaney 352 10th Ave Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | | Ballymote |
| 24 | " | Uncles | $ | " | | | Tierney Pat State Hospital Long Island | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | Pale | Fair | Blue | " | | Kilcolgany |
| 25 | " | Self | $50 | Yes | 1905 | Newyork | Hanna 2104 East 2nd St Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Grey | Grey | " | | Gilleran |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1907 | Newyork | Friend Mrs M. Radclaw 370 W 80 St Newyork | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | brown | " | | Charleville |
| 27 | " | " | $ | No | | | Uncle Michl Ryan 916 Gilbert Ave Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | | | 5 | — | Dark | | | " | | Abbeyfeale |
| 28 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Ryan Ellen 625 East 99th St Cleveland | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | | Kildimo |
| 29 | " | " | $100 | " | | | do do | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Brown | " | | " |
| 30 | " | " | $ | " | | | do do | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

except 5719 under

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908, 190 ,

at NEW Y[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. M. Innes, Surgeon of the "Cedric" S.S. CEDRIC Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except No 21

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 19th September 1909

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178731 | Mulqueen | Simon | 27 | | M | Mchte | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Leenane | Father Michael Mulqueen | NY | Yonkers |
| " 2 | Mulqueen | Mary | 27 | | F | Shirtmr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in Law do | " | " |
| " 3 | Mulqueen | Michael | | | | Infant in charge of Mother as above | | | | | | | Grandfather do | " | " |
| " 4 | Lavin | Celia | 20 | | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | | Father do | " | " |
| " 5 | Hamilton | Bridget | 19 | | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Kilmuck | Father John Hamilton | " | " |
| 17800 6 | Linnon | Ellen | 45 | | | | | | | | | Carlstown | Brother Patrick Linnon | | |
| 176597 | O'Brien | Mary | 24 | | | | | | | | | Tathemy | Father William O'Brien | Con | Dunfanaghy |
| 14844 8 | Gallagher | Katie | 29 | | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinagh | Ballinagh Co Cavan | Ct | Southington |
| 9035 9 | Condron | Margaret | 21 | | " | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Tubbercurry | Lack Condron | | |
| 10 | Sheehy | Mary | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Clooncullough Tubbercurry | Conn | Hartford |
| 6820 11 | Obrien | Cornelius | 22 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Dunmanway | Father Edmond Sheehy Inchalough | | |
| 12 | Sullivan | Daniel | 23 | | " | Cattle Dealer | " | " | " | " | " | | Castle Gregory Co Kerry | Ny | Yonkers |
| 17774 13 | Boyd | Annie | 25 | | F | Hskpr | " | " | " | " | " | Laurencetown | Father Patrick Boyd Laurencetown Co Galway | Ct | Hartford |
| " 14 | Boyd | Delia | 11 | | | Infant in charge of Mother as above | | | | | | " | Grandfather do do | " | " |
| " 15 | Boyd | Delia | 17 | | F | Servant | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | " | | Father do do | " | " |
| 21374 16 | Reddy | Denis | 20 | | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyline | Mother Bridget Reddy Ballyline | Ny | Bronx |
| 6429 17 | Gould | Bridget | 25 | | F | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Pruit | Father Andrew Knockaney Bruff | Conn | Waterbury |
| 449 18 | Keating | Alice | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newport | | Nj | Newark |
| " 19 | " | Lizzie | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20577 20 | Conophin | Denis | 26 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Castleisland | Mother Ellen Conophin Castleisland Co Kerry | Cal | San Francisco |
| " 21 | Conophin | Catherine | 19 | | F | Hskpr | " | " | " | " | " | | Father John Lane Castleisland Co Kerry | " | " |
| " 22 | McCormack | Thomas | 37 | | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Ballaghmore | Mother Mary McCormack | | |
| 26 24 23 | Kelleher | Denis | 30 | | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Carrig | Clonakilty Ballaghmore Westmeath | Mass | Stoughton |
| 48924 | Nolan | Thomas | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tralee | Brother Patrick Kelleher Boulteen Carrig Co Cork | Nj | Orange Park |
| " 25 | Sullivan | Eddie | 21 | | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Denis Nolan Killonyon Quay Tralee Kerry | Con | Waterbury |
| 6822 26 | Maher | John | 28 | | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | | Father Thomas Sullivan Lisdargan Tralee Kerry | " | " |
| 6523 27 | Lane | John | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Inchaquin | Brother Patrick Maher Inchaquin Killorglin Kerry | Ct | Brooklyn |
| " 28 | Kelly | Annie | 26 | | F | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Brosna | Father William Lane Cangort Brosna Tullamore King | " | Wards Island |
| 17838 29 | Early | Katie | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Athlone | Mother Ellen Kelly Charles St Athlone King | " | Newport |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | America | Brooklyn | Aunt Mrs Ellen Kelly Mum St Mallow Cork | | Brooklyn |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, *190* 193

11—1115

| No on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1909 | Yonkers NY | Mom 418 Walnut St Yonkers NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinasloe |
| 2 | " | Husband | $30 | " | " | " | do do | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Father | $2 | " | " | Cousin | do do | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Uncle | $20 | No | | | do Cousin do Mulqueen | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Cavan |
| 6 | " | Self | $30 | Yes | 1907 | Yonkers NY | Sister Hannah Lynch 18 Birch St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | " | " | Do |
| 7 | " | " | $20 | No | | | Brother-in-law Long Island | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | Roscrea |
| 8 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 10 | New York | Aunt Hampton Long Island | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 3 | Light | Blue | " | " | Ballinasloe |
| 9 | No | " | $25 | No | | | Uncle Martin Linden 104 | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light Brown | " | " | Ballinasloe |
| 10 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 6 | Yonkers | Uncle Jno Skelly 67 | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | " | " | Tarbert |
| 11 | Yes | " | $40 | No | | | Father Yonkers NY | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown Grey | " | " | Castlegregory Co Kerry |
| 12 | " | " | $40 | " | | | Cousin John Sullivan 45 West 46th St New York | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | Light | Brown Grey | " | " | Dunmanway |
| 13 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1909 | 3 yrs United States | do do | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 8 | " | Brown Blue | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $ | " | | Cousin | Aunt Bell Staten Is | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Blue | " | " | Lanesboro |
| 15 | " | " | $ | No | | Born | do do | " | " | " | " | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 16 | No | " | $50 | " | | | Stepb. Mr Borgo do | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Co Mayo |
| 17 | Yes | " | $50 | Yes | 6 | Waterbury | Uncle Mr Kennedy 335 Franklin Ave Bronx Sister Mrs Hill Railroad Ave Waterbury Ct | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ballyfyne Bruff |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | " | 15 | Newark | Aunt Mrs Daly 344 Central Ave Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Hazel | " | " | Newport |
| 19 | " | " | $1 | " | 6½ | " | Home Elizabeth Ave Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | " | " | " |
| 20 | Yes | " | $50 | No | | | Uncle Michael Lane 857 Coleman Bronx | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 3 | " | Dark Blue | Blue | " | " | Castlelyons |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | " | | | do do | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | do |
| 22 | No | " | $30 | Yes | 3 | Stoughton Mass | Home Sister-in-law St. Stoughton Mass | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Grey | " | " | Rathowen |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | | | Friend Timothy Callaghan 313 East 40th St New York | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | " | " | Rathvach |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $30 | " | | | Sister Hannah Nolan 10 Lenox Ave Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Ballinasloe |
| 25 | No | Husband | $25 | " | | | Husband Aberg and Orange 192 Bergen St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Grey | " | " | Ballinasloe |
| 26 | No | Self | $30 | No | | | Aunt Thomas Maher [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | do |
| 27 | " | " | $35 | " | | | Brother-in-law [illegible] Manhattan State Hospital Ward Island NY | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Blue | " | " | Castlecomer |
| 28 | Yes | " | $20 | Yes | 15 | Newark | Father [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | — | Fair | Blue | " | " | Drom |
| 29 | No | " | $25 | Yes | 9 | Brooklyn | Home 197 29th St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Blue | " | " | Belowel |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ballina |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master "Cedric" from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward J. Bartlett

MASTER. *Officer.*

except 30

*Sworn to before me this* 28 SEP 1909 *day of* , 190 ,

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CEDRIC

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

except 27.28 29 incl.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, September 19th, 1909.

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 64401 | Kenny | William | 40 | | M | M | Brick Layer | Yes | Yes | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | America | New York | | | Ivy New York |
| 27411 2 | " | Hugh | 9 | | M | S | Child | U. S. C. | | DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | " | | | " " |
| 64283 | Coffey | Jeremiah | 20 | | M | S | Motorman | U. S. | | DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | " | | | " " |
| " 4 | Daly | Alice C. | 18 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | U. S. Born | | " | Waterbury | | | Com Waterbury |
| 709 5 | Tirkey | John | 24 | | M | M | Motorman | " | " | U. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | Bridgeport | | | " Bridgeport |
| " 6 | Multy | Mary | 16 | | F | S | Child | " | " | U. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | New York | | | Ivy New York |
| 22037 | Cooney | Margaret | 40 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | Ireland Irish | | " | | Father Martin Kirby Limerick Ireland | | |
| 31718 | Connelly | Bartley | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | " | Pittsburg | | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 38429 | Dwyer | Mary | 34 | | F | M | Wife | 9-19-13 | 9-19-13 | Irish Free State | | " | Lyons Neb | | | Nebraska Lyons |
| X 10 | " | Mary | 11 | | F | S | Child | " | " | U. S. Born | | " | " | | | " " |
| X 11 | " | John | 8 | | M | " | " | " | " | U. S. Born | | " | " | | | " " |
| X 12 | " | Maggie | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | U. S. Born | | " | " | | | " " |
| X 13 | " | Norah | 4 | | F | " | " | " | " | U. S. Born | | " | " | | | " " |
| X 14 | " | James | 11 | | M | " | " | 9-13-13 | 7-3-11 | Irish Free State | | " | " | | | " " |
| 46165 | Cooley | Patrick | 45 | | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Yes | U. S. Citizen | | " | Logan Port | | | Ind Logansport |
| 61056 | Cheney | Mary Gertrude | 16 | | F | S | Child | " | " | U. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | North Adams | | | Mass North Adams |
| 7801 17 | Shuvan | John | 25 | | M | " | Grocer | " | " | U. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | New York | | | Ivy New York |
| 18 | McKenna | Frank | 25 | | M | " | " | " | " | Irish Free State | | " | " | Bro Patrick Cork Ireland | | " " |
| 91431 19 | Nagle | George C. | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | Detroit | | | Mich Detroit |
| " 20 | " | Laurence C. | 9 | | M | S | Child | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | " | | | " " |
| 92821 | Sullivan | John C. | 38 | | M | M | Helper | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | " | New York | | | Ivy New York |
| 97111 22 | Clark | Patrick | 48 | | M | M | Cattle Dealer | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | " | Denver | | | Col Denver |
| " 23 | " | wife Anna | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | " | " | | | " " |
| " 24 | " | Dau Sarah | 9 | | F | S | Child | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | " | " | | | " " |
| " 25 | " | Sister Ellen | 40 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | Irish Free State | | " | Springfield | | | " " |
| 11370 26 | Lynam | Lawrence | 70 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | " | New Haven | | | Conn New Haven |
| 3444 27 | Mc Loughlin | Bridget | 44 | | F | M | Keeper | " | " | " | | " | Jersey City | | | N. J. Jersey City |
| " 28 | " | Jack | 14 | | M | S | Son | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| " 29 | " | Edna | 6 | | F | S | Dau | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " " |
| 15408 30 | Murphy | Frank | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | America | Springfield | | | Mass Springfield |

Except 1-2-3-5-6-16-17-19-20-21-30

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] aliens as formerly, state in column 6 whether they are "skilled" or "in general."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pearsall

CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, 190 1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $20 | U.S. Citizen | Home | 203 East 4th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Father | $- | American born | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Self | $20 | " | Home Ave | 1933 3rd New York | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | $" | " | Still St. | 174 Rockwood Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | $50 | Yes 15 | Bridgeport | Home | 604 Hollister Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | Cousin | $" | " | Born | New York | Father 36th St. | Mr P. Mully New York | 358 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | " | Self | $50 | " | 20 | " | Friend 124th St. | Mr Tyrrell New York | 244 | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $" | " | U.S. Citizen | | Mother | Mrs E. Connolly | | " | " | " | " | | | Ireland Limerick |
| 9 | Yes | " | $" | " | 16 | Born not American | Husband | James St. John Connolly Lyons Nebraska | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | " | Mother | - | " | Born | | Father | do do | | " | " | " | " | 5 - Fair Gr Gray | | Ireland Galway |
| 11 | " | " | - | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | USA Bancroft |
| 12 | " | " | - | " | " | | do | do | | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 13 | " | " | - | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 14 | " | " | - | No | " | | do | do | | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 15 | No | " | $50 | " | U.S. Citizen | | Home | wife & 2 ch. | | " | " | " | " | | | Ireland Galway |
| 16 | " | " | $" | " | " | | 82 Ward | Bridgeport Conn | | " | " | " | " | | | " |
| 17 | Yes | " | $" | " | 10 | New York | Father 8 Spring St. | Mr Chaney South Adams Mass | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $" | " | " | | Cousin | Mrs Dwyer 44th | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $" | " | 18 | Detroit | Home | 749 9th St. Detroit Mich | | " | " | " | " | 5 9 Fair Br Gray | | Ireland Carlow |
| 20 | " | Father | $" | " | Born | | do | do | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | " | Self | $25 | " | 20 | New York | Husband | Polinck 184 Franklin St. New York | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | " | $50 | " | U.S. Citizen | | Home St. | 3331 Arapahoe Denver Col | | " | " | " | " | County Ct - Cork Co Ire Oct 21 - 1907 | | |
| 23 | " | " | $" | " | | | do | do | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $" | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | No | " | $20 | " | | | do | do | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Home | 504 Perry St. | | " | " | " | " | 5 0 Fair mix Gray Gray | | Ireland Springfield |
| 27 | Yes | " | $" | " | | | Friend | Lewis Lavin Co Jersey City | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 28 | " | Mother | $" | " | | | Home | 161 4th St. Jersey City | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | " | $" | " | | | do | do | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $50 | U.S. Citizen | | | Home | 20 Green St. Apt 2 | Springfield | No | No | No | Good | No | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Edam from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 27 28 29 inclus

Edward J. Smith
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 ,

at NEW Y

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 2-3-4-7 & 26 to 30 inclus

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

1126

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. *sailing from Queenstown 19th September, 1909*

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7284 1 | Burke | Luke | 11 | M | S | Child | Y | Y | America | Irish | America | New York | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York |
| 7800 | Connors | Ellen | 24 | F | S | Servant | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29217 3 | Mc Carthy | Richard | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 4 | Mc Carthy | Joseph | 3 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8767 5 | Loughran | Thomas E | 37 | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | America | Irish | America | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pa | Glen Loch |
| " 6 | Fitzgerald | Mary | 28 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| " 7 | Dwyer | Rose | 24 | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| " 8 | Dwyer | Rose | 1 | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 9931 9 | Murphy | Timothy J | 47 | M | M | Compositor | Y | Y | America | Irish | America | New York | DISCHARGED | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 6818 10 | Brogan | Patrick | 28 | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " |
| " 11 | Brogan | Catherine | 26 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " |
| " 12 | Brogan | Mary | 24 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " |
| 13 | Brogan | Patrick | 22 | M | S | Traveling Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " |
| 8786 14 | O Brien | Thomas | 50 | M | S | Publisher | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | Ills | Peoria |
| 5652 15 | Mulvihill | Nora | 26 | F | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N.Y. | New York |
| 6453 16 | Ryan | Thomas | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Pa | Altoona |
| " 17 | Ryan | Elizabeth | " | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | " | " |
| 9708 18 | McGrath | Grace | 1/6 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Longford | | N.Y. | New York |
| 6118 19 | Kavanagh | Joseph | 67 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | America | New York | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " |
| " 20 | Brogan | Emily | " | F | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Count 9 to 11 = 10 = 1 x

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 26 SE 1907 NEW YORK , 190 1907

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | $50 | Yes | 10 yrs | America | Brother Kate Burke 1 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 3 yrs | France | Mrs Mollet 11 Rue Francois Paris | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 2 yrs | France | Home 205 East 48th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 2 yrs | France | Home 205 East 48th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | $50 | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 205 East 48th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $50 | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 205 East 48th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 | U. S. Citizen | | | Home 331 Lembeck Ave Jersey City | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Self | $20 | Yes | 6 | Newyork | Husband Park. 513 West 113th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | $100 | " | 26 | Newyork | Home West 96th St. Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Uncle | $ | American Born | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer). of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 2 3 4 7 8 + 26 to 30 inclu

Edward Cattan

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 06, 190 ,

at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible]

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. CEDRIC / 3, Sailing thence to, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Except 7 9 13 to 30 inclus

H. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33
37
213

137

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 19th September 1909

11—1118

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 5652 1 | Clohesty | Patrick | 21 | | M S | Laborer | Y | Y | British | Irish | Ireland | Leglowel | Mother Mrs Bridget Clohesty Eyrecourt Leglowel Co Galway | NJ | Newark |
| 7558 2 | Erwin | Patrick | 21 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kenmarket | Father John Erwin Kenmarket Co Cork | " | " |
| 1387 3 | Shea | Patrick | 22 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Michael Shea " " | " | " |
| 3420 4 | Barry | Daniel | 26 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lancar | Father John Barry Lancar Co Cork | Mass | Hopkinton |
| 29838 5 | Berne | Katie | 23 | | M | Sheeler | " | " | " | " | " | Rurcaslishot | Mother Mary Berne Rurcaslishot Co Mayo | Pa | Westchester |
| 9409 6 | Haren | Kate | 14 | | F | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | Dromod | Mother Mary Haren Dromod Co Leitrim | NY | Long Island |
| ~~7~~ | ~~McGrath~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~" "~~ | ~~Maid~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~" "~~ | Swinford | Father Peter McGrath Swinford Co Mayo | ~~NY~~ | ~~Yonkers~~ |
| 1449 8 | Connery | Annie | 28 | | F M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhaunis | Father Thos Conry Ballyhaunis Co Mayo | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 61322 9 | Griffin | Julia | 30 | | " M | Waitress | " | " | U. S. C. DISCHARGED UNDER | | | Kilnaby | Father John Shea Kilnaby Co Cork | NY | " |
| " 10 | " | William | 10 | mos | Infant | | | | U. S. C. DISCHARGED UNDER | | | Skework | do | " | " |
| 26116 11 | Gough | Bridget | 24 | | " " | Servt | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Skenies | Sister Mrs Clark Skenies Co Roscommon | Ireland | |
| 4393 12 | Shea | John P. | 9 | mos | Male | " | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America | Brooklyn | Father Peter H Shea Glencar Co Kerry | NY | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 89

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SE[illegible], 190[illegible] 199

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity; if so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister Mrs Nora Mulvihill 1054 Park Ave New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Tyrrel Finnamore |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | " | | | Sister Mary Lesburn 228 East 67th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Sister | $25 | " | | | Bridget Shea 79 Ashley St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Grey | " | " | " Cancar |
| 4 | " | Self | $25 | Yes | 1902 | New York | Sister Mrs Agnes Cox 2 Argyle St 887 North 46th St West Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | " | " Lancastershire |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1904 | New York | Sister Mrs Agnes Lynch East Norge Long Island NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | " | " | " | " Drumod Ampleforce Co Mayo |
| 6 | No | Self | $5 | No | | | Sister Mrs Walker 150 Forth St Portchester NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | " | " | " |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 4 | Philadelphia | Cousin Mrs Ezekiel Morley 57 Brown St Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinhassig Inishannon Co Cork |
| 9 | " | husband | $100 | Yes | 15 | New York | England Mrs Griffin 704 Washington St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | baby | $- | | | American born | baby | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | // | Self | $30 | No | | | Friend Mrs ~~Joseph Kennedy~~ ~~Joseph Kennedy~~ ~~Newyork~~ ~~West 46 Street~~ 112 State St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | // | Fair | Blue | // | // | // Skerries Co Dublin |
| 12 | No | " | $100 | Yes | 6 | Brooklyn | Home Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | " | " | " | " Co Kerry |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Bartlett Master, of the S.S. CEDRIC, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Except 14 13 to 30 inclus

Edw. A. Bartlett
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1906, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia,

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30 ✓
CEDRIC

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star Line) *arrived* September 26, 1909, 19..., ... M., ..., *from* ...

200

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ✓ | Ahern, | Norma | 4 | 19 | | 1 | To aunt | 1:05 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 ✓ | [illegible] Vernon, | Maria | 4 | 18 | | 1 | " sister | [illegible] | | 26 | 2 | | — | |
| ✓ 3 ✓ | Clancy, | Maggie | 3 | 24 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Bernard 522 W. 51 | Nyc | B | 26 | 5 | — | / — |
| ✓ 4 ✓ | [illegible] man, | Dennis | 4 | 20 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Annie Ofungs Park Stable Jersey | Bklyn | C | 26 | 2 20 | — | / — |
| ✓ 5 ✓ | Ahern, | Cathern | 4 | 3 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mary 479 W. 146 | Nyc | P | 27 | 9 33 | / | / / |
| ✓ 6 ✓ | White, | Margaret | 1 | 3 | | 1 | " uncle | Sis Norah 526 W. 125 | " | P | " | 9 31 | / | / / |
| ✓ 7 ✓ | Sedberg, | Anna | 10 | 10 | | 1 | " sel | Uncle Thomas 270 Spring | Nyc | P | 26 | 2 21 | — | — |
| ✓ 8 ✓ | King, | Nora | 1 | 13 | | 1 | " brother | Uncle Sevan Evers 1018 Virginia | Nyc | P | 27 | 9 21 | / | / / |
| ✓ 9 ✓ | Crane, | Johanna | 1 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Aunt Jane Craig 813 Greenwich | Nyc | C | 26 | 2 15 | — | / — |
| ✓ 10 ✓ | Gough, | Bridget | 10 | 11 | | 1 | " aunt | Uncle John M. Gray 109 Decker Ct | Bklyn | B | 26 | 4 52 | — | / — |
| ✓ 11 ✓ | Kearns, | Eliz | 3 | 4 | | 1 | " brother | Aunt Mrs John Horgan 297 Herkimer | Bklyn | C | " | 2 20 | — | / — |
| ✓ 12 ✓ | Carlson, | Anna | 15 18 | 22 12 | | 1 | " b-i-l | Sis. Mrs Richard Evans 93 Pacific | Bklyn | C | " | 2 25 | — | / — |
| ✓ 13 ✓ | Shea, | Patrick | 10 | 3 | | 1 | " sel | Sis Mrs Augusta Winnimatus 373 Douglas | Bklyn | C | " | 2 27 | — | / — |
| ✓ 14 ✓ | Walsh, | Sarah | 4 | 27 | | 1 | " aunt | Sis. Marg. 79 Emily Hartford Ct | P | 27 | 11 25 | / | / / |
| ✓ 15 ✓ | Josepsen, | [illegible] | 11 | 12 | | 1 | " sister | Father Henry | B | 26 | 5 30 | — | / — |
| ✓ 16 ✓ | Innes, | Rhoda I daughter | 4 | 7/3 | | 1 | " brother | Ry. & Sis Anna Josepson 800 Laurel San Diego Cal | | 29 | 1 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ 17 ✓ | Stensland, | Johanna D | 10 | [illegible] | | 1 | " friend | Daughter Horner 48 Pine | Bklyn | C | 26 | 8 25 | — | 2 — |
| ✓ 18 ✓ | Dillon, | Celia | 1 | 10 | | 1 | " brother | Grd. Dorothea Nelson 566 Henry | Bklyn | P | 27 | 10 49 | / | 7 / |
| ✓ 19 ✓ | Doran, | Mary | 1 | 24 | | 1 | " sister cousin | Bro. Barth 503 E. 83 | Nyc | P | 26 | 2 22 | — | / — |
| ✓ 20 ✓ | Sullivan, | Bridget | 3 | 9 | | 1 | " sister | Father Henry | | B | 26 | 5 32 | — | / — |
| [illegible] | Fawler, | Julia | 3 | 27 | | 1 | " brother | Father Henry | | B | 26 | 5 32 | — | / — |
| ✓ 2 ✓ | Burke, | Luke | 9 | 1 | | 1 | " grandson | Bro. Patrick 70 Elmira | Bklyn | C | 26 | 2 10 | — | / — |
| ✓ 23 ✓ | Kilkenny, | Norah | 3 | 8 | | 1 | " sister | Aunt Mary Burke 765 Central Park | Bklyn | P | 26 | 2 10 | — | / — |
| ✓ 24 ✓ | Cooney, | Mary E | 1 | 9 | | 1 | " aunt | Father Henry | | B | 26 | 4 30 | — | / — |
| ✓ 25 ✓ | Claffey, | Mary | 1 | 17 | | 1 | " brother | Aunt Rose Cooney 29 Rogers Pl | Bklyn | B | 26 | 2 11 | — | / — |
| ✓ 26 ✓ | Keane, | Bridget | 5 | 19 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. John 417 E 42 | Nyc | P | 26 | 2 16 | — | / — |
| ✓ 27 ✓ | Gannon, | Patrick | 3 | 27 | | 1 | " uncle | Sis. Kath. | | B | 26 | 2 10 | — | / — |
| ✓ 28 ✓ | Mc Hinley, | Hugh | 3 | 8 | 1 | | " brother | Uncle James Gannon 860 d. 60 | Nyc | P | 26 | 2 11 | — | / — |
| ✓ 9 ✓ | Buckley, | Hannah | 1 | 2 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Pat. 974 - 2nd av | Nyc | P | 26 | 2 12 | — | / — |
| ✓ 30 ✓ | Regan, | Annie | 3 | 24 | | 1 | " sister | Sis. Mary 1611 Lexington av | Nyc | B | 26 | 2 15 | — | / — |
| | | | | | | | | Sis. Mary O'Brien 108 E. 60 | Nyc | C | 26 | 2 15 | / | / / |

CEDRIC SEPT. 26

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric arrived ....., 19..., ..... M., ....., from ..... 201

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 31 ✓ | Healey, | Milley J | 2 | 16 | | 1 | To court 2:20 | Aunt Anna Sullivan 190 E. 101 Nyc | P | 26 | 2 40 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 32 ✓ | Lindstrom, | Frida C | 13 | 6 | | 1 | " friend | Dunska. Hulda 5 Watts Nyc | B. | 26 | 4 30 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 33 ✓ | Devlin, | Arthur | 13 | 5 | | 1 | " brother | Sis. Kate 75 Pintard New Rochelle Ny | B | 27 | 3 20 | / | / | / |
| ✓ 34 ✓ | Kindle, | Clara | 1 | 10 | | 1 | " tel ? | Husb. Albert Kindle 34 20 Hope Phila. Pa | P | 26 | 2 49 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 35 ✓ | Stern, | Celia | 6 | 2 | | 2 | " b-d-l | B. L. Hyman Winsor 58-E103 Nyc | B | 27 | 10 50 | / | / | / |
| ✓ 36 ✓ | Reney, | Pete & anne | 4 | 13/17 | | 2 | " aunt | Sacher Henry | B. | 26 | 5 30 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 37 ✓ | Condron, | Margaret | 7 | 9 | | 1 | " aunt tel ? | Aunt Mrs Ann Quigley 545 Main Hartford Ct | B | 26 | 4 50 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 38 ✓ | Gross, | Annie & friend, | | | | | | Miss Alma Mathews | B | 26 | 5 25 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 39 ✓ | Daniels, | Ida | 6 | 30 | 2 | | " fri. & bro | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 40 ✓ | Hernan, | Mary | 6 | 10 | 1 | | " cousin | Sacher Henry | B. | 26 | 5 20 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 41 ✓ | Coffey, | Johanna | 1 | 10 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Rosie Sullivan Cedar Hurst L.I | P | 26 | 3 04 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 42 ✓ | Canning, | Mary | 4 | 13 | 1 | | " aunt | My E. Hirst | B | 27 | 9 40 | / | / | / |
| ✓ 43 ✓ | Reidy, | Norah | 3 | 1 | 1 | | " sister | Father Henry | B. | 26 | 5 20 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 44 ✓ | Geraghty, | Catherine | 1 | 27 | 1 | | " sister | " " | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| ✓ 45 ✓ | Dal., | Minnie | 1 | 1 | 1 | | " aunt | Aunt Mary Doyle 818 Greenwich Nyc | P | 26 | 3 17 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 46 ✓ | Keenagh, | Cecily | 1 | 14 | 1 | | " sister | Father Henry | B | 26 | 5 20 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 47 ✓ | Toman, | Mary A | 4 | 13 | 1 | | " cousin | Father " | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| ✓ 48 ✓ | Firby, | Hannah & 5 ch | 2 | 6/3 | 3 | | " husband ill call tel ? | Husb Grimothy Williamsport Pa. 1225 Lincoln Front | P | 26 | 3 10 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 49 ✓ | Neal., | Bridget | 2 | 30 | 1 | | " sister-re.with | Sis. Catherine 646 Courtlaus Av. Waterbury Ct | B | 26 | 5 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 50 ✓ | Gould, | Bridget | 7 | 17 | 1 | | " sister -not well | Refer to Sis Kate Daly. 174 Railroad Hill Sts | B | " | 3 05 | — | — | — |
| [illegible] | [illegible]rtin, | Julia void | 50 | 1 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 52 | [illegible]ughey, | Katie void | 50 | 16 | 1 | | " b-f-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 53 ✓ | Lynch, | Bridget | 1 | 14 | 1 | | " sister | Father Henry | B | 26 | 5 20 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 54 ✓ | [illegible]ne, | Nora | 5 | | | | sister | " " | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| ✓ 55 ✓ | Cronin, | Nora | 1 | 5 | 1 | | " sister | Sis Catherin | P | 26 | 3 05 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 56 ✓ | [illegible]kins, | Annie | | 17 | 1 | | " sister | Father Henry | B | 26 | 5 20 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 57 ✓ | Vienoruria, | Elsa | 7 | 30 | 1 | | friend | Miss A. Mathews | B | 27 | 3 10 | / | / | / |
| ✓ 58 ✓ | Moran, | Lizzie | 6 | 8 | 1 | | " cousin | Cousin Marg. Mc Cabe 208-7th Jc Ny | P | 26 | 3 10 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 59 ✓ | Loye, | Mary J | 5 | 14 | 1 | | " friend | Cousin Ann Allen 319 W 44 Nyc | B | 26 | 4 05 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 60 ✓ | Triars, | Mary & 5 ch | 8 | 9/14 | 1 | 5 | " tel ? | | | | | | | |

Form 515

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

2162

S. S. Cedric arrived , 19 , M., , from

| NO. | | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 61 | ✓ | Morris, Mary Ethel Morris, | | | | 1 | To sister | Father Henry | B | 26 | 5 | — | — | — |
| 1 | 62 | ✓ | Curran, | Mary | | 17 | 1 | " sister | " | " | " | " | — | — | — |
| 1 | 63 | ✓ | Voltonen, | Arthur | | 6 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Arlie 4211-8th Av Oakland | B | 27 | 10 | / | — | |
| 1 | 64 | ✓ | Laine, | Maria | | 7 | 1 | " friend | Miss A. Noachem | B | 27 | 8 | / | — | |
| 1 | 65 | ✓ | Clark, | Terrence & brother | 7 | 1/ | | | Aunt Rose Baxter | B | 26 | 4 | | — | — |
| 11 | 66 | ✓ | Fredriksen, | Arvid | 11 | 4 | 1 | awaiting case | Ry bro. Fred. Norwegian Vice | B | 27 | 1 | / | / | / |
| | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

TJC #2 S. S. CEDRIC, 9/26/09 arrived Sept.26/09, 190, M., from 203

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16m ✓ 21 | Wilde, James, | 1 | 13 | 1 | LPC | 3:05 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f ✓ 22 | ~~Hirdstrom~~ Hjerdstrom, Matilda, | 11 | 5 | 1 | " | 3:15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 18m ✓ 23 | Grimes, Michael, | 2 | 18 | 1 | " | 3:25 | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 20f ✓ 24 | Manveros, Lovisa, | 8 | 14 | 1 | " | 3:25 | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 17f ✓ 25 | Neville, Elizabeth | 19 | 1 | 1 | from hosp. | 9/28 | Howard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 26m ✓ 26 | O'Dwyer, John | 5 | 20 | 1 | fr. hosp. | 9/28 | Connor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |

TOTALS.

# RD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

9/26/09 *arrived* Sept. 26/09. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 201

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Remarks. | Dep't. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11m ✓ 1 | Buard, Thomas, | 32 | 7 | 1 | LPC | 1:45 | Dilliceli | | | | | | | | | | 9/27 Dod 1 65 | | | | | | | 1 |
| 35f ✓ 2 | Brosholz, Ada & ch. | 17 | 26/29 | 4 | " | 2:05 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | 9/26 S Sakel 2 05 | | | | | | | |
| 10f ✓ | " Irene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f ✓ | " Ada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m ✓ | " Reginald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m ✓ 3 | Clements, Thomas H. & 1 | 3 | 21/22 | 2 | LPC | 2:00 | Dilliceli | | | | | | | | | | 9/27/05 Sakel 1 05 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 21f ✓ | " Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f ✓ 4 | Jones, Elizabeth & ch. | 3 | 25/27 | 3 | " | 2:20 | Dilliceli | | | | | | | | | | 9/27 Black 9 00 | | | | | | | 3 |
| 17f ✓ | " Gertrude, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m ✓ | " James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m ✓ 5 | Jones, Evans, | 19 | 9 | 1 | LPC Cert. | 2:30 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | 9/26 Sakel 3 05 | | | | | | | |
| 25m ✓ 6 | Nash, Martin, | 34 | 21 | 1 | " | 2:15 | Dilliceli | | | | | | | | | | 9/25 Dod 2 1 10 30 | | | | | | | 2 |
| 37m ✓ 7 | McCormack, Thomas, | 27 | 22 | 1 | " Cert. | 2:30 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | 9/26 Sakel 11 | | | | | | | |
| 42f ✓ 8 | McManus, Mary A. | 17 | 14 | 1 | " " | " | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | 9/26 Sakel 3 00 | | | | | | | |
| 48f ✓ 9 | O'Neill, Margaret, | 5 | 28 | 1 | " " | " | English | | | | | | | | | | 9/26 Sakel 3 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56f ✓ 10 | Morrissey, Catherine & ch. | 2- | 10/11 | 2 | " " | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | 9/26 Clark 0 50 | | | | | | | |
| 15f ✓ | " Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m ✓ 11 | Hamill, Archibald, | 18 | 19 | 1 | " | " | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | 9/27 Clark 11 | | | | | | | |
| 29m ✓ 12 | Kahn, Peter & 1 | 11 | 7/8 | 2 | " | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | 9/27 Sakel 11 05 | | | | | | | |
| 31f ✓ | Noren, Beda Petronella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m ✓ 13 | Matthews, Frederick | 1 | 22 | 1 | " | 2:35 | " | | | | | | | | | | 9/27 Black 11 | | | | | | | |
| 17f ✓ 14 | Doran, Ellen, | 21 | 1 | 1 | " | 2:40 | Doremus | | | | | | | | | | 9/27 Clark 10 00 | | | | | | | 1 |
| 75f ✓ 15 | Baldwin, Linda, | 5 | 18 | 1 | "Cert. | 2:35 | English | | | | | | | | | | 9/26 Sakel | | | | | | | 5 |
| 23m ✓ 16 | Mitchell, Frank alias Starsmore, Frank, | 17 | 7 | 1 | " " | 2:40 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~25m~~ | ~~17 Payne, Samuel,~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~2:45 Confd. Notice~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m ✓ | alias Shine, Jack 17 O'Brien, John, | 17 | 6 | 1 | " | 2:45 Confd. Notice #73661 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 55f ✓ 18 | O'Connor, Margaret & son | 1 | 11/12 | 2 | " | 2:25 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | 9/27 Clark 11 | | | | | | | |
| 28m ✓ | " John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m ✓ 19 | alias Shine, Thomas Deakin, Thomas, | 17 | 8 | 1 | " | 2:48 Notice #73661 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m ✓ 20 | Erikson, Knut, | 12 | 13 | 1 | " Cert. | 2:50 | Doremus | | | | | | | | | | 9/26 Sakel 4 20 | | | | | | | |

Amer. Sugar Refining Co

11

1

2435

1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..... Surgeon of the ....., ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Elizabeth Blackmer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

and. Sept 26-1909

11—212

March 26th 1917

Aliens

Exam. at. sea

Ptd. E. Laurence

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Amer Surgeon Rot. Gen

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Elizabeth Rickmers 9-10 sailing from Bremen 1-6, , 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | Lojunge | Hinrich Fried. | 27 | M | M | Rigger | Yes Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bremen | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File No. 12011-56
Inducted at New York
March 26 1917
10:30 a.m.
Chas. E. Kane
Inspector

sheet as to whom

d tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SUPPER. 14—213

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 26th, 1909

| No. on List. | 12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NY | Brooklyn | | men of crew (seaman) deserted vessel at Bklyn | $40 | No | only as sailor on this | | 36X - 61st St Brooklyn NY6 |
| 2 | | | | | | | Kempsing Wash | | |
| 3 | | | | Erie Basin | | | 1907 | | orig. add in Bklyn Bro. 51st & Bklyn 6 no. |
| 4 | | | | One trip only | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | this vessel | | | | | Left NSA. American schooner "Fottie R. Russell" to New Brunswick, sat on same vessel on pet. to NY6. in 1912—(as minor) |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List. | 19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Br. | Blue | none | Germany | Fedderwarden |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Amer. Sugar Refining Co

11

1

2115

1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Elizabeth Hackmeyer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1 ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

and. Sept 26-1909

11—212

Aliens

Exam. at. sea

Ptld. E. Gauvreau

March 26th 1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Amer Surgical Rel.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Elizabeth Rickmers 9-10 sailing from Bremen 1-6, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claim to U. S. Citizen.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | Hajunge Hinrich Fried. | 27 | M | M | Rigger | Yes Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bremen | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File No. 120156
Inspected at New York
March 26 1917
11:30 am
Chas. E. Lang
Head Inspector

... sheet as to whom
... head tax? ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

216

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Sept 26th, 1909

14—213

| No. on List | 12 | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Ny | Brooklyn | Yes | Member of crew (seaman) deserted vessel at Bklyn (Erie Basin | $40 | No | | only as sailor on this Kempenz which 1907 | 364 - 61st St Brooklyn ny | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Germany | Federsware |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | orig. add in Bklyn Brooklyn Bklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | One trip only this vessel | | | | | Left USA. American schooner "Hattie R Russell to New Brunswick, sat on same vessel on sat. to Nyb. in 1912 — (as a minor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2958

Sept 26-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944 .....
Date

Caroline A. Banko .....
Camera Operator

Volume # 2959

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.
From Sept. 26th to Sept. 27th, 1909.

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 26 | Philadelphia | Southampton, Cherbourg | 47 |
| 27 | Chicago | Havre | 36 |
| | Bermudian | Bermuda | 8 |
| | Minnewaska | London | 8 |
| | Amelia | Port Antonio | 1 |

2959

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2959

Sept 26-27-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 14 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] EREWITH, (State whether regularly appointed or employed by the Government, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2 1 1

II—111.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]DED

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 18 1906, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Family Name. | 2 Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | 7 Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cartayer | Jacob | 28 | | M | S | Physician | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | [illegible] | | L. Cartayer Brussels | [illegible] | |
| 2 | Jackson | George Frederick Radcliffe | 23 | 3 | M | S | Civil Engineer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. | Charlottesville | Wm Napier 63 Wellington Rd | Bournemouth Va | Charlottesville |
| 3 | Jellinson | Jellal | 38 | | M | M | Literary | Yes | Yes | | | England | London | Mr Ellingham 1 Ulysses Rd West Hampstead London | Md | Baltimore |
| 4 | | Nona | 9 | 10 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bradford | Alex | 43 | 3 | M | M | None | | | | | | | Dr J Gilchrist Johannesburg | Johannesburg | |
| 6 | | Elizabeth | 8 | 11 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Marquese | [illegible] | | | M | S | Engineer | | | Belgium | | | | | | |
| 8 | Blakeway | Robert | 37 | 9 | M | S | | | | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Mrs J S Blakeway 21 Church Rd | Barnes | Surrey |
| 9 | Johnston | John | 29 | | M | M | Tobacco Manufacturer | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Lizzy | 31 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Seymour | Ernest Frederick | 31 | 9 | M | M | Merchant | | | England | English | England | | Mrs E Seymour | | |
| 12 | Stephens | Miss Madge | 27 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sivewright | James Shand | 34 | 6 | M | S | Engineer | | | England | English | England | Grays Essex | Mrs Sivewright Hillborough | Grays Essex | |
| 14 | Ridery | William Henry | 56 | | M | M | Editor | | | U.S.A. | | Brooklyn | Mass | none | Mass | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | Margaret Elena | 42 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Malmberg | Frank | 31 | | M | M | manager | | | Sweden | Scandinavian | N.Y. | New York | Mrs P Malmberg | Sweden | |
| 17 | Willis | Bernadette | 21 | | F | S | sister | | | Gt Britain | England | England | Slough | Gibraltar St Bernards | Nebraska City | |
| 18 | Dean | Esther | 36 | | F | | | | | | | | | Howard England | | |
| 19 | Fisher | Edward Benj | 31 | | M | M | farmer | | | | | | | Mrs Fisher do | Pahl | Chandler |
| 20 | | Mabel Eliz | 28 | | F | M | wife | | | | | | | Ashbelforth Yorks England | | |
| 21 | Daunt | John Hubert | 42 | | M | M | manufacturer | | | England | English | England | London | Mrs Daunt 17 Rue Champaux Paris France | | |
| 22 | Levistre | Louise | 21 | | F | S | maid | | | France | French | France | Bourgogne | Mme Levistre Bourgogne France | Ohio | Lake |
| 23 | Mc Millan | Mairi | 2 | | F | | | | | Gt Britain | Canadian | Canada | Montreal | | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | | Hunter | | | M | | agent | | | | | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23
2
21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the time of embarkation at the place from which he or she last came. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C Candy, Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Candy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—15

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bank manager, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer, unless such is the fact.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Column 6 (Can read and write).*—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), to indicate whether the person can read and write, Yes (Y) to read but not write, No (N) to neither read nor write.

*Column 7 (Nationality).*—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 8 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who is apparently indebted in admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 9 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and adjacent town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as human beings of United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—131.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON SEP 18 1909 , 190

II—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Green | Mr M. | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mrs M | 9 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Buttenuth | Chas C. | 62 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mr | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Mrs Annie | 38 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thalheimer | Albert | 66 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jackson | William B | 14 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Garcia | Mr E H | 44 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs N | 34 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pugh | Mr A J | 23 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mr | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Penman | Mr E J B. | 57 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Mr | 38 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rubera | Mr L. D. | 39 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Holland | Mr E. O. | 35 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Acadie | Mr A. C. | 30 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Schiff | Mrs Lucille | 24 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Bonn | Mr M A | 38 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Randolph | Dr Robt C. | 39 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jones | Mr Joseph C. | 36 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Walker | George L | 55 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Mr | 43 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Mr George L | Jr 17 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Mr Howard K. | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kinsley | Rev John C Chauncey | 50 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Mrs Emma | 70 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hough | Prof Williston | 48 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mrs Lotta | 34 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Thomas | Mr George H | 33 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Mr | 40 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the PHILA [illegible] . of the [illegible] . from [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-12

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—10.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—11.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON SEP 18 190 , 190

11—115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stone | Mr J L | 67 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mr — | 62 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Baldwin | Dr. Mrs J | 52 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Mr — | 50 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Miss Eliz M | 23 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bostwick | Mrs. Mary M. | 33 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Steiner | Miss Helen | 19 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Brown | Mr Edwin H | 50 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mrs " | 35 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brandt | Mr Herman | 42 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mrs Anna | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Miss Annette | 15 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Wiley | Mr H | 63 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Black | Mr Alfred L | 50 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gilmore | Mr David | | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Mrs Ruth | | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hamlin | Mrs Helen | | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Harris | Mr A W | 60 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Crawford | Mr William | 63 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Southerner | Isaac M | | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marx | Mrs. Sarah E. | | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Crafts | Rev W. J | 45 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Huffganer | Mr E. | 34 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | McConnell | Mrs B | 40 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paul | Mrs. | 19 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chamberlain | Miss M | 23 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Marshall | Mr E. | 47 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Tredway | Mr J | 24 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Nicker | Mr A | 26 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *, 190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute or procurer. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any other person or corporation to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the [illegible] only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOU... SEP 18 190... , 190

II—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wise | John C. | 60 | | mw | | | | [illegible] Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Mr | 28 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chamberlain | Mrs Bertha | 47 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Balch | Mr Singerley | | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Paine | Mr & Jayler | 75 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mr | 37 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Mr Jno W. | 35 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Werthein | Mr Sol | 48 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Mr | 40 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Mrs Judith | 20 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Miss Gladys B | 8 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Serre | Mlle Antoinette | 25 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kean | Mr J H | 55 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mrs E | 44 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " L | 46 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hoyt | Mrs Virginia S | 41 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stuart | Mr E V | 29 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Beveridge | Miss J A | | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Murphy | Mr J J | 36 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Mr " | 34 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Master Kennell | 9 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Master Harold | 6 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Vanderbeum | Rev J. C. | 40 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bunn | Mr Paul | 34 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Mr " | 31 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Robinson | Mr Eugene | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Pond | Mr Charles H | 50 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mr | 45 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Master | Jr 6 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHILADELPHIA

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at "E"

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Anderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

9—111.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

9—111.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible] SEP 18 1909, 190

II—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1. | Hunicutt | Mr Jay W | 20 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | " | Mrs " | 20 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Fairchild | Mr E W | 43 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | " | Mr " | 46 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | Stuever | Mr Anna M | | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | Goodman | Mr Jos E | 59 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | " | Mr Carl H | 32 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Jacobs | [illegible] L. | 50 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Neighbor | Chas [illegible] | 49 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | " | [illegible] | 20 | | ms | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13. | [illegible] | | 33 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | Lushing | [illegible] | 60 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | Brell | Sigismund | 6 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17. | Lyons | Randolph | 28 | | ms | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | Hartshorne | Anna | 36 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | Casey | Mary | 28 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | Sheldon | Walter | 32 | | ms | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21. | Oppett | Otto | 26 | | ms | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22. | Brannon | Thomas | 30 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | " | Gretchen | 10 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | Bruce | Barbara | 46 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | Lutfring | John H. | 55 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26. | Paulson | Steon | 21 | | mw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | " | Mrs | 21 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28. | Clark | H.C. Mrs | 43 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Lathrop | Mrs W | 45 | | fw | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | Stoever | A. Mrs | 19 | | fs | | | | | | | | | | |

manifested

15c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ex-prisoners of charity. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

PHILADELPHIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II–III.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II–III.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible], SEPT 25 XX, 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mac Donald | Mrs. M L | 34 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Roman | Mlle Amelie | 35 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bae | Mrs. Julia | 20 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Curtis | E. W. | 14 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ward | Mr H H. | 38 | | m m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Demerest | Mrs J M. | 25 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lufferty | Mr George S. | 69 | | m m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Elsasseo | Mrs F M | 21 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wagar | Mrs J R | 36 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Miss F. Ida | 18 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Master H R | 9 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Grandmaison | H Edr | 43 | | m m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | H | 40 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lee | Mr Elwt | 26 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Mrs. Karoline | 22 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kuebler | C | 35 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Crane | Mr. [illegible] | 60 | | m m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | H | 64 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Lorentz~~ | ~~Mr Heinrich~~ | | | | | | | | | not aboard | | | | |
| 20 | Corcoran | Miss Mary C | 30 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miller | Mr George | | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Miss Louise | | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Gomez | Mr Miguel | 20 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Johnestick | Mr Gibson | 21 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kinkade | H A L K | 43 | | m m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | H | 60 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mitchell | H A W L M | 35 | | m m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | H | 60 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Carlo | H [illegible] | 33 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | H | 33 | | f m w | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible]

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who cannot read, or [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* day of . 190 .

at NEW [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

H—11

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Alexander, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA ~~PHILADELPHIA~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Alexander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton SEPTEMBER 6, 190

11—1115

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Davis | Mr Horatio | 53 | | m m | | | | Am Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bowen | James W | 48 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Burke | Mr E N | 40 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Berg | Miss B. | 30 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Flemming | Mrs M. E | | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Miss Gertrude | | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~Se Brun~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Morris | Mr Gouverneur | 50 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mead | Mr [illegible] | 30 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Mr | 30 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Campbell | Mrs M J | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Creedy | Miss Edith J | 31 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Mr [illegible] | 11 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gorham | " | 21 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dodge | Mr Orpin | 42 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Mr " | 31 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wilson | Mr Arthur | 32 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Mrs A | 30 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kennaday | Mr [illegible] | 37 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jackman | Carl | 28 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bolza | Mr Oskar | 52 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Mr | 53 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Earle | Mr [illegible] | 54 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cutler | Mr [illegible] | 36 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Schwarzenbach | Mr H | 49 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Mr | 41 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vogel | Mr [illegible] | 24 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mr H E | 25 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Henderson | Mr John | 46 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Miss Magdalen | 14 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should shew definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should shew definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn'a Licentiate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson Surg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

II—1115

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Cherbourg [illegible], 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to--- Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | White | Mr E. H | Jr 21 | | m s | | | | citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wallner | Mr Eugene | 60 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Conrad | Mrs Francisca | 53 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Herthel | Mr John W. | 65 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hamilton | Mr Frank H | 43 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Mr " | 40 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Mr " | Jr 12 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Neale | Mrs Fannie C | | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tullee | Mr Rolf | | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Avery | Mrs Geo C. | 32 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Miss Jeanette | 16 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Collins | Mr Henry | 23 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Mrs " | 30 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ralston | Mr Chas H | | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Miss Lucinda | | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ralston | Mr E Lucian | | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Morse | Mrs Margaret | 31 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Smith | Mr W. H | 42 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Mrs W H | 40 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mayo | Mr Lawrence | 49 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Mrs " | 48 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Mr Harold | 23 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Mr Lawrence Jr | 21 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Shaw | Mr Henry | 24 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Over | Mr Spencer H | 36 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Mrs " | 35 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Angell | Mr Jas Rufe | 40 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wheeler | Miss Mary C. | 50 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Miss Meldren | 19 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |

5

1 C
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
from [illegible] ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," they coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass & Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept. 1909.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

PHILADELPHIA

11 10

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

9

Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Liverpool , 190

11—1715

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Eisenbach | Harry | 41 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ezaki | Fred | 36 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bailey | | 26 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 41 | | m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 30 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 35 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sinturne | Mary | 26 | | f s | maid | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | St Goar | Frederick | 55 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mc Goodwin | Huntley Mrs | 40 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Louise | 21 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Toller | Giacomo | 41 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Augus | Wheaton | 21 | | m s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Taylor | Lewis | 23 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mitchell | R H. | 59 | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Mrs | 55 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Thiele | E. | | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Mrs | 25 | | f w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Palmer | Mrs H C | | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mc Allister | C. | | | m m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mc Naught | John | 60 | | m w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

260

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

*at* NEW YORK.

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

PHILADELPHIA

W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Dalecia Hurwitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 18 Sept, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Roussel | Louis | 32 | | M. | S | head waiter | yes | yes | France | French | France | Nice | mrs Sarah Mrs at Fifth Ave Grandelaire par Collegio (aisne) | NY | New York |
| 2 | Godoy | Armando | 29 | | M. | M | merchant | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havanna | Louis friend 25 Lime St London | Cuba | |
| 3 | Godoy | Julia Cordoves de | 25 | | F. | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Thoren | Catherine Vandeve | 32 | | f. | s | maid | | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Brussels | Raul Vanden Troven 39 Allée Leopold Anderghem Belgium | NY | Newyork |
| 5 | Tournier | Elsie | 27 | | f. | s | teacher | | | France | French | Russia | Moscow | Miss Lutchmeider Klonstr 22 Leipzig | Md | Baltimore |
| 6 | Henne | Ella | 23 | | f. | s | maid | | | Germany | Germany | U.S. | Newyork | Ildefonso Ruiz Ramirez Santander | NY | Newyork |
| 7 | Pereda | Silvero Ruiz | | | man | married | | | | Spain | Spanish | Vera Cruz | | | Mexico | Vera Cruz |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York (Ct) *September 25, 1909*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | ~~yes~~ 5 yrs | | N.Y. | his home 21 madison Square | no | " | " | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark brown | | France | Paris |
| 2 | no | self | yes | yes | 5 yrs | N.Y. | 29 E. 20 agostino | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 ½ | brown | black | | Italy | Cava |
| 3 | no | —"— | " | yes | 5 yrs | N.Y. | 45 West 11th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | ruddy | black | | " | " |
| 4 | yes | Mrs Campbell | no | — | — | | maid to Mrs Campbell | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | brown | brown | Belgium | Brussels |
| 5 | | self | yes | yes | 8 yrs | Baltimore | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | | | | France | Limoges |
| 6 | yes | Mr Northrup | yes | yes | 1 yr | Newark | maid to Mrs Northrup | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | brown | | Germany | Saxony |
| 7 | no | self | yes | no | — | — | Salvador Perez C. Mercado 38 Primavera | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Spain | Pinela |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, 1st Officer, of the [illegible] from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

W. K. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

INDEXED

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Liverpool, September 5, 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrett | Richard | 34 | | m | m | miner | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Gunnislake | wife Mrs Barrett | Colorado | Denver |
| 2 | Pengelley | Alfred | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alberton Gunnislake Eng. | " | " |
| 3 | Trinnaman | Thomas | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Pengelley St. Annes Chapel, Gunnislake | " | " |
| 4 | Little | Charlotte | 28 | | f | s | Cook | " | " | " | " | St Day | Cornwall | Mrs S. Trinnaman (mother) Carharrack, St Day | Mont. | Butte |
| 5 | ~~Rowe Agnes~~ | ~~Jack Cameron~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Artist~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | London | " | 21, Marquess Road, Canonbury | Del. | Wilmington |
| 6 | Macmanns | Margaret Ann | 34 | | f | s | Parlor-maid | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | Parents 86 City Road Cardiff | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 7 | James | Beatrice | 24 | | f | s | Stenographer | " | " | English | " | " | " | Mrs A. Macmanns 2 Rockcoles St. Dalry, Edinburgh | Col. | San Francisco |
| 8 | Julian | Henry | 21 | | m | s | Labourer | " | " | " | " | St Stephens | Cornwall | George F. James Stourbridge Worcester | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Hartford~~ |
| 9 | Webber | Thomas | 53 | | m | m | miner | " | " | " | " | Calstock | " | E.J. Julian St Stephens Gerras Crampound Road | Mont. | Butte |
| 10 | Benbow | Thomas | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs M. Webber Calstock St Anns Chapel | " | " |
| 11 | Phillips | Cordelia | 28 | | f | s | Maid | " | " | " | " | St Day | Cornwall | Mrs T Benbow (wife) Pink Moor Vogue St Day | " | " |
| 12 | " | Mary Ellen | 27 | 8 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Harrow | Middlesex | T.B. Ellyatt Wynburg 5-0, St Kildas Road, Harrow | N.Y. | Mamaroneck |
| 13 | Worton | Lily Winifred | 10 | 8 | f | s | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Thos. Worton | " | " |
| 14 | Baker | Alice Genevieve | 26 | | f | s | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Harborne | Birmingham | 4 St Johns Terrace, North Road | Mass | Springfield |
| 15 | Clarkson | Harry Frank | 26 | 9 | m | m | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Harborne 23 Victoria St, Clifton, Bristol | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 16 | " | Ada May | 32 | 8 | m | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harry Clarkson Frome 22 Queens Mews, Bayswater | " | " |
| 17 | " | Minnie May | 2 | 6 | f | s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 18 | " | Frederick Henry | 11 | m | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 19 | " | Marjorie Agnes | 6 | mos | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 20 | Roberts | Maggie (Wife) | 40 | | f | m | wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | — do — | " | " |
| 21 | " | Winifred (Child) | 11 | | f | s | Child | 16-7-88 | | " | " | London | " | Brother 6 Blackham 33 Glynn Street Vauxhall, London | Ill. | Elmhurst |
| 22 | " | Rowland (Child) | 5 | 1 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Bond | Wm. John | 21 | | m | s | Gardener | Yes | Yes | " | " | Hagle | " | mother Mrs L.A. Bond Pentonbague, Hagle | Mont. | Butte City |
| 24 | Sawyer | Edith Ellen (Wife) | 36 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Newport, Mon. | " | sister Mrs Ash 34 Melbourne St. Newport, Mon. | Mo. | St Louis |
| 25 | " | Vera Beatrice (Child) | 4 | 8 | f | s | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Howard | John | 30 | | m | m | Singer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Bristol | " | Wm Howard Whitlocks Road, Bristol | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | Bennett | Charles A. | 24 | | m | s | Gardener | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Killiney | " | father E. Bennett Undercliffe Killiney | Conn. | New Haven |
| 28 | Hancock | Beatrice Adelaide | 24 | 8 | f | s | Maid | " | " | English | England | Felixstowe | " | father Chas. Hancock School House, Felixstowe | Mont. | Belgrade |
| 29 | Walstow | Lillian Emma | 26 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | Swindon | " | mother 30 Armstrong St. Swindon | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Gilbert | Susie Mary | 24 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | Upper Stratton | " | mother Mrs Aplin Kingsdown Road, Upper Stratton | N.J. | Caldwell |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *September 25th*, 1909

22

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket or otherwise, or by reason of the representations or inducements of any person, corporation, or agent, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes. | self | $40.00 | Yes | Denver | | friend W Watkins East 11th Street Cadville Colo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | England | Cubstock |
| 2 | " | " | $80.00 | " | " | | friend W. Watkins East 11th Street Cadville Colo | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 7 | " | dark | Brown | " | " | Albaston |
| 3 | Yes | - | $30.00 | No | | | friend Henry Andrew 629 East Galena Butte Mont | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | " | Auburn | Hazel | " | " | Li-hay. |
| 4 | Yes | " | $60.00 | Yes | 1909 | Wilmington | friend Mrs A J Markam Galewood Wilmington Dela | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | Grey | " | " | London |
| 5 | Yes | " | " | " | " | Galveston | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | Blue | " | " | Portsmouth |
| 6 | Yes | W. J. Otis | $45.00 | No | | | C/o Mr & Mrs J. Otis 2231 Broadway, San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | " | Grey | " | Scotland | Elgin |
| 7 | " | self | $60.00 | " | | | friend J. A. Prado Hotel Astor Times Square Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Medium | " | Hazel | " | England | Kidderminster |
| 8 | Yes | " | $145.00 | " | | | Brother C. P. Julian Mr. Kinley Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | dark | Black | Grey | " | " | Truro |
| 9 | Yes | " | $110.00 | Yes | | Butte City | friend J. Rush Butte City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | Hazel | " | " | St Anns Chapel |
| 10 | " | " | $60.00 | No | | | Brother in law St. Andrew Butte, Montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | " | " | Ewennap |
| 11 | Yes | " | $15.00 | " | | | C/o Brother J. J. Phillips 2714, Mamaroneck ave, Mamaroneck | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | dark Brown | " | " | Loswithiel |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes. | Father | — | Yes | | | Sister Mrs Shaw with Sister (9/27) 18, Ripley Place Springfield | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | dark | " | " | Carborne |
| 14 | Yes | self | $10 | Yes | | | friend Doctor Mamaroneck NY 514, W. 146 St. Newyork. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Medium | dark Brown | Blue | " | " | Bristol |
| 15 | $600.00 | — | Yes | " | 1905 | Newyork | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | Grey | " | " | London |
| 16 | - | Husband | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Weymouth |
| 17 | - | Father | — | | | | Brother J. & Clarkson C/o J. H. Choate Esq 11 West 54th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | " | | |
| 20 | - | Husband | $25.00 | | | | Husband J. Roberts | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Grey | " | " | London |
| 21 | " | Father | — | | | | 65, Grove St Elmhurst Long Island City, ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | dark | dark | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | fair | fair | Blue | Scar on left arm | " | " |
| 23 | Yes. | self | $50.00 | | | | Father T. Bond 510 Kamper Avenue, Butte City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | Grey | Tail | " | Eagle |
| 24 | Yes | " | Yes | | | | husband Mr J. Sawyer | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Newport, Mon. |
| 25 | " | Mother | $100.00 | | | | General Delivery 2439 Wash Ave St Louis Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | " | | |
| 26 | " | self | Yes | | | Newyork | wife Mrs A. Howard. 28 State St. Brooklyn, ny. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Bristol |
| 27 | Yes. | Father | $50.00 | No | | | friend Mr Walter Evans 7 Elm Street Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Sallow | " | Brown | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 28 | Yes | self | $50.00 | | | | friend Revd C. Rhodes Belgrade. Mont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fresh | " | Blue | " | England | Newport, Mon |
| 29 | Yes. | " | $45.00 | | | | Brother J. Walton West Maywood Chicago | Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | dark Brown | Grey | " | " | London |
| 30 | - | " | $50.00 | | | | husband Mr Gilbert Caldwell, n.j. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | - | " | " | Stratton |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Sands, Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Peterson
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA. THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof; and the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 190 1

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

S 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 Feb 1908 S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Sept 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matossa | Tony | 26 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | ~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ | | Mrs T. Matossa (wife) Tregehan, Wardell B.C. | Nelson | |
| 2 | Bennetts | Christopher Gilbert | 27 | | M | S | Storeman | | | | | | | E.J. Bennetts Carnkief, Calestick | Nick Iron Mountain | |
| 3 | ~~Rose~~ | Andrew | 23 | | M | M | Miner | | | | | Canada | Greenwood | ~~Tregehan Wardell B.C.~~ | ~~Greenwood~~ | |
| 4 | Tucker | Norman | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | P. Tucker Bethel St. Austell | St. Austell B.C. | Nelson |
| 5 | Davis | Stephen | 35 | | M | M | | | | | | | Perranporth | wife mrs Davis | Perranporth | Mich Calumet |
| 6 | Jones | John | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | | Culbert | mrs M. Jones Tresean, Culbert | | |
| 7 | Bernhard | Julius | 25 | | M | S | Designer | | | Germany | German | | Blackstone | L. Bernhard Luckenwalde | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | Ruttimann | Jacques | 22 | | M | S | Cook | | | Switzerland | Swiss | England | Bournemouth | J. Fenberg 17 Helenstrasse | Zurich | New York |
| 9 | Davis | Maud | 24 | | F | S | Maid | | | Great Britain | English | | London | Father A. Davis 29 Fleet Lane | London | Tottenville |
| 10 | Cole | Ellen Louisa | 36 | | F | | | | | | | | | mother mrs Cole Convent Farm, Reading | St. Broadstairs | North East Harb |
| 11 | Wilson | Jane | 57 | | F | W | Nurse | | | | | | | mrs Simpson 101 Pomeroy St. New Cross | | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Wentworth | Mabel | 24 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Boscombe | husband Mr Wentworth father T. Regan | Boscombe | Granby |
| 13 | Regan | Patrick Joseph | 36 | | M | M | Fireman | | | | Irish | | London | 7 Fountain Gardens, Kennington | | Chicago |
| 14 | Davey | Richard | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | | | | English | | St. Austell | mother mrs Davey 9 High St. St. Austell | Arizona | Globe |
| 15 | Howes | Harry Hue | 31 | | M | M | Butler | | | | | | Catford | sister mrs Peel | | |
| 16 | | Mary Ellen | 34 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | 53 Perry Hill Catford | D.C. | Washington |
| 17 | Poingdestre | James Albert | 21 | | M | S | Carpenter | | | | | | | Mr T. Poingdestre (Father) | | |
| 18 | Williams | Eric Francis | 17 | | M | S | Student | | | | | | Jersey C.I. | 27 Old St. Johns Road Jersey | Mass | Boston |
| 19 | Hart | Robert Cheney | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | London | W.A. Hanchant (Uncle) 32 Esmond Road, Bedford Park | Cal | Chico |
| 20 | Irons | Nellie | 26 | | F | S | Machinist | | | | | | | Mrs Hart 88 Lee Road Blackheath | London | |
| 21 | MacLennan | Mary | 22 | | F | S | Maid | 22 | 3 4 5 16 | 7/19/07 | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | mother mrs Collett Kennington 59 Walcot St. Kennington | | |
| 22 | Macdonald | Annie | 36 | | F | S | Cook | | | | | | | Mrs MacLennan Orelevan Tray Beauly | Inverness | Balingone |
| 23 | Satchell | Ernest Arthur | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | | | England | English | | London | John Matheson 11 Tolacori Sq. | Inverness | |
| 24 | Lamb | Sidney L. | 31 | | M | M | Traveller | | | | | | | Mrs Satchell 23 Aspinall Road | Brockley | Coolinga |
| 25 | Buckland | John Fry | 29 | | M | M | Engineer | | | | | | Epsom | wife mrs J.C. Lamb Field House Temple Road | Epsom | Canada |
| 26 | Grant | Thomas Hue | 28 | | M | M | Railways | | | | | | Longtown | John R. Buckland 23 Summer Hill | London | New York |
| 27 | | Ethel Wife | 29 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | Road Carlisle | Mex | |
| 28 | | Wm Child | 2 | | M | S | Child | No | No | | | | | | New Mexico | Carrizozo |
| 29 | | Arthur Do | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | Mr. Law 29 Woodside Road | | |
| 30 | Coombes | Agnes | 25 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | | | New York | | Sydenham | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Coombes 11, Heath St. Hampstead | London | N.J. Jersey City |

PS Bickim

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ——— 25th, 190 7

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $ 00 | Yes | Boston | Sweetland N.S. | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2 | boy | ✓ | $ 00 | No | | uncle William Brown 121 Stanton Street | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | dark | dark | Yellow | Small scar on forehead. | England | St Leath |
| 3 | | | | | | Parents Wm Rowe Greenwood B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | ✓ | $100 00 | | | Brantford Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | boy | ✓ | $ 70 00 | | Michigan | Brother in law S. Trevethan Calumet Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | $100 00 | | | Cousin S. Trevethan Calumet Mich | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | dark | dark | dark | Mil | England | Perranporth |
| 7 | Yes | ✓ | $300 00 | | Massachusetts | friend S. Talvarn 141 Cedar St. Boston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | ✓ | Brown | Blue | ✓ | | St Columb |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | $100 00 | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | light | dark | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Luckenwalde |
| 9 | boy | a Langford | $ 0 | ✓ | | To Uncle Langford. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | fair | fair | Grey | ✓ | Switzerland | Trubbanmon |
| 10 | ✓ | self | $ 00 | ✓ | | 154 Sprague Ave Cottenville friend miss E. manning | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4½ | dark | dark Brown | Brown | ✓ | England | London |
| 11 | yes | ✓ | $ 65 00 | ✓ | | Victoria Capt Harbour rear Desert Island. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7½ | ✓ | dark | ✓ | ✓ | | [illegible] |
| 12 | ✓ | husband | $100 00 | ✓ | | daughter mrs J Fleming 7½ Clubbard St. Ulm & Park Brooklyn Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | ✓ | fair | Grey | Grey | ✓ | | London |
| 13 | ✓ | self | $ 45 00 | ✓ | | Jamaica [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 25 | ✓ | | Uncle Mr. Fitzgerald 56 Sheffield avenue Chicago | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | dark | Brown | Hazel | Mil | Ireland | Newtown |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | yes Yes 1907 | Washington | | Brother mr W. Wadley Globe Gilla Co. Globe home. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | fair | light | Blue | ✓ | England | St Austell |
| 16 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | | 1009, 20th St. Washington | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11 | dark | dark Brown | Brown | ✓ | | Woodford |
| 17 | ✓ | self | $110 00 | yes | | Brother in law W. Dill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | ✓ | Black | ✓ | ✓ | | Durham |
| 18 | ✓ | Uncle | $ 50 | ✓ | | 52 Hemenway St. Boston uncle + aunt mr + mrs Chalmers | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | fair | light | Blue | ✓ | | Jersey C.I. |
| 19 | ✓ | self | $125 00 | ✓ | | 805 main St. Chico Cal. friend Mr Bonbright | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | wealthy | dark Brown | dark Brown | ✓ | | London |
| 20 | boy | ✓ | $ 50 00 | yes | Wolcott | Uncle J. Wilson Colorado Springs Wolcott Conn. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10½ | fair | light Brown | Grey | ✓ | | London |
| 21 | yes | ✓ | $ 00 | No | | friend Mrs Grant 2200 Broadway San Francisco Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown | ✓ | | London |
| 22 | Yes | ✓ | $100 00 | ✓ | | friend — do — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Light-Brown | ✓ | Scotland. | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 65 00 | ✓ | | Brother G. E. H. Satchell Coalinga Cal | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | dark | Black | Hazel | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | $150 00 | | California | Richmond Hill [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | ✓ | Brown | Grey | Mole on left Shoulder | England | London |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | $ 50 00 | ✓ | North Dakota &c. | [illegible] Ashland Nova Scotia | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | fair | dark | ✓ | Mil | ✓ | Dornoch |
| 26 | Yes | ✓ | $175 00 | ✓ | Texas, N.M. | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 8/11 | ✓ | light | Blue | ✓ | | Chester |
| 27 | do | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | | home. [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Ruddy | Brown | Hazel | ✓ | | London |
| 28 | do | Father | ✓ | ✓ | | Carrico, New Mexico | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 ½ | dark | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 29 | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | — | — | — | ✓ | U. S. A. | New Mexico |
| 30 | boy | self | $ 00 | 1906/9 | New York | Uncle W. Innes 468 Bergen avenue Jersey City | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | — — | fair | fair | Blue | ✓ | | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | dark | Black | Brown | ✓ | England | London |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gandy Chief Officer, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 9 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

S 3

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... September 1st, 190 7

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Penchoen | King Fittman | 41 | | m | m | Planter Cotton Grower | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | St. Peter Port Guernsey | Brother of Penchoen 15, Foulton Road Seacombe | B.W.I. | Montserrat |
| 2 | " | Helen Florence | 37 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Rocke | Frederick | 22 | | m | s | Merchant | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother Mrs Ed. Rocke 3, Cullenswood Terrace, Ranelagh | U.S. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Langdon | Alfred | 21 | | m | s | Quarryman | " | " | " | English | " | Racine | Parents | " | Racine |
| 5 | Wriston | Olive | 20 | | f | s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. Sampsons, Guernsey | " | " |
| 6 | Thomas | Rachel | 31 | | f | s | vocalist | " | " | " | Welsh | Wales | Mountain Ash | Mr. Thomas 9 Alexander Road Mountain Ash | England | Mountain Ash |
| 7 | Broad | John | 46 | | m | m | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Pontypridd | Thomas Broad 9 Chawshay St. | " | Pontypridd |
| 8 | " | Mary Ann | 36 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Pontypridd | " | " | Wales |
| 9 | " | Blodwen | 12 | | f | s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Colwill | Lydia | 18 | | f | s | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Abergwynfi | Silas Colwill | " | Abergwynfi |
| 11 | Jones | Elizabeth | 27 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Ystrad | Evan Jones Still Side | " | Ystrad |
| 12 | Hughes | T. E. | 38 | | m | m | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | T. Hughes 46, Redfield St. | " | " |
| 13 | " | Mrs | 33 | | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Williams | Mrs T. A. | 28 | | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | Pontygwaith | W. Davies 5 Ferndale Road | " | Pontypridd |
| 15 | Bonnell | Tom | 29 | | m | m | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Pentre | Mrs Bonnell 24 Queen St. | " | Pentre |
| 16 | Price | Mary | 24 | | f | s | Milliner | " | " | " | " | " | Cardiff | Mrs Jones 10, Les Avenue, | " | Cardiff |
| 17 | Jones | Mary | 25 | | f | m | Vocalist | " | " | " | " | " | Treherbert | D. Moses Cign Park, | " | Treherbert |
| 18 | " | Robert | 28 | | m | m | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | James | Edward | 42 | | m | s | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Ystrad | W. Williams 82, William St. | " | Ystrad |
| 20 | Jones | Wm | 33 | | m | s | Fitter | " | " | " | " | " | Abercanaid | D. Williams 49, Hightinfab St. | " | Abercanaid |
| 21 | Morgan | Edward | 48 | | m | m | Manager | " | " | " | " | " | Dantrisant | Mrs Morgan 4, Keys | " | Dantrisant |
| 22 | Davies | Thomas | 52 | | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Ton | Mrs Davies 26 Waterfield | " | Ton |
| 23 | Thomas | David John | 32 | | m | s | Artist | " | " | " | " | " | Trevorly | W. Thomas 2, Coreb St. | " | Trevorly |
| 24 | Griffith | D. Morgan | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 Griffiths Bute St. | " | " |
| 25 | " | Mrs | 82 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Trehame | Owen | 44 | | m | m | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Pentre | Wm Trehame 3 Rees St. | " | Pentre |
| 27 | Price | Sam | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Treherbert | Mrs J. Price 47 Halifax Terrace | " | Treherbert |
| 28 | John | Sam | 34 | | m | s | Vocalist | " | " | " | " | " | Ystrad | Mrs John, Carnsefle | " | Ystrad |
| 29 | Watkins | Trevor | 14 | | m | s | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Erasmus | Miss E. | 25 | | f | s | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | Tells | Mr Erasmus Rees St. | " | Tells |

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *September 25th*, 1907

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | Eyes | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | Self | $11.00 | Yes | 1904 | New York | Home. 70 Boulevard Westfield N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3¾ | fresh | light Blue | Nil | B.W.I. | Montserrat |
| 2 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ | dark Grey | ✓ | ✓ | St Kitts |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $11.00 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother Ga. Rocke 45 Utica Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland Dublin |
| 4 | ✓ | Parents | $25 | Yes | ✓ | Racine | Home 1485 Franklin St. Racine | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | dark | dark Grey | ✓ | ✓ | England W Hampton Co. |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | fair | dark Brown Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | Self | Yes | No | ✓ | ✓ | Welsh Choir On tour | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | dark | Brown Blue | ✓ | Wales | Mountain Ash |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1907 | New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ | dark dark | ✓ | ✓ | Merthyr |
| 8 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Treorky |
| 9 | ✓ | Father | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fair | fair fair | ✓ | ✓ | Ystrad |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | ✓ | Brown Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Abergwynfi |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 3 | dark | dark ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Hansamlet |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Ystrad |
| 13 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Pontyclyffen |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Aberdare |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Brown Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Pontypridd |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Pontypool |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | fair | ✓ Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Treherbert |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1907 | New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | dark | dark Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Ystrad |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair | fair Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Abercanaid |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | 1907 | New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | dark | dark Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Ton |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | fair | Brown Hazel | ✓ | ✓ | Trevely |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ Grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Merthyr |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | dark | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Treharbut |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | dark ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ystrad |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | light | Golden Blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gandy
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Columbia N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

S 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 M 11—1118

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from ..... September 5, 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Road | Percy | 25 | | m | s | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | U.S.A. | Newyork | aunt mrs road | | |
| 2 | Lindon | Barry | 45 | | m | m | Vocalist | | | | Welsh | U.S.A. | Newyork | Blackbird Farm reedham | | Ivy new York |
| 3 | Evans | Frank | 25 | | m | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Newyork | Elizabeth m. Smith 70 Turnpike Lane Hornsey England London | | |
| 4 | Hubbard | Thomas | 24 | | m | s | Steward | | | | English | U.S.A. | Newyork | mrs Evans Tallis St. Cumpass Vale Nr. Camborne | | |
| 5 | Mitchell | Florence Kate | 25 | | f | s | Milliner | | | | | England | London | father mr Hubbard 36 Claine Grove Kentish Town | | Ivy Newyork |
| 6 | Brooks | Minnie | 44 | | f | s | Maid | | | | | | | James mitchell 126 Studley Road Forest Gate | La. | Shreveport |
| 7 | Yeomans | Joseph | 36 | | m | m | Dyer | | | | | U.S.A. | Colorado Springs | Cousin G. B. Nesser Hyde Side Nurtary, Lower Edmonton | Ivy. | New Rochelle |
| 8 | " | Florence | Wife 31 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | father Mr D. Yeomans Church Street Horsley Near Derby England | Col. | Colorado Springs |
| 9 | " | Florence | Dau. 8 | | f | s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Crocking | James Anthony | 34 | 10 | m | m | miner | | | | | England | Camborne | mrs a.b crocking (wife) Chapel Square Troon | Mich | Painesdale |
| 11 | Harfield | Caroline Elizabeth | 26 | | f | s | maid | | | | | | | father J. Harfield Portsmouth 6, Liverpool Road Stratton | Ivy. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Gist | James Rapson | 25 | 6 | m | m | miner | | | | | | | wife mrs a. Gist Callington Jessamine Terrace, Callington | Mich | Iri Mountain |
| 13 | Moyle | Sidney | 27 | 6 | m | m | | | | | | | | wife mrs C. moyle Holmbush Village Callington | S.D. | Leedo |
| 14 | Allen | Edward Charles | 18 | | m | s | Carpenter | | | | | | | mrs w.p. allen Twinear, Cornwall, | Arizona | Morenci |
| 15 | Williams | Wm George | 34 | 6 | m | m | Miner | | | | | Camborne | | | | Ivy. Newyork |
| 16 | " | Susan | Wife 34 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | mrs b. Williams. | | |
| 17 | " | Myrtle | Dau. 7 | 10 | f | s | Child | | | | | | | Kehelland, Camborne | | |
| 18 | " | Irene | Dau. 6 | 2 | f | s | | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mayne | Ethel | 20 | | f | m | wife | Yes | Yes | | | | | mrs s.a. Laity | | |
| 20 | Ireland | Wm Henry | 38 | 8 | m | m | Miner | | | | | Bath | 6, Chancer Road, Bath | | Arizona | Dickinsburg |
| 21 | Odgers | Ernest | 24 | 11 | m | m | Mechanic | | | | | Camborne | | wife mrs a. Ireland Twinear Churchtown Penhalgle | | Morenci |
| 22 | " | Bertie | Bro. 20 | | m | s | fitter | | | | | | | wife mrs Odgers Dolcoath Road Camborne | Mich | Ishpeming |
| 23 | Barker | Clemintina | 35 | 8 | f | s | maid | | | | | | | father W.H. Odgers Wolcoall Road, Camborne | | |
| 24 | Dunn | Wm | 23 | 6 | m | s | Miner | | | | | Great Bromley | | mrs a. Barker, The Hall, Great Bromley | Mexico | Zacatecas |
| 25 | Stribley | Wm Henry | 22 | | m | m | | | | | | Crowan | | father Wm Dunn Black Rock Crowan | Montana | Butte |
| 26 | Jensen | Christine | 58 | | f | s | Nurse | | | Denmark | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Newyork | wife mrs m.p. Stribley Troon Croft mitchell Troon | | |
| 27 | Matz | Paul | 22 | | m | s | Merchant | | | Germany | German | England | London | Uncle S. Jensen Holeteb Fyland Denmark | Ill. | Bureau |
| 28 | Tomilin | Victor | 27 | | m | s | Engineer | | | Russia | Russian | | | mrs S. matz Konigsberg St. Wiesgerber St. no 8, Germany | Ivy. | Newyork |
| 29 | Gonzales | Amelia | 13 | | f | s | Child | | | Spain | Spanish | Argentine | Rosardio | mother mrs a. Gonzales Calle St Luis 1440 Rosardio | Kentucky | Brandenburg |
| 30 | Lindenbaum | Minna | 28 | | f | s | Maid | | | Germany | German | England | London | mrs nickelsburg 70, Oxford Court, S. Hampstead | | Newyork |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each one belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *September 25th*, 1909

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in polygamy or alienage, or held rest. [illegible] and trustees, or [illegible] insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence thereof, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | yes | 1906 | Newyork | friend Mr. Healis 349 West 55 St. Newyork | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | Brown | Brown | Tril | England | London |
| 2 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Philadelphia Welsh Choir on tour | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 10 | fair | " | Blue | " | Wales | Ystalyfera |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | No | | | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brown | " | " | Cumpare |
| 4 | " | " | $40 | yes | 1906 | Newyork | friend Mr. Healis 349 W. 55 St. Newyork | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 6½ | dark | " | " | " | England | London |
| 5 | " | " | $70 | No | | | friend A. Jeffreys Standard Oil Co Shrevesport La | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 6 | fair | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 6 | Husb. | " | $100 | " | | | friend Mrs R. Brown New Rochelle | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 10 | Medium | dark | Brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $290 | yes | Colorado | | Mr. Yeomans 176 Bijou, Colorado Springs | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 10½ | fair | fair | Grey | " | " | Derby |
| 8 | " | Husband | " | " | | | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 5½ | " | dark | Brown | " | " | London |
| 9 | " | Father | " | " | | | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Colorado Spring |
| 10 | " | self | $30 | yes | 1906 | Fairsdale | friend Mr. R. Beer Fairsdale P.O. Croughton | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 6½ | dark | Brown | " | " | England | Buckingfield |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | Yes | | | Aunt Mrs H. Bellark 322 78 St. Brooklyn NY | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Grey | " | " | Shepley |
| 12 | " | " | $70 | yes | Utah | | Brother in law. W. Goodman Tri mountain, Mich | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 8 | " | light | Blue | " | " | Callington |
| 13 | " | " | $12 | " | Leeds | | George Dingle Leeds Black Hill S.D. | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 4 | " | dark | Brown | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $12 | Yes | | | father A. Allen Box 382, Morenci, | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 7 | " | Light Brown | Blue | " | " | Ewinear |
| 15 | Yes | " | $500 | yes | 1903 | Clifton Arizona | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 3 | Med. | Brown | " | " | " | Camborne |
| 16 | " | Husband | " | | | | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Father | " | | | | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | — | — | | | | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | — | — | | | | " | " | " |
| 19 | Husb. | self | $45 | yes | 1907 | Leeds | Husband Mrs. E. Mayne, Wikingburg | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 7 | Medium | dark Brown | Brown | " | " | Redruth |
| 20 | " | " | $10 | Yes | | | friend A. Allen Box 382, Morenci | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | Blue | " | " | Ewinear |
| 21 | " | " | $150 | " | | | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | " | " | Camborne |
| 22 | " | " | $10 | " | | | | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 7 | " | Red | Grey | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | Mr Fleming | $100 | " | | | C/o Mr G. R. Fleming Hacienda de Cedros Mazapil Zacatecas | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 2 | fair | Light Brown | " | " | " | Great Bromley |
| 24 | Husb. | self | $50 | " | | | friend J. Treidder Centerville Butte Montana | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | Blue | " | " | Browan |
| 25 | " | " | $75 | " | | | Brother in Law J.R. Berryman Colenso St. Butte Montana | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 5 | fair | light | " | " | " | St Enoder |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | " | | | home Bureau Ill | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Fyllant |
| 27 | Husb | " | $75 | yes | | | friend G. Bolinger 541 W 147th St Newyork | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Black | Brown | " | Germany | Gerdauen |
| 28 | Yes | " | $140 | No | | | friend Mr Warren Mac Bryde Eagle Pass Maverick Co. Texas | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | Blue | " | Russia | St Petersburg |
| 29 | Husb. | Mother | " | " | | | friend Mr. Earl Brandenburg Kentucky | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 5½ | dark | Black | Black | " | Argentine | Rosario |
| 30 | yes | self | 150 | " | | | Mr. Jaensen 226 W. 99 St 2 No 267 86 St. Newyork Mrs. Resolpank | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | Light Brown | Hazel | " | Germany | Salzwedel. |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bandy Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clm R Henderson M D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

S

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 April 11-1910

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Southampton, September 1, 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | McGuire | Sarah | 36 | 8 | m | wife | yes | yes | Great Britain | English | England | Waltham Cross | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | " | Beatrice May | 8 | 6 | s | Child | | | | | | | Walter Earley | | |
| 3 | " | Alexandra Rosaland | 4 | 6 | s | | 22-77793 | 7/11/38 | | | | | 19 Eleanor Road, Waltham Cross | | |
| 4 | " | Ena Gwendoline | 8 | 6 | s | | 22-77794 | 7/11/38 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Lynch~~ | Doris | 20 | ~~6~~ | ~~s~~ | | | | | | Wellington | | Mrs. Major Wellington | Ill. | Chicago |
| 6 | George | Alfred | 35 | 8 | m | farmer | | | | | Norwich | | Mrs. Ernion Burwell Cambridge | Eng. | New York |
| 7 | Dyack | Laura | 30 | | m | wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pool | | Lighter, Lucker Dumpfield Row | Mrs. Look Pool Cham Cornwall | Wy. Brea |
| 8 | Kosinin | Jan | 26 | | m | farmer | | | Austria | Austrian | Belgium | Antwerp | Mr. A. Kosinini Rue Grodecka 9 Lemberg. Austria. | | Yonkers |
| 9 | Nordstrom | Alma Elisabet | 40 | 6 | s | domestic | | | Sweden | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. | New York | none | | New York |
| 10 | Ostlund | Maria Augusta | 23 | 10 | s | | | | | | Sweden | Kopparberg | Augusta Ostlund Slickcatan " Falun | | |
| 11 | Selen | Anna Wilhelmina | 40 | 10 | s | Cook | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Stockholm | Brother A. Erickson Sangsbo Brunster | | |
| 12 | Martin | Signe | 27 | 10 | m | wife | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A. | Seattle | father A. P. Petterson | | Tacoma |
| 13 | " | Charlie Leroy | 4 | 10 | s | Child | yes | yes | U S A | | | | Silfeholmen Sweden | | |
| 14 | Hedstrom | Per Erik Fred | 20 | | m | s | Student | yes | yes | | Sweden | Stockholm | mother Mrs. Hedstrom Upsalagatan 2, Stockholm | | New York |
| 15 | Gustafson | Alma | 47 | | f | s | Cook | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Orebro | Sister Mrs Gustafson | | |
| 16 | " | Selma | 38 | 10 | f | s | | | | | | | Marieval Bjornsater | | |
| 17 | Erickson | Augusta | 32 | 10 | f | s | maid | | | | | | mother Mrs Erickson Lundby | | |
| 18 | Anderson | Gerda | 32 | 10 | f | s | | | | | | | mother Mrs Anderson | | |
| 19 | " | Elma | 23 | 10 | f | s | Nurse | | | | | | Fiskeby Pappersbruk Fiskeby Mrs. Anderson | | |
| 20 | Carver | Henry Peter | 24 | 10 | m | s | Seaman | | Great Britain | English | England | Fulbarton | Quarnsatan 14, Falun | | |
| 21 | Goodwin | Leslie | 21 | 8 | m | s | | | | | | | H. H. Carver, Fulbarton Norwich Cal. San Francisco | | |
| 22 | Arnold | Mary | 30 | | f | s | Bookkeeper | | | | | Canterbury | Mrs. Goodwin 2 The Palms Thurry | | |
| 23 | Steinborn | Johann | 42 | | m | m | Merchant | | Germany | German | Germany | Greenhithe | Mr. Bullock 137 Charles St Greenhithe | Okla. | C. Wynnwood |
| 24 | Jacobsen | Johannus | 21 | | m | s | farmer | | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Hobro | none N Jaubaek Odder Denmark | | Gute Insela |
| 25 | Westerberg | Ida | 21 | | f | s | Maid | | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Newyork | Father N. P. Westerberg Ladhamm, Hagana. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | " | Maria Wife | 37 | | f | s | | | | | | | | Ny. | Newyork |
| 27 | Johnsson | Anna | 38 | 10 | f | s | Nurse | | | | | Rutley | Brother Mrs Johnsson Eland | | |
| 28 | Nilsson | Martha | 25 | 10 | f | s | | | | | | Sioux | Sister Miss Nilsson | Iowa | Sioux |
| 29 | " | Emma | 52 | 10 | f | s | Maid | | | | | Omaha | Agamvarne Osterlund | Nebr. | Omaha. |
| 30 | Graff | Frida | 48 | 10 | f | s | Nurse | | | | | Chicago | Brother K. Nilsson Sagatan, manusterys Kabusin, Mrs M. Glupran Fagavagen 5, Helsingborg | Ill. | Chicago |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 25th, 190 7

11—1118

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $25 | No | | | Husband [illegible] Italy [illegible] |
| 2 | " | Father | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | | | | Husband R. McGuire |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | Glendale Hotel, San Francisco |
| 5 | ~~Husband~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1909~~ | | ~~Chicago~~ | Husband A. L. Luck |
| 6 | " | Self | $45 | No | | | 5743 Elmwood avenue Chicago |
| 7 | Boy | " | $40 | Yes | | | [illegible] Husband F. Tyack |
| 8 | Yes | " | Yes | " | 1907 | New York | Workers Style Co. Workersway |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | 1909 | " | home 166 E. 4 St. New York |
| 10 | " | " | $50 | No | | | home 96 East 67 St. New York |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | Yes | | New York | Carl Silfverstrom 865 8th Avenue New York |
| 12 | " | " | $50 | " | | Seattle | Van T. Sholin 51 West 10 St. New York |
| 13 | " | Mother | " | | | | Husband J. Martin |
| 14 | " | Self | $25 | No | | | 950 Pacific Ave Tacoma |
| 15 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1889 | New York | Van T. Sholin 51 West 10 St. New York |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | " | | | Mrs. Knowlton 15 West 10 St. New York |
| 17 | " | " | $50 | " | 1905 | " | 4 East 61 St. New York |
| 18 | " | " | $50 | " | 1889 | " | friend Mrs A. Goranson 33 & 46 St. New York |
| 19 | " | " | $35 | Yes | | | sister Mrs Spencer 135 Park Avenue New York |
| 20 | " | Anglo American Co | $50 | No | | | friend Carl Silfverstrom 865 8 Avenue New York |
| 21 | " | " | $50 | " | 1905 | New York | Wjohn 8/5 "Calcutta San Fais. |
| 22 | Boy | Self | $50 | " | | Chicago | — do — |
| 23 | " | " | $50 | " | 1906 | New York | W Granwood [illegible] |
| 24 | Yes | " | $50 | No | | | 30 Avenue No. [illegible] |
| 25 | " | " | $35 | Yes | 1903 | New York | Sister Mrs C. Seigel 224 W. 149 St. New York |
| 26 | " | " | $50 | " | 1904 | Hartley | [illegible] |
| 27 | Boy | " | $50 | " | 1906 | Hinckley | friend Revd Nordbann 610 Court St. Sioux City Iowa |
| 28 | " | " | $50 | No | 1903 | Omaha | 37 Meredith Ave Omaha Neb |
| 29 | " | " | $50 | Yes | 1909 | Chicago | Home 1505 La Salle Avenue Chicago |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | 1909 | " | — do — |

| 19 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," state. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown Light Brown | Blue ~~Blue~~ Grey | Nil | England | Stamford |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | Waltham |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | fair | Blue | " | " | " | Wellington |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | Scar on left leg | " | " | Suffolk |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | Brown Mark + Cut on eye | " | " | Pool |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Pale | Black | Black Nil | " | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | Light Brown | Blue | " | Sweden | Willsta |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | Brown | " | " | Kopparberg |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | Blue | " | " | Ostrunda |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | dark | Blue | " | " | Stockholm |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | " | " | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | Stockholm |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Gottnura |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | dark | Blue | " | " | Hannas |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Straneby |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | " | Falun |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | " | England | |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | — | dark | Black | Blue | " | " | Botham |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | " | Grantithe |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | light | " | " | Germany | Bonn. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blonde | " | " | Denmark | Odbro. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | dark | " | " | Sweden | Brumby. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Blonde | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Eland. |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Brunflo |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Mansteras |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Wilsenholm |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1905,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether surgeon employed by owners thereof, or appointed by Government, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

S

10

M

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, _____, 190_

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Masters | James | 56 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Rachel Maria | 48 | | f | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Trudgen | Richard Geary | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Thomasine Carter | 34 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Thomasine Vanna | 6 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Alfred | 24 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Evelyn Amelia | 24 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Burden | Mrs | Samuel | 33 | | f | m. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Morgensen | Thomas | 33 | | m | m | butler | yes | yes | Denmark Scandinavian | Asia | Newyork | | none | ny | Newyork |
| 10 | " | Anna L. | 11 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Dora Mrs | 8 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jensen | Paul | 55 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Molly | wife | 58 | | f | m. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Christen | 61 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Dorothea | wife | 58 | | f | m. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Coulter | Cornelia G | 23 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wilson | Agnes | 28 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pringle | Agnes | 26 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Shacklett | Barbara | 56 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Stafford | Maria | 32 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Arthur Edward | ch | 13 | mo | m | s. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lart | Joseph | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Tennessee | wife | 28 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Thomas | ch | 4 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Joseph | ch | 1 | | m | s. | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Brown | Anna E. | 46 | | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stevenson | Bruce | | | | m | s. | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Silfestrom | Carl | 60 | | | m | m | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Anna Maria | 43 | | | f | m. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sherman | Wm | 42 | | | m | m | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *June 25th*, 190 3

11–1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamous practices, or belonging to any organization or society that does believe in, teaches, or practises polygamy? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. City or Town |
| 1 | | | | | | Home. Bangor. Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | Brother E.J Trudgen Hancock, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Brother W.J Trudgen, Tri Mountain, Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Husband. 701, Springfield Avenue, Summit, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes. Self | yes | yes | yes | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " father | dead | " | | | ~~1, East 46 St. New York.~~ no yes no no good no | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair br. blue | | | Denmark Vada |
| 11 | | | | | | M.J Morgenstern 443 Lincoln Place Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Home. Bureau, Ill. | | | | | | | — | — | — | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Home, Agra, Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | Ferguson Missouri | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | 329 Webster St. San Francisco. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | 2342, Calumet Ave, Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | Brandenburg, Kentucky. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | 719 Tenth St. New Brighton Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Brandenburg Kentucky | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Home. 1101 David Avenue Allegheny Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | Home 62 Sullivan St. Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | 863, S. Ave, Newyork. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | Walkerville, Butte Co, Montana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Cand. Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether vessel is sailing therewith or is employed by owners, charterers, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of September, 1909

at NEW YORK.

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. September 18th 1909.

M

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beer | Mrs James | 31 | | f | m | | | | United States | | | | | | |
| 2 | Williams | Rodger S. | 43 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mrs Kate | 40 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gruber | Mrs Sidney | 44 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Avery~~ | ~~Charles Melvin~~ | | | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leisner | Paul Winge | 29 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Parry | Mrs Wm | 44 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Jack George | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Garman | Alfred | 33 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | O'Donnell | Charles | 56 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wertz | John George | 50 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Power~~ | ~~Florence~~ | | | | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | ~~Dorothy~~ | | | | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | ~~Madeleine~~ | | | | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ~~Frenderfact~~ | ~~Arthur~~ | | | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gill | Wm | 43 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Mrs Olivia | 39 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rolfe | Benjamin | 30 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ~~Batterman~~ | ~~Robert~~ | | | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Henry | Jack | 38 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rolfe | Nellie | 29 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Morse | Fanny | 17 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Henry | Margaret | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Izold | E. R. | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Woodall~~ | ~~Mr. Norman H~~ | | | | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | ~~Mrs~~ | | | | ~~f~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Carhans | Bessie | 25 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jackson | Walter | 27 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ~~Boorstein~~ | ~~Meyer~~ | 46 | | m | ~~m~~ | not sailing | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Boorstein | Fanny | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *September 25th*, 1909.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | 85 Clinton St Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 185 East 71 St. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Laconia, New Hampshire. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Chicago & N. W. R'y Office, Chicago. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 103 West 48 St. Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 253 W. 134 St. Newyork. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | 52 Hemenway Street Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Suite 405 Long Acre Building Times Square Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Suite 405 Long Acre Building Times Square Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Suite 405 Long Acre Building Times Square NY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 411 S. Chestnut St Kewanee Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Otis Grand A. G. Carfans Riviera Hotel, Boston, mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | 453 Decatur St Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | 59 Piedmont Ave, Atlanta, Georgia. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | — do — | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer (State name, and whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, September 15th 1909

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gagel | Rudolf | 21 | | m | s | Optician | yes | yes | Germany | German | Roumania | Bucarest | mother Mrs Gagel Bucarest | NY | Newyork |
| 2 | Wespi | P-1187533-3/36/34 Jeanne Walda | 27 | | f | s | Watchmaker | 1-425145 | 2/16/43 | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Berner | mother mrs Wespi Berner born | " | Torrington |
| 3 | Schaer | Eliza | 28 | | f | s | House | | | | | | | Parents J. Schaer St. Martin, Neuchatel | | Waterbury |
| 4 | | Armand. 670 | 29 | | m | s | watch maker | | | | | | St. Martin | | | |
| 5 | Trakiren 1431/13 | Calle | 30 | 4 | m | m | Pastor | 2-2-6 | 7/26 | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Hamina | Rev A Rautalahde 509 Clinton Pl Rockford Illinois | NY | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Hulda Sofie | 26 | | f | m | wife | | 12-10-35 | | | Reich 3/15/39 | | | | |
| 7 | Tornblom | Herman A. | 23 | | m | s | waiter | | | | | | | mother Mrs E. A. Tornblom No 3 Kaskenkatan Turku | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 8 | Alen | Aina Karolyn | 3 | | f | s | | | | | | Turku | Rauma | mother Mrs. Alen No 113 Varhakirkokatan Rauma | NY | Newyork |
| 9 | Belmore | Emeline Florence | 36 | | f | m | wife | | | Great Britain | English | | | Mrs J. Carder 84 Park Avenue Woodlees | Engl | London |
| 10 | Tarvin | niece Queenie Stella | 8 | | f | s | Dressmaker | 2-823284 | 12/13/40 | -505 | | | | Mrs J. Tarvin 107 Kentor Road Lower Tooting | | Buffalo |
| 11 | Dellow | Walter Wm. | 24 | 10 | m | s | valet | | | | | | | Mrs J. Dellow 5 Austin Friars London | NY | Newyork |
| 12 | Smithson | Evelyn Daisy | 23 | 10 | f | s | Domestic | | | | | | | Mrs J. Smithson Buxton Lamas Norfolk | | |
| 13 | Perez | Francisco | 27 | | m | s | messenger | | | Spain | Spanish | | | Jose Perez Puertos de Ganada, Velez Rubio Almeria | DC | Washington |
| 14 | Corfitz | Olga | 20 | 4 | f | s | Maid | | | Denmark | Scandinavian | | Copenhagen | Korrebekemende Denmark | NY | Newyork |
| 15 | Peak | John | 27 | | m | s | Miner | | | Great Britain | English | England | St Just | Mother Mrs Peak St. Just Cornwall | Mich | Negaunee |
| 16 | Vogler | Carolina | 68 | | f | m | wife | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Zurich | Abraham Huber Tagelheim N.10 Zurich | Pa | Altoona |
| 17 | | Ida dau | 25 | | f | s | domestic | | | | | | | | NY | Newyork |
| 18 | | Hans Gd | 4 | 10 | m | | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Beltramelli VL-631/719 | Zila | 17 | | f | s | Dressmaker | 23-74772-505 10/14/39 | | Italy | Italian | Italy | San Antonio | Father W. Beltramelli San Antonio | Cal | Tracy Junction |
| 20 | Negroni | Enrico | 18 | | m | s | waiter | 22-127641 | 6-9-42 | | | | Nte Carasso. | father Mr. N. Negroni Nte Calasso | | Surf |
| 21 | Fiora | Pietro | 24 | | m | s | | 22-92893 | 5/14/40 | | | | Cadenazzo | father G. Fiora Cadenazzo | | San Francisco |
| 22 | Rusconi | Roberto | 28 | | m | m | Chef | | | | | | Semprinia | father F. Rusconi Sementinia | | Guadeluppa |
| 23 | Markowitz | Alois | 35 | | m | m | lithographer | | | Germany | German | Austria Hungary | | Herrn E Ebener Lowkardstr 34 St Gallen | NY | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | Marie | 34 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nussbaum | Ida | 37 | | f | s | servant | | | Switzerland | | Switzerland | Bale | Mrs Burger 15 Schweizerhalle Bale Switzerland | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Tyroler | Josef | 29 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Faglistaller | Josef | 44 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Altman | Montague | 33 | | m | m | merchant | | | Gt Britain | English | Nevada | Round Mountain | Sir A Altman 145 Aldersgate St. London E.C. | Nevada | Round Mountain |
| 29 | Bansfield | Frederick | 19 | | m | s | grocer | | | | | England | London | John Bansfield The Hermitage Old Southgate | England | London |
| 30 | Goodstein | Rebecca | 27 | | f | s | none | | | Austria Hungary | | | | Mr Goodstein 7 Gt St Andrew St Bloomsbury | NY | Newyork |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , *September 25th* 190 .

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 1898 | New York | Brother Peter Engel 167 63 St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | Blue | Nil | Germany | Oberlingstadt |
| 2 | - | ✓ | $28 | No | | | Sister Miss B. Wespi Torrington. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | ✓ | Brown | Grey | - | Switzerland | Berner |
| 3 | - | - | $25 | - | | | Brother F. Schaer Waterbury, Conn. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3 | - | - | ✓ | - | - | Chezard |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | $28 | Yes | 1904-09 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | - | - | Blue | ✓ | - | - |
| 5 | ✓ | - | $30 | - | | | Pastor Rantalahti 529 Clinton St. Brooklyn | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 1 | ✓ | fair | - | ✓ | Finland | Tuikmainen |
| 6 | ✓ | Husband | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 11 | ✓ | - | Grey | ✓ | - | Keura |
| 7 | Boy | Self | $25 | ✓ | | | friend A. Vadersten 2900 S. 25 St. Minneapolis | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 8 | ✓ | Blonde | Blue | ✓ | - | Kurpio |
| 8 | Yes | ✓ | $0 | - | | | friend miss A. Rosendahl 113 S. 130 St. New York | Left to Pay Railroad Ticket | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 1903 | New York | Husband Mr. Belmore majestic theatre, Boston. | 5 | 4 | No | No | Bad | No | 5 | 4 | ✓ | Blond | Dark | ✓ | - | Canada |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1901/3 | ✓ | friend Mr. Belmore Boston | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | ✓ | fair | Blonde | ✓ | England | London |
| 11 | W. Brown | $20 | No | - | | | Valet to C. S. Brown, 1st class passenger | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | - | ✓ | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | Yes | ✓ | | | Mrs. Edgar 1165 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | ✓ | Brown | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | Marquis de Villalobar | $10 | ✓ | | | Marquis de Villalobar 1521 New Hampshire Ave Washington | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 9 | ✓ | Light | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | Puerto Lamas |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | $25 | No | 1899 | Brooklyn | friend Miss E. M. Ardery 529 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6½ | ✓ | dark | Hazel | Brown | - | Spain Velez Rubio |
| 15 | Boy | ✓ | No | No | 1902-06 | Tegaunee | Brother F. Veak Tegaunee | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1 | ✓ | fair | Blonde | Blue | ✓ | Denmark Copenhagen |
| 16 | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 11 | ✓ | Brown | Grey | ✓ | - | England St Quet- |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | friend Rev. Jacob Singenberger Altoona Pa. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Switzerland Zurich |
| 18 | ✓ | Mother | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Boy | Self | $40 | ✓ | 1903/4 | San Francisco | Father V. Bettramelli Napa Junction Cal. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | No | ✓ | $20 | - | | | Sister Mrs. Sindotti Sudden C. S. B. Cal. | See affidavit attached | | | | | | 5 | 3 | ✓ | dark | Brown | ✓ | ✓ | Italy San Antonio |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | $26 | - | | | friend Mother Mrs. Fiora Los-Banos Cal. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2 | ✓ | dark | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Mt Carasso |
| 22 | Boy | ✓ | $30 | No | 1899/1903 | California | Mother Mrs. Rusconi. Guadeluppa | - | - | - | - | - | ✓ | 5 | 5 | fair | ✓ | dark | ✓ | ✓ | Cadenazza. |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | yes | - | 1905/07 | New York | friend Mr. Hamburger 1536 29th Street Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | fair | blonde | brown | ✓ | - | Sementina |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ | black | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | St Gallen |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | no | - | - | do. Sister Madame Gaschet 1296 74th St. Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ | brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Switzerland | Bale |
| 27 | | | | | | | Post Office Altoona Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | Yes | no | 1903-09 | Nevada | Brother Nicholas Mercatoris | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | fair | blue | | | |
| 29 | No | self | $35 | no | — | — | Cousin C. Jenkins 452a Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | fair | blonde | blue | | England | Sunderland |
| 30 | no | ✓ | $35 | no | — | — | father Mr. Goodstein Hancock St. Wilkes Barre Pa. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | ✓ | | ✓ | Lodz |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Canty Cruz, Jr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] DOMINICK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "[illegible]PHIA" Pailing thro with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Sept. 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Davis | Della White | 26 | | f | s | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Levins | Anna Francis | 29 | | f | s | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kent | James Mrs | | | f | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | White | Alfred L. | 43 | | m | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Alfred J. | 14 | 11 | m | s | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Giese | Prof W. Fredk | 45 | | m | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Grinsell | Norman | 18 | | m | s | auctioneer | yes | yes | Gt Brita. | English | England | Birmingham | J. L. Grinsell | 503 Bristol Road Edgbaston | Birmingham Eng. |
| 8 | Fellows | Carolyn | 31 | | f | m | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Howard | 11 | | m | s | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Oates | James | 62 | | m | m | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mrs | 50 | | f | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 25th, 1909

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | 488 W Street Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 5 East 35th St Newyork city | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | 1292 W 61st Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | 60th Street Fanfield | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Springfield Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | 121 N Franklin St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | self | yes no | | | brother J.E. Grinnell Madison Wis 16 James St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | 210 | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | blue | England Birmingham |
| 8 | | | | | | 5504 Wisconsin Ave Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. Landy (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ...DELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 , at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

PHILADELPHIA

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Darling Shoe with (State whether Surgeon employed by steamship company, railway company, or appointed by U. S. Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 18th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Prudhon | Eugenie | 37 | | f | w | dressmaker | yes | yes | France | French | U.S.A. | Newyork | Miss Prudhon 101 E. 74th St Newyork | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 2 | Haase | Frederic | 40 | | m | m | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Faigel | Antonette | 51 | | f | w | designer | yes | yes | France | French | France | Paris | none | N.Y. | Newyork |
| 4 | de Pow | Julia | 10 | | f | single | | | | Spain | Spanish | | | none | | |
| 5 | | Luis | 4 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | none | | |
| 6 | | Luisa | 7 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rio | Germaine | 15 | | f | s | none | | | France | French | | Redon | Mrs Rio 24 Rue des Louvetts Nantes France | L.I. | East Patchange |
| 8 | Brader | Victor | 23 | | m | m | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Rosa | 26 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Mary | 5 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rocco | Guiseppe | 38 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nardini | Nardine | 24 | | m | s | waiter | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | | | Mrs Nardini 56 W. Newton St Boston | Mass | Boston |
| 13 | Vartabedian | Hraud | 20 | | m | s | student | yes | yes | Turkey | Turkish | France | Cherbourg | Fevenie Vartabedian Turkey | Mass | Mayo Lowell |
| 14 | Pouchon | Virgile | 58 | | f | m | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Eglin | Charles | 38 | | m | s | | | | do. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Emerson | Samuel F. | 59 | | m | m | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pilton | Eugene | 33 | | m | m | musician | yes | yes | France | French | France | Paris | Monsieur Pilton Barassen France | | Tuxedo Park |
| 18 | | Mrs | 39 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | do. | | |
| 19 | Hashim | Hashim | 30 | | m | m | merchant | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Power | Florence | 22 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Dorothy | 14 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Madalene | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bezal | Paul | 25 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Alojzija | 28 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Fanu | 7 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Marija | 6 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Blauk | Dora | 36 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Schord | Louis | 20 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Flora | 16 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 25th, 1909

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 6 yrs | Cayuga N.Y. to Newyork | Home. 101 E. 70th St New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | | France | Paris |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes | 16 yrs | New York | 533 E. New York St. Indianapolis Home | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | | France | Paris |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | 2 yrs | New York | 255 W 145th St New York | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | | France | Paris |
| 5 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | husband father Mr. S. de Pow | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | dark | black | blue | | Spain | Madrid |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York city | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 7 | " | aunt | yes | no | — | — | aunt Miss Armand Rio East Patchogue L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | dark | brown | | France | Rodez |
| 9 | | | | | | | 39 W 60th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | 270 W 37th Street New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | self | yes | yes | 8 yrs | 1901 Boston | wife Mrs Nardini 56 West Newton St Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | Italy | Parga |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | brother H. Vartabedian Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown | Turkey | Shabin Karahisar |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | 337 West 55th Street New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | no | — | — | 56 Pomfret St. Burlington Vermont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | F. P. Lord & Leary Tuckahoe New York | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | France | Auboy |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | - | - | grey | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | 1533 1st Ave Seattle Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 214 North Street Hebburn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | 193 2nd Ave New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | 1914 Golden Gate Avenue San Francisco Calif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907

at New York

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

...DELPHIA"

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Parkinghouth, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 18 Septembre, 1909

21

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Bernard Hattan [illegible] Spain French USA Walla~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | her husband | | |
| 2 | Wardale | Norman H. | 28 | m | | M | mechanic | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Father Wm Wardale | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | —"— | Elba | 24 | f | | M | — | " | " | Sweden | Scandinavian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | 59 Rudolph Rd Bushley Herts Eng | Pa | —"— |
| 4 | Stellario | Cambrea | 35 | | | M | musician | " | " | Italy | Italian | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | none | Ky | Lexington |
| 5 | Schiavello | Joseph | 30 | | | M | —"— | " | " | —"— | —"— | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | none | —" | —"— |
| 6 | Forster | Rudolph | 63 | | | M | S. —"— | " | " | England | English | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | with Mrs Flemming Hotel Terminus | Paris | Ky | Kenton |
| 7 | Schmidt | Marguerite | 23 | f | | S | [illegible] | " | " | France | French | France | Versailles | her family at | France Versailles | Conn. | Canaan |
| 8 | ~~Bouchet [illegible] Rhoda~~ | | 28 | f | | S | | | | France | French | France | Paris | | 20 Rue Theodore Boulogne Seine | NY | Passaic |
| 9 | Abed Khatter | Lousette | 13 | f | | S | student | 1909 (525) | 1/6/41 | Turkish | Turkish | Lebanon | Zahle | mother | Beyrouth Syria | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 12

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *September* 28th, 1909

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ | her husband | no | no | no | | good | | 5 | 6 | pale | ~~blue~~ | none | France | near Paris |
| 2 | no | self | yes | yes | 5 | Pittsburg | 2650 Ellis Ave Pittsburg | " | " | " | | " | | 5 | 10 | dawn | grey | none | England | Watford |
| 3 | no | " | " | " | 8 | Boston | | " | " | " | | " | | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | grey | none | Sweden | Eskilstuna |
| 4 | yes | self | none | no | 13 | Yonkers | family 1835 Madison Ave New York | " | " | " | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Italy | Messina |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | his family on same | " | " | " | | " | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | yes | yes | 30 | San Francisco | 3302 17th Ave. San Francisco | " | " | " | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | blue | | England | London |
| 7 | no | self | yes | yes | 1 | Boston | 182 San Jose Ave. San Francisco | " | " | " | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | blond | blue | | France | Versailles |
| 8 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Lucie Place Patrick~~ | " | " | " | | " | | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Queens~~ |
| 9 | ~~no~~ | " | ~~$5~~ | no | no | no | Sister Sarah Scher friend Mrs Sarah Scher Mother 951 Agdenane Chicago | " | " | " | | " | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | | | Lebanon Turkey | Zahle |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELP..." SAILING THEREW..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia Univers... 13

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDE...

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S 2 S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, September 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Hinrichsman~~ | ~~Hans~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~yn~~ | ~~yn~~ | ~~yn~~ | ~~U.S. America~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Stuttgart~~ | ent. in error | | ~~ny~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 2 | Clifton | Samson | 46 | | m | Valet | | | | England | English | USA | Staten Island | wife Hilda Clifton 24 Sea 11 Jones Island | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | ✓ " | Sophia | 45 | 4 | f | Wife | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 4 | ✓ Priess | Jacob Henry | 44 | 6 | m | Engineer | | | | U. America | England | USA | Stamford | | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | ✓ " | Blanche | 40 | 6 | f | Wife | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 6 | ✓ " | Eleanor | 15 | 6 | " | Servant | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 7 | ✓ " | Emily H | 9 | 6 | " | Child | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 8 | ✓ " | Dorothy M | 1 | 6 | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 9 | ✓ Andersson | August | 46 | 11 | m | Laborer | | | | Sweden | Swedish | USA | Galveston | | | Tex | Galveston |
| 10 | ✓ " | Virginia | 45 | 5 | f | Wife | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 11 | ✓ " | Oskar | 14 | 11 | m | Laborer | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 12 | ✓ " | Axel | 12 | 6 | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 13 | ✓ " | Albert-Georg | 7 | 6 | " | Child | | | | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 14 | ✓ " | Harold Henry | 4 | 6 | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 15 | ✓ King | Joseph | 55 | 6 | m | Farmer | | yes | yes | " | English | USA | Westchester | | | NY | Westchester |
| 16 | ~~Bergman~~ | Johann | 32 | | m | Shoemaker | | | | ~~U.S.~~ Russian | ~~Illinois~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | | ent. in error | | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 17 | ✓ Palmes | James | 52 | 6 | m | Builder | | | | U. | England | NY | New York | | | NY | New York |
| 18 | ✓ " | Elizabeth | 36 | 6 | f | Wife | | | | U. | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 19 | ✓ " | James | 2 | 6 | m | Child | | no | no | U. | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 20 | ✓ Radic | George | 29 | 6 | m | Seaman | | yes | | U. | Austria | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4-10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether from birth or accident, and what cause. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | ~~East Yonkers Hotel, 6th St. Yonkers, N.Y.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ✓ | | 1904 | | 120 Patterson St. Cleveland, Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | England | London |
| 3 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ✓ | | | | 917 Girard Ferry Rd. Philadelphia, Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ✓ | | | | 410 - 10th St. Galveston, Tex. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | ✓ | | | | Danvers Centre West Chester Co. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | ✓ | | | | ~~16 Elmwood St. Chicago, Ill.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ✓ | | | | 507 W 27th St. New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | ✓ | | | | Rev. Wm. S. Hoshstein, New York N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Canby Chief Officer, of the PHILADE[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether original or duplicate, or supplemental by number thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2S

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, September 16th, 1909

M 23

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pascoe | Edwin John | 21 | | m | s | Miner | yes | yes | England | English | England | Stithians | mother Mrs. E. Pascoe, New Road, Stithians | N. Mex. | Socorro |
| 2 | Moore | Mary Elizabeth | 37 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father John Pedley | Conn. | Hartford |
| 3 | Pedley | Emma | 31 | | f | s | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 West Broomwich | " | " |
| 4 | Moore | Elizabeth | 11 | | f | s | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Dorothy | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Millicent | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Lily | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Raymond | 11 | m | " | " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Schapes | Selina | 47 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | London | sister Annie Mann, 1 Westgrove Str. Hammersmith, London | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| 10 | Sachman | William Fowley | 22 | | m | s | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | Ventnor | Mrs. Sachman. Pier Str. Ventnor | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Long | Arthur James | 22 | | m | m | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | St Day | Brother E. Long, Church Street, St. Day | Minn. | Braton |
| 12 | " | Ethel | 18 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Arthur John | 1 | | m | s | Infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | uncle Mrs. W. J. Kevern, Chapel St. Troon | " | " |
| 14 | Kevern | William James | 25 | | m | m | Miner | yes | yes | " | " | " | Troon | father E. Hazelton, 83 Orchard Rd. Portsmouth | Ore. | Astoria |
| 15 | Hazelton | Frank | 23 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Portsmouth | uncle Gray, 255 Romney Rd. E. Ham, London | Ark. | Anaheim |
| 16 | Gray | George | 21 | | m | s | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mrs. E. W. Child, North Mardens, Chichester | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 17 | Child | Alfred Richard | 20 | | m | s | Postman | " | " | " | " | " | Chichester | Wife Mrs. Williams, 59 Goschen Str. Devonport | " | New York |
| 18 | Williams | Herbert | 34 | | m | m | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Devonport | Sister Mrs. Brooke, 13 Vi. Park Ter. Cronkhill, Devon | Mich. | Ironwood |
| 19 | Skelton | Louisa | 24 | | f | s | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | St. Burcans | Mrs. Mrs. Jenkins, 14 Baldwin Rd. Portsmouth | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 20 | Jenkins | Frederick George | 22 | | m | s | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Portsmouth | Son Frederick Symes, 197 Queens Rd. Battersea, London | Ark. | Anaheim |
| 21 | Symes | Fanny | 56 | | f | w | Housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | London | Wife Mrs. Powell, 9 Maples Rd. Penryn Str. Northfleet | Cal. | Bishop Creek |
| 22 | Powell | John | 48 | | m | m | Gunsmith | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Northfleet | William Gibbons, 14 Hole Str. Northampton | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | Gibbons | William | 20 | | " | s | Shoemaker | " | " | " | English | " | Northampton | Mother Mrs. Long, 80 Phillips Str. Mountain Ash | N.Y. | Gloversville |
| 24 | Thompson | Dorothy | 29 | | f | m | Wife | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Mountain Ash | " | " | New York |
| 25 | " | Dorothy Margaret | 4 | | f | s | Infant | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Clarke VL 166/95 | Harry | 35 | | m | m | Pipe Fitter | yes | yes | English | Texas | Dunkirk | Wife Mrs. Clarke, 12 St. Gaens Str. St. Lukes | " | " |
| 27 | Clapp | Henry | 42 | | " | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | England | Sutton | Wife Mrs. Clapp, 1 Rectory Rd, Sutton | Mich. | Detroit |
| 28 | Watling | Charles | 51 | | " | " | Gardener | " | " | " | " | " | Oakley | Brother Spencer Watling, Fornham Rd. Bury St. Edmunds | Pa. | Penn Yan |
| 29 | " | Ellen | 52 | | f | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ryan | James | 42 | | m | m | Cabinet Maker | " | " | " | " | " | London | Sister Mrs. Sullivan, 12 Armstrong Str. Ramsdead, London | " | Philadelphia |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Port of
on this
cause.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 25 SEP 1909 , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Uncle T. Williams Napoleon, Elm Creek, Seward Co. Nebr. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | blonde | blue | None | England | Stithians |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | yes | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Tipton |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 4 | 〃 | Mother | 〃 | 〃 | | | Husband, Father & Mr. Moore 3 Potman Street, Hartman, Conn. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | Walsall |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | — | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | — | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | — | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 9 | yes | Husband | $20 | 〃 | | | Husband John Schafer 1031 N. Senate Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Friend Gustave Miller, American Consulate, West 14th, New York, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | 〃 | bro | bro | 〃 | 〃 | London |
| 10 | 〃 | self | yes | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7½ | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Ventnor |
| 11 | no | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | Friend Thomas Holmes Box 718 Baker, Oreg | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | St. Dev |
| 12 | 〃 | Husband | — | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Redruth |
| 13 | 〃 | Father | — | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | St. Dev |
| 14 | 〃 | self | yes | 〃 | | | Brother John Stevens Memphis, Gaston Co. Oreg Friend F. G. Jenkins, Anglesea, Ter. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Troon |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3½ | fair | 〃 | bl | 〃 | 〃 | Portsmouth |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | $25 | 〃 | | | Uncle H. Izard 546 Stone City Ave. Rockester, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 11 | 〃 | blonde | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | London |
| 17 | yes | 〃 | yes | yes | 1907. 1909 | New York | Brother Fred. M. Child 42 E. 96th St. New York, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 11 | 〃 | bro | bro | 〃 | 〃 | Chickerlee |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | $20 | 〃 | 1909 | Liverpool | Uncle Samuel Foos 307 Stone Location, Lemmon, Miss. Friend Mr. Noyes 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | 〃 | grey | 〃 | 〃 | Pool |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | $50 | 〃 | 16 | Boys | Uncle Wm. Foos Syracuse, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | grey | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Smethwick |
| 20 | no | 〃 | yes | 〃 | | Alabama | Friend Frank Sales, Amateur, Ter. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3½ | 〃 | bro | bro | Tattoos on both forearms | 〃 | Portsmouth |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | $25 | no | | | Daughter Mrs. Baisley Farmington Agricultural Co. Shop Creek, Col. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | | 〃 | grey | 〃 | None | 〃 | Coventry |
| 22 | yes | 〃 | $25 | yes | | New York | Friend Mr. J. Farley 2230 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia, Pa. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | 〃 | bro | bl | 〃 | 〃 | Woolwich |
| 23 | 〃 | Uncle | $30 | no | | | Uncle Mr. S. Dare 6 Almond St. Gloversville, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 7 | 〃 | 〃 | grey | 〃 | 〃 | Worcester |
| 24 | 〃 | self | $10 | yes | | New York | Husband George Thompson 412 E. 65th St. New York, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 1½ | 〃 | bro | bl | 〃 | 〃 | Mountain Ash |
| 25 | 〃 | Mother | — | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | — | — | — | — | — | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 26 | 〃 | self | $25 | no | | Texas | Friend A. Buchanan 200 W. 84th St. New York, N.Y. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | England | London |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | $12 | no | | | Brother Wm. Clapp 194-19th St. Detroit, Mich. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 5 | 〃 | 〃 | bro | 〃 | 〃 | Tipperary |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | more | 〃 | | | Wallis Lettom Box 218 Penn Yan, Pa. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Stonegrave |
| 29 | 〃 | Husband | — | 〃 | | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Norton |
| 30 | 〃 | self | yes | 〃 | | | Friend J. Earley 2230 Ellsworth St. Philadelphia, Pa. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 5 | 6 | 〃 | 〃 | bl | 〃 | 〃 | Woolwich |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from SOUTHAMPTON, do

H Gandy Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon or Surgeons employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Wm R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3S 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, September 18th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Saarikoski | Sakari | 25 | | M S | Labourer | yes | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Pulkila | father Sakari Saarikoski, Lammolan kylä | New York | |
| 2 | Hannalainen | Jaakko | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Sofia Hannalainen, Ylistaro | W. Va. | Clarksburg |
| 3 | Raukko | Wilho | 23 | | M | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. Va. | Clarksburg | brother Jaakko Raukko, Ylistaro | | |
| 4 | Heponeva | Juho | 23 | | M | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | wife Sofia Heponeva, Siuroskoki | | |
| 5 | Tapio | Tuomas | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | wife Emmi Tapio, Ylistaro | | |
| 6 | Raukko | Maria | 34 | | S | 6-7408 Servant | | | | | Finland | Wehkajoki | brother Jaakko Raukko, Wehkajoki | | |
| 7 | Hakkola | Johan | 30 | | M | Labourer | | | | | | Jeroski | father Samuel Hakkola, Siuroskoki | | |
| 8 | Ukkonen | Selina | 35 | | S | Servant | | | | | | Lohja | Mother Kreeta Ukkonen, Lohja | | |
| 9 | Nordlund | Wilhelmina | 26 | | M | Wife | | | | | | Helsingfors | Father & Grandfather Otto Nordlund, Kervia | Ky | New York |
| 10 | " | Svea | | | F | Infant | no | no | U.S. Born | | | Kervia | | Minn | Litchfield |
| 11 | Ylivieska | Kusti | 29 | | M | Labourer | yes | yes | | | | Ylivieska | father & Grandfather Jaakko Hirvela, Ylivieska | | |
| 12 | " | Hilma | 29 | | F | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Oili | 2 | | F | Child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Eeva | | | F | Infant | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Karlsson | Gustaf | 26 | | M | 22-44975 Seaman | 3-15-3 yes | yes | | | Finland | Kimito | father Gustaf Karlsson, Kimito Degerskär | Me | Portland |
| 16 | " | Karl | 31 | | M | Skipper 2-38163 | 12/6/35 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wirta | Mathilda | 22 | | S | Servant | | | | | | Tervasaari | Father Tuomas Wirta, Tervasaari | Ky | New York |
| 18 | Olofsson | Hans E. | 36 | | M | 2-71805 | 3-11-06 | 3-11-06 | Sweden | Scandinav. | Sweden | Eskilstuna | Mother Lovisa Eriksson, 3 Smedjegatan Eskilstuna | | |
| 19 | " | Karl E. | | | | Iron Worker | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Larsson | Anna Mathilda | 25 | | S | Servant | | | | | | Stockholm | Mother Lovisa Larsson, Hästängsbro | | |
| 21 | Claesson | Jean K. P. | 33 | | M | Bookbinder | | | | | | | Brother Olof Claesson, 20 Birkagatan Stockholm | Ky | Philadelphia |
| 22 | Andersson | Ellen | 34 | | S | Servant | | | | | | | sister Lotten Andersson, 27 Brahegatan, Stockholm | Ore | Portland |
| 23 | Hansen | Rose | 45 | | | | | | Norway | | Norway | Grimstad | Mother Ellen Olsen, Brekestad Grimstad | Ky | New York |
| 24 | Hansen Nesje | Hans | 45 | | M | Farmer | | | | | | Throndhjem | Wife Maria Nesje, Throndhjem | | |
| 25 | Nilsson | Selma | 38 | C | F | Wife | | | U. DISCHARGED ER | | Sweden | Ky | Mother & Grandmother Johanna Nilsson, Björkenäs, Wegelsborg | New York | |
| 26 | " | Elas | 15 | C | M | Scholar | | | U. DISCHARGED ER | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ekes | Alma | 15 | | F | Servant | | | | | Sweden | Strengelstorp | Father Aug. Ekes, Björkgren, Wegelsborg | | |
| 28 | Samuelsen | Caspar | 25 | | M | Waiter | | | Norway | | Norway | Stavanger | father C. Samuelsen, Hans near Stavanger | La | New Orleans |
| 29 | Gautier | Gustave | 22 | | M | Clerk | | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Brussels | father Mr. Gautier, 37 Rue de Trefiers, Brussels | Ky | New York |
| 30 | " | Therese | 26 | | F | Wife | | | | French | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | $22 | | | Br. in law Gust. Lehrista Box 365 Sparta, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | bl | None | | Finland | Palkkila |
| 2 | " | " | $20 | yes | 1906 | Brother Herman Hautala Box 525, Clarksburg, W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | gr | " | | " | Ylistaro |
| 3 | " | " | $10 | " | 1906 | Brother Herman Hautala Box 525, Clarksburg, W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | bl | " | | " | Wehakyro |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gr | " | | " | Ylistaro |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | blonde | bl | " | | " | Wehakyro |
| 6 | " | " | $25 | " | | Friend Emil Hoski Box 525 Clarksburg W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | br | gr | " | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1905 | Brother Frank Hautala Box 257, Clarksburg, W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | br | " | | " | Kurikka |
| 8 | " | " | $40 | " | 1908 | Friend M. G. Graham 338 W 140th St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | blonde | " | " | | " | Keitele |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | " | 1905 | Brother Wm. Nordlund 24 Horbach Pl. Tarrytown, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | br | br | " | | " | Kevia |
| 10 | " | clothes | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Opthalmia | applied | — | — | — | — | — | | 1901 | Tikkitsburg |
| 11 | " | self | $50 | yes | 1903 | Cousin Frank Enckolen 116 Vernon Street Tarrytown, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | Good | " | 5 | 5 | " | gr | " | | Finland | Yloveska |
| 12 | " | Husband | — | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | bl | " | | " | " |
| 13 | " | father | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " | " |
| 15 | " | self | $30 | " | | Friend Mathilda Wallenberg 34 Vernon Street, Portland, Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | br | br | " | | " | Kimito |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | | Friend Rev. Rantalehto 229 Clinton St, Hancock, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blonde | " | " | | " | Vihti |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1907 | Friend Mrs. Hing 335 W 70th St, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | br | " | " | | Sweden | Eskilstuna |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $ | | | Friend Rev. Samuelson 22 Greenwich St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blonde | " | " | | " | Kuusta |
| 21 | " | " | $25 | | | Friend Emil Stenberg 143 Bacon St, Bloomfield, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | br | " | " | | " | Merikarvia |
| 22 | " | " | $25 | yes | 1906 | Sister Susanna Antonsson 244 Mercer St, Astoria, L.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Blackeasta |
| 23 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1906 | Niece Astrid Wickster 191 Wendell Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | " | | Norway | Orlandet |
| 24 | " | " | $5 | " | 1885 | Br. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | blonde | bl | " | | " | Throndhjem |
| 25 | " | " | $50 | yes | 1909 | Friend Albert Albertsen 2614 - 8th Ave, New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | gr | " | | Sweden | Westerlen |
| 26 | " | " | — | " | 1909 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | | New York | New York |
| 27 | " | " | $165 | no | | Friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | auburn | br | " | | Sweden | Strafsellebro |
| 28 | " | Owners | $5 | " | | Norwegian Steamer "Vidar" New Orleans, La. | " | " | " | " | Norwegian Consul | " | 5 | 7 | br | bl | Tattoos on both hands | | Norway | Hamar |
| 29 | " | self | $30 | " | | Cousin Mrs. C. Wolf 343 E. 3. St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | br | None | | Belgium | Brussels |
| 30 | " | Husband | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | DK | br | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELP..., from ...TITIAN... ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* -Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*- Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4S

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, September 18th, 1909

M 225

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Pizzy~~ | ~~Jan~~ | 17 | | M | S | Farm Lab | no | no | Austria | Polish | Austria | Hungary | Mother Katarzyna Pizzy Hungary | Minn | Chicago |
| 2 | ~~Pizla~~ | ~~Antonia~~ | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Jan Pizla Hungary | | |
| 3 | ~~Pala~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | 26 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | Rozenberja | Mother Agatha Pala Rozenberja | Ind | Whiting |
| 4 | ~~Tomera~~ | ~~Jan~~ | 28 | | | m | | | | | | | Wierzbanerja | Wife Anna Tomera Wierzbanerja | | |
| 5 | ~~Jezenda~~ | ~~Franciszek~~ | 32 | | | | | | | Russia | | | Kwiszinnice Duga | Wife Marianna Jezenda Kwiszinnice Duga | Pa | Barbarn |
| 6 | ~~Skaby~~ | ~~Jan~~ | 40 | | | | | | | Russia | | | | Wife Victoria Skaby Kwiszinnice Duga | | |
| 7 | ~~Zawacka~~ | ~~Jan~~ | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | father Jan Zawacka Zeslawice | | |
| 8 | ~~Jabbocka~~ | ~~Wanda~~ | 28 | | m | Wife | | | | Austria | | | Zeslawice | Sister Apolonia Poschkowska Kattkij | | Buffalo |
| 9 | ✓ Patsjen | Jure | 18 | | M | Labourer | no | no | | | Austrian | | Lederitza | father Anton Patsjen, Lederitza | Wisc | Millen |
| 10 | ✓ " | Alex | 44 | | m | | | | | | Austrian | | " | Wife Lentza Patsjen, Lederitza | | |
| 11 | ✓ " | Georg | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | " | " Anna Patsjen Lederitza | | |
| 12 | ✓ " | Ivan | 18 | | | | | | | | | | " | father Ivan Patsjen, Lederitza | | |
| 13 | ✓ Matajza | Jure | 18 | | | | | | | | | | " | " Gjuro Matajza, Lederitza | | |
| 14 | ✓ " | Frenz | 17 | | | | | | | | | | " | " Ivan Matajza, Lederitza | | |
| 15 | ✓ " | Rosa | 36 | | m | | | | | | | | " | Wife Marta Matajzinka, Lederitza | | |
| 16 | ✓ " | Anton | 17 | | S | | | | | | | | " | father Gjuro Matajza, Lederitza | | |
| 17 | ✓ " | Tomatitza | 32 | | F | Wife | | | | | Croatian | | Drenjevica | father Josef Petkovanic, Drenjevica | Mich | Calumet |
| 18 | ✓ " | Emiglia | 4 | | F | 11-132916 child | | no | no | 10/4/37 | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ " | Ladislaus | 3 | | m | 11-133295 | | | | 8/10/35 | | | | Grandfather | | |
| 20 | ✓ Ley | Karl | 20 | | | Labourer | yes | yes | | Germany | German | Baden | Lörrach | Uncle Emanuel Meller | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | ✓ Dimitri | Stefan | 24 | | m | | no | no | | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Selo | Wife Dwega Dimitri, Selo | Ill | Fairmount |
| 22 | ✓ Mile | Petre | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Bittova | Wife Menas Mile, Bittova, Monastir | O | Cincinnati |
| 23 | ✓ Dokmanovic | Wladimir | 17 | | | 14-37926 10/4/38 | (105) | | | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Drenjevica | father Joseph Dokmanovic, Drenjevica | Mich | Calumet |
| 24 | ✓ Kosul | Josef | 17 | | | | | | | | Slovenian | | Bregot | Mother Marie Kosul, Bregot | Pa | Derrack |
| 25 | ✓ Miroslovic | Ilija | 23 | | m | | | | | | Croatian | | Kanischaina | Wife Rosa Miroslovic, Kanischaina | W. Va | Jenningstown |
| 26 | ✓ Erfoumoff | Anastas | 33 | | m | | | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Wetheny | Wife Helen Erfoumoff, Wetheny | Ore | Portland |
| 27 | ✓ Aronis | Alex | 24 | | | Seaman | | | | Greece | Greek | England | Cardiff | Mr. Forte 236 Bute Rd, Cardiff | Ala | Montgomery |
| 28 | ✓ Hanselman | Karl | 26 | | | | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Stuttgart | Cousin L. Stuttgart | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | ✓ Ypersil | Emile | 45 | | m | Miner | | | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Marchienne | Brother R. Ypersil, Nolinne, Belgium | Pa | Charleroi |
| 30 | ✓ Ghelfi | Jeanne | 46 | | F | Wife | | | | France | French | | Brussels | Father M. Le Monnette Perau, France | N.Y. | New York |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sailing 1 | no | self | $25 no | | | | Sister Frantziska Ring, 174 Larchmont Ave, Chicago, Ills | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | br | None | Austria | Hamim |
| 2 | " | " | $25 | | | | Brother Marcin Pilch 174 Larchmont Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gy | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | " | $25 | | | | Cousin Marcin Tanis, Box 144, Whiting, Ind | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | " | " | Bgenaya |
| 4 | " | " | $25 yes Chicago Ills | | | | Box in care R. Zeby Box 366, Whiting, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | blonde | " | Sprained eye | " | Wierzbowska |
| 5 | " | " | $25 Box Jackson, Mich | | | | Box in care Jan Gajda, 49 Perrin Str, Auburn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | br | br | None | " | Horizontal Dye |
| 6 | " | " | $25 Box Watertown Mich | | | | friend Box in care Josef Hakes 213 Ontario Str Auburn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $25 no | | | | Husband Michael Jablonka, 118 Potter Ave, Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | gr | " | Sprakowice |
| 8 | " | " | $2 | | | | Jane Pasjan, Box 335, Millen, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | br | " | Hornopol |
| 9 | " | " | $24 yes | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | " | " | " | Lederitza |
| 10 | " | " | $24 yes 2 | Millen | | | friend Jefgo Matay, Box 335, Millen, Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $24 no | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | bl | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $24 no | | | | Cousin June Matajja, Box 335, Millen, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | br. | br. | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $24 | | | | Cousin Peter Matajja, Box 335, Millen, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | $24 | | | | Cousin Martin Srkovic, Box 335, Millen, Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blonde | bl | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $24 | | | | Cousin Ivan Srkovic, Box 335, Millen, Wisc. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | br. | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $24 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | " | br. | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | $30 | | | | Husband & Father Mate Matajja, Box 174, Calumet, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Kohelitza |
| 18 | 5 | Father | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 19 | 5 | " | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | self | $14 | | | | Mother Maria Lesy 2501 Brook Ave New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | " | Baba | Lenek |
| 21 | " | " | $26 yes 1905 Germany | | | | friend Peter Dinne Box 134, Spennard, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | " | Macedonia | Selo |
| 22 | " | " | $26 no 1905 yes Calumet Mich | | | | Brother Jure Peter Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Bittova |
| 23 | " | " | $30 no | | | | Brother in law M. Matajja, Box 174, Calumet, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | gr | " | Austria | Kohelitza |
| 24 | no | " | $25 | | | | Brother Peter Koval, Box 267, Dorrock, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | br | bl. | " | " | Bygok |
| 25 | " | " | $19 | | | | Father Mej Petgin c/o P. & Hendricks Str Jamestown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamishevo |
| 26 | yes | " | $20 yes | Portland | | | friend M. A. Mezik 125 Russell Str, Portland, Or. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | bl | " | " | Vrshnop |
| 27 | " | " | $25 no | | | | Brother Mr. Annis 8 Sumet Str, Montgomery, Ala | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | br | " | Greece | Korfu |
| 28 | " | " | yes | | | | friend Karl Zeiler 8th Str, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | br | bl. | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | yes yes 1909 | Chesaw | | | Wife Mrs Gyuric Box 93, Chesaw, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | br | " | Germany | |
| 30 | " | " | no " | New York | | | Husband Mrs Gheltz 343 - 57th Str, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Pelines |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brussels |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADEL[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm P Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 190(

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, September 18th, 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9. †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Schafer | Dore Risel | 25 | | f | m | Wife | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | England | London | None | NY | New York |
| 2 | — | Morris | 5 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Zembrovsky | David | 25 | | m | m | Cabinmaker | No | No | | | | | Bro in law Mr M Grogowky 296 Oxford St Stepney Lond. E. | | |
| 4 | Micklos | Beny | 26 | | m | s | Tinsmith | Yes | Yes | | | | | Friend Mr Jacobs 12 Union St. Whitechapel E. | | |
| 5 | Tandejzer | Annie | 26 | | f | m | Wife | No | No | | | | | Cousin Mr Cohen 301 Ollingwood St. Brady St. | | |
| 6 | — | Willie | 2 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | — | Rosie | 3 | | f | s | | 2-972978 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | — | Dora | 11 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cohen | Max | 42 | | m | [illegible] | Tailor | | | | | | | Wife Mrs Cohen 24 Nw Rd Londn E | | |
| 10 | Woolf | Jack | 39 | | m | m | Engineer | Yes | Yes | English | | | | Mother Mrs Woolf 110 High St. East Ham | | |
| 11 | Cooner | Sheja | 33 | | f | m | Wife | | | Russia | | Russia | Kovno | Mother + Grandmother, | | not known |
| 12 | | Jenke | 11 | | f | s | Child | | | | | | | Lidia Davidson, | | ✓ |
| 13 | | Hecha | 10 | | f | s | | | | | | | | Kovno | | |
| 14 | | Lipe | 8 | | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Chue | 6 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Robe | 4 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Friedman | Freide | 45 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | | | Courland | Friedrichstadt | Friend Leyes Beyer, Courland Kurland | | |
| 18 | | Abe | 7 | | m | s | Child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Schmuel | 9 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Abre | 5 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bergman | Johan | 32 | | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | Russian | Prussia | Konigsberg | Sister Wilhelmina Bergman Konigsberg Prussia | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Brunn | Joseph | 41 | | m | m | Upholsterer | | | | Polish | England | London | Wife Mrs Brunn 22 Manchester St. Commercial Rd. E. | NY | New York |
| 23 | Cohen | Lewis | 27 | | m | s | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | | | Sister Mrs Bornekowsky 16 Fen Rd. London. E. | NJ | Newark |
| 24 | Brine | Mary Jane | 35 | | f | m | Wife | | | England | English | | Chanctonford | Mother + Grandmother, | | Jersey City |
| 25 | " | Euphemia | 7 | | f | s | Child | no | no | | | | | Mrs. Fortune, | | |
| 26 | " | Gwennie | 5 | | | | | 2-634328 (505) 5/18/39 | | | | | | Ford Farm, | | |
| 27 | " | Iris | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | Chanctonford | | |
| 28 | Lieb | Frank | 44 | | m | m | Father | yes | yes | | | So Africa | Johannesburg | Brother F. Lieb. 61 Winstanley Crescent Ramsgate | NY | New York |
| 29 | Meagher | Margaretha | 37 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | England | Southampton | Mother + Grandmother Margaret McCullen 16 Bargand St. Boston | | |
| 30 | " | Georgi | 8 | | m | s | Infant | no | no | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP[illegible], 25 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | $5 | No | | | Husband Mr Schafer 107 Cleveland St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk Brown | Hzl | Russia | Minsk |
| 2 | | Father | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | England | London |
| 3 | | Bro in law | $25 | | | | Brother in law Mr J Raskin 67-71 103rd St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | | Russia | Warsaw |
| 4 | | Sister | $20 | | | | Cousin Mr Cohen 215 Varet St Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Black | | | Kovno. |
| 5 | | Husband | | | | | Husband Mr Sander 22-44 Corona St NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | | | Plonsk |
| 6 | | Father | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Self | $25 | | | | Bro. Mr J Cohen 31 Cressa St Paterson NJ. | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | Fair | Blue | | Plozow. |
| 10 | | Self | $15 | | | | Wife Mrs Woolf 31 1st ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Brown | Brown | England | London |
| 11 | | | $4 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Russia | Konno |
| 12 | | Mother | | | | | Herbert = father Moritz Fischer 77 Jones St Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Riga |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | self | $5 | | | | Husband + father Jos Friedman 450 Watkins St Brooklyn NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | bn | bn | | Zgatkiew |
| 18 | | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | self | $20 | yes | 1902 1906 | Chicago | Wife Maria Bergman 18 Johnson St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | br | gr | | Libau |
| 22 | yes | | $25 | no | | | friend Thomas J. Regenski 330 Grand St New York NY. | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | | | bl | Poland | Warsaw |
| 23 | | | $10 | yes | 1906 | New York | friend A. Kartnick 169 Spruce St, Newark, NJ. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | gr | Russia | Lubar |
| 24 | | | more | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | bl | England | Shacklin |
| 25 | | Mother | | | | | Husband + father G. Brine 330 Hoboken Ave Jersey City, NJ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schantleston |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | self | more | | | | No | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | br | | Twickenham |
| 29 | | Husband | $5 | | | | Husband + father John Meagher c/o "Ansonia Hotel" New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | bl | | Liverpool |
| 30 | | Father | | | | | NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cantz, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cantz Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 18 1909, 190

27

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Engel | Samuel | 25 | | M | | Clerk | yes | yes | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 2 | Weiss | Emil Wallis | 31 | | M | M | Gentleman | | | | | | | None | NY | New York |
| 3 | " | Rose | 20 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | | | | | Father, Father in law & Grandfather | " | " |
| 4 | " | David | 6 | M | | | Infant | " | " | | | | | F. N. Wilson, | " | " |
| 5 | Lucchesi | Celio | 17 | | | | Labourer | yes | yes | Italy | | | | 32 Alma Rd Bournemouth | " | " |
| 6 | Martello | Rocco | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | Father Giuseppe Genova | bal | to Lawrence |
| 7 | Terrasci | Achille | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Manuele Marsala | | |
| 8 | Costa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Luigi Genoa | | |
| 9 | Hartwell | Edwin | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Giorgio Zarzola | | Worcester Mass |
| 10 | Finlay | Dorothy | 17 | | F | S | Maid | DISCHARGED | | to Cook | England | London | | Wife Mrs Hartwell 10 Holgate Rd York | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | | | | | | | | yes | yes | | Jamaica | | | Dora Geumour 3 Clarence House Rushcroft Road Brixton London | NY | New York |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $30 | no | | | Father G. Engel 117 E 5th St. New York N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | Hungary | Pressburg |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Husband | " | | | | Mrs. Reichenberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gray | Germany | Leipzig |
| 4 | " | Father | — | | | | 5th Ave. cor. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | England | London |
| 5 | " | self | $30 | | | | Brother Cattell | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | Germany |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | | Hotel Irving 621 Broadway cor. Irving Brother Max & Co. Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | Italy | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | Aunt Pedrazzi Antonia Calabria Italy | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | gray | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | Uncle Frank Danker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | Friend Col. Gifford Vernonsville Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | blue | " | Evansville |
| 10 | yes | self | $30 | no | | | 8 E. Brooklyn Ave. Indianapolis Friend Anna Thomas Savona 5 E. 35th Street New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | England | Lincolnshire |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | London |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "PHILADELPHIA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 18th Sept., 1907

Manifest No. 128

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Kuhn~~ Schaller Kuhn | Emma | 32 | | f | D. | Laundress | yes | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Zurich | sister Rina Reidlinger Zurich I Pilgerstr 5 | N.Y. | Elisabeth |
| 2 | Begovic | Mate | 30 | | m | " | Farmer | " | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Herica | brother Peter Begovic Herica Dalmatia | Wash | Rockspring |
| 3 | Matavic | Ivan | 19 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Plaka | brother Jure Matavic Plaka Dalmatia | " | " |
| 4 | Golobec | Mihu | 18 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Brumice | mother Katarina Golobic Volka Brumice Krain | Pa | Moreland |
| 5 | Antoni (2) | Pockaj | 19 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Hariga | father Anton Pockaj Hariga Krain | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 6 | Rolih | Josef | 24 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Zarecje | father Josef Rolih Zarecje Krain | " | " |
| 7 | Batista | Peter | 28 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " Batista Zarecje Krain | " | " |
| 8 | Radosevic | Antonia | 35 | | m | married | Farmer | " | | ~~married~~ | Slavonian | Austria | Istria | wife Antonia Radosevic Monje Istria | New York | |
| 9 | Mules | Nicola | 26 | | m | single | farmer | " | | " | Herzegovinian | Austria | Orsici | brother Boshko Mulas Orsici Post Komanovic Herzegovina | Col | Rossburg Co. |
| 10 | Giuro | Mare | 18 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Cladinic | father Misko Moro Cladinic Komanovic Herzegovina | " | " |
| 11 | Mato | Moro | 20 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Orsici | father Ivan Norbatrnici Herzegovina | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Radosevic~~ | ~~Giov~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~married~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~yes~~ | | " | ~~Slovenian~~ | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Monje~~ | ~~wife Antonia Radosevic Monje Istria~~ | ~~New York~~ | |
| 13 | Primc | Josef | 25 | | m | single | Labourer | yes | | " | Slovenian | Austria | Zarecje | father Josef Primc Zarecje Krain | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 14 | Gombac | Anton | 46 | | m | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | brother Ivan Gombac Zarecje Krain | " | " |
| 15 | Matko | Josef | 18 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | mother Margarethe Matko Zarecje Krain | " | " |
| 16 | Bostjancic | Anton | 19 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Harije | father Anton Bostjancic Harije Krain | Ills | Pollick |
| 17 | " | Josef | 24 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Josef Bostjancic Harije Krain | " | " |
| 18 | Skrabale | " | 18 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Trnovo | Father Anton Skrabale Trnovo Krain | Wis | Sheboygan |
| 19 | Skurcic | Anton | 56 | | m | " | " | no | | " | " | Austria | Monje | wife Veronica Skurcic Monje Istria | Col | Trinidad |
| 20 | Belli | Giuditta | 25 | | f | married | Farmer | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Belluno | uncle Trabaldi Luigi Belluno | N.Y. | |
| 21 | " | Lucia | 6 | | f | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | Elisa | 3 | | f | - | - | - | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Trabaldi | Cereora Faustina | 65 | | f | married | " | " | | " | " | " | " | sister Cereora Francesca Belluno | Ore | |
| 24 | ~~Gregori~~ | ~~Battista~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Todo~~ | ~~mother Gregori Cecca Todo~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 25 | ~~Lop~~ | ~~Paolo~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~cousin Nicolo Tolamino Todo~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 26 | ~~Tolamino~~ | ~~Carlo~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~single~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Belluno~~ | ~~father Tolamino Todo~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 27 | ~~Pizzotto~~ | ~~Adalgisa~~ | ~~12~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~Friend~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Todo~~ | ~~father Pizzotto Todo~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 28 | ~~Marchesi~~ | ~~Olimpia~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~father Todo Marchesi~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 29 | ~~"~~ | ~~Costantina~~ | ~~8~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | |
| 30 | ~~"~~ | ~~Teresa~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | |

2257072 - 8/19/36

11-1907 11-9938

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

# = STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | no | Self | $30 no | | | | wife Leopoldine Kunz 655 Jackson Ave Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white brown gray | no | | Zurich |
| 2 | yes | " | 15 yes | 1904 1908 | Rockspring | | Cousin Ivan Negovic Rockspring Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " brown | " | | Dalmatia Hrvica |
| 3 | " | " | 15 no | | | | Father Mate Vukelic Rocksprings Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " | " | | " Vlaka |
| 4 | " | " | $10 no | | | | Brother Andr. Globic West Pittsburg Pa Box 241 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " | " | | Hrvatska Brusnic |
| 5 | number | " | 350 no | | | | Friend Janez Rolich A. Stola Pa Jonesboro Comp. 57 Box 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " fair " | " | | " Karigu |
| 6 | " | " | $40 yes | 1905 1907 | A. Stola | | Brother Janez Rolich A. Stola Pa Jonesboro Co Camp 57 B 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " brown | no | | " Zarecje |
| 7 | " | " | $40 no | " | " | | Friend Janez " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " | " | | " " |
| 8 | " | " | 35 no | 1895 1907 | New York | | cousin Andrea Radosevic 557 Spring St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " gray | " | | Hrvatska Unije |
| 9 | " | " | 25 no | | | | cousin Nicola Rosbornic 736 Los Angeles Calif. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | brown " blue | " | | Herzegovina Crnici |
| 10 | " | " | $25 no | | | | cousin Pero Mare Corkelo Ste Los Angeles No 655 Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " black brown | " | | Herzegovina Vadinic |
| 11 | " | " | 27 no | | | | brother Martin Mero No 655 Cortelar Ste Los Angeles Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " " | " | | " Crnici |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 no | | | | Friend Janez Rolich A. Stola Pa Jonesboro Co Camp 57 B 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | white brown gray | " | | Hrvatska Zarecje |
| 14 | " | " | $25 yes | 1905 1907 | | | Friend Janez Rolich A. Stola Pa Jonesboro Co Camp 57 B 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " brown | " | | " " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 no | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " fair gray | " | | " " |
| 16 | " | " | $50 no | | | | Friend Josef Lovrenc Joliet Ill. Broadway St. 205 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown " | " | | Hrvatska Karlja |
| 17 | " | " | 35 no | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " " | " | | " " |
| 18 | " | " | $40 no | | | | Friend Josef Zare Sheboygan Wis. Box 13 Lord Kinsella St. 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " fair " | " | | " Drnove |
| 19 | " | " | 20 yes | 1895 1900 | New York | | Son Andrea Karcic Trinidad | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " gray | " | | Hrvatska Unije |
| 20 | no | " | $50 no | 1896 1905 | New Jersey | | Husband Bella Rudisha Jersey City New Jersey | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " brown | no | | Hrvatska Bellano |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |
| 22 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |
| 23 | " | " | $50 no | 1891 1903 | Stafford | | Husband Brabaldi Giov. Stafford Springs Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " gray | " | | " " |
| 24 | " | " | 30 no | 1906 1909 | Chicago | | Brother Gregori Michele Chicago Ill. Seaboard Ave 401 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " brown gray | " | | " Vodo |
| 25 | " | " | 25 no | | | | Uncle Marco Gregori Pavlain New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " | " | | " " |
| 26 | " | " | 22 no | | | | Cousin Caterina Stanca Sere New York 189 E Division | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " | " | | " Vellano |
| 27 | " | " | 25 no | | | | Cousin Giuseppe Stanich R.F.D. No 2 Box 22 Irwin Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " | " | | " Vodo |
| 28 | " | " | 50 no | | | | Husband Marcion Bortolo Chicago Ills Peoria St. Seibold | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown | " | | " Vodo |
| 29 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |
| 30 | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Saunders, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H. Saunders
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREV... (State whether employed by the transportation company employing him, owner thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1905

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 18th Sept, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Petri | Constantin | 19 | | m s | labourer | no | | Turkey Ottoman | Turkey | Monastir | Todor Petrou Monastir Turkey of Europe | Ill | Granite City |
| 2 | Andon | Yovan | 26 | | m | " | " | | " | " | Ghiavat | Jean Palengas Monastir Turkey | " | Danville |
| 3 | Stoyan | Naste | 22 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Constantin Palenga Monastir Turkey of Europe | " | " |
| 4 | Spasse | Jovan | 19 | | m | " | " | | Turkey Bulgarian | " | " | Dino Palenga Monastir Turkey of Europe | " | " |
| 5 | Cote | Alexo | 20 | | m | " | " | | Turkey Bulgarian | " | Creove | Friend Angeli Tchi Creove Monastir Turkey of Europe | Pa | Johnstown |
| 6 | Todor | Vangel | 27 | | m m | " | yes | | " | " | " | Joran Riste Creove Monastir Turkey of Europe | Pa | St. Mary's |
| 7 | Gheorghi | Ilia | 20 | | m s | " | no | | " | " | " | Friend Celebiadas Concaxis Karaf Turkey | " | Johnstown |
| 8 | Naoum | Mijal | 38 | | m m | " | " | | Turkey Bulgarian | " | " | Brother Todor Naoum Creove Monastir Turkey | Pa | St. Mary's |
| 9 | ~~Lazor~~ | ~~Stefco~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~m s~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Monastir~~ | ~~Brother Vangel Lazor Monastir Turkey~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Rochester~~ |
| 10 | Kote | Dimé | 25 | | m | " | " | | " | " | Creove | Lazar Monastir Turkey | Pa | Johnstown |
| 11 | Todor | Anghele | 28 | | m | " | no | | Turkey Bulgarian | Turkey | Ghiavat | Father Kote Spasse Creove Monastir Turkey | Pa | Johnstown |
| 12 | Gheorghi | Petre | 36 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Dino Palenga Monastir | Ill | Danville |
| 13 | Lazor | Ilia | 14 | | m s | " | " | | " | " | " | Jannaki Palenga Monastir | " | " |
| 14 | Riste | Nicolas | 19 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Costa Palenga Monastir | Wis | Monroe |
| 15 | Naoum | Petre | 23 | | m m | " | " | | " | " | " | Jannaki Palenga Monastir | paid Ill | Danville |
| 16 | Andon | Jovantché | 25 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Constantin Palenga Monastir | Ill | Danville |
| 17 | Costantin | " | 31 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Jean Palengas Monastir | Wis | Monroe |
| 18 | Todor | Metré | 22 | | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Jannaki Palenga Monastir | " | " |
| 19 | ~~Dimé~~ | ~~Todé~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~m m~~ | | | | ~~Turkey~~ | | ~~Gravnitza~~ | Dino Palenga Monastir | Ill | Danville |
| 20 | ~~Tali~~ | ~~Jan~~ | ~~35~~ | | | | | | | | ~~Kostur~~ | ~~father Todé Magriti Gravnitza Enitsa Monastir~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Forest City~~ |
| 21 | ~~Atanas~~ | ~~Ilia~~ | ~~16~~ | | ~~m s~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~yes~~ | | | | ~~Prion~~ | ~~father Kosta Atanas Monastir Turkey~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Granite City~~ |
| 22 | ~~Petar~~ | ~~Nicola~~ | ~~27~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~father Todé Vadina Kroove Monastir~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 23 | ~~Petar~~ | ~~Mark~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~m s~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Presnitza~~ | ~~father Todé Angeli Gravnitza Monastir~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 24 | ~~Risté~~ | ~~Dimitri~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~m m~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | | ~~Brother Todé Dimitri Gravnitza Monastir~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 25 | Metré | Stefan | 33 | | m | " | " | | Turkey Bulgarian | " | Ghiavat | Constantin Palenga Monastir | Wis | Monroe |
| 26 | Pavlé | Panghel | 27 | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Jean Palengas Monastir | Ind | Hammond |
| 27 | Jagos | Radoicich | 22 | | m | " | yes | | Montenegro Montenegrin | Montenegro | Trepci | father Sado Radoicich Monastir Turkey | Wa | Seattle |
| 28 | Zoborski | Josef | 19 | | m | " | " | | Austria Polish Austrian | Austria | Krakau | Tele Trepci Post Gnakovo M.ro father Emil Zoborski Krakau | Ill | Danville |
| 29 | Hofstetter | Henrich | 23 | | m | " | " | | Switzerland German | Switzerland | Horgen | Brother Emil Hofstetter Kalk Horgen Gt. Zurich | Ill | W. Hobart |
| 30 | Ristoff | Petré | 22 | | m | " | " | | Bulgary Thracian | Turkey | Monastir | father Kosti Ristoff Monastir | Wis | Monroe |

1-25013-18-21/38-595

10-548-6/1937

UNITED STATES CONSULATE,

This ... by the Medical Officer at this ... appears to be suffering from ...

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, *190*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $28 | yes 1907 | Granite City | friend Cole Rimof P.O. Box #66 Granite City Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | fair | gray | no | Turkey | Debove Monastir |
| 2 | " | " | 26 | no | | friend Riski Mitré P.O. Box #644 Danville Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | ruddy | brown | | " | " | Ghiavat |
| 3 | " | " | 32 | yes 1906/07 | Hammond 2nd | friend Gochi Tole P.O. Box 644 Danville Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 38 | no | | friend Riski Mitré P.O. Box 644 Danville Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | friend Joantché Petré Box #261 Johnstown Pa | Box | No | appearance | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | Greece | Crcove |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | yes 1905/07 | Johnstown | friend Bogoia Kolé Box #261 St Marys Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend Vangel Vasil Box 83 Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | " no | | friend Vangel Sandeli Box 261 St Marys Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | yes 1906/07 | Chicago | friend Mihal Jovan Front St 107 Rochester N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | Turkey | Monastir |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | no | | friend Georgh Dumitu Box 261 Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | Crcove |
| 11 | " | " | 36 | yes 1906 1908 | Hammond | friend Spyro Colé P.O. Box 644 Danville Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | | " | " | Ghiavat |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | " Granite City | friend Vasil Stavré P.O. Box #644 Danville Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 13 | no | Chicago | " | 32 | no | friend Stefan Colé P.O. Box #58 Peoria Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 28 | " | | friend Vasil Stavré P.O. Box #644 Danville Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 28 | yes 1906 1907 | | friend Spyro Colé P.O. Box 644 Danville Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 16 | no | Chicago | " | 32 | " 1906 1908 | Granite City friend Spyro Saoun P.O. Box #58 Peoria Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " Danville Ill friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes | self | 28 | " 1907/08 | | friend Gochi Colé P.O. Box #644 Danville Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | " 1907 | Ford City | Letterkenny Colé Box 157 Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | Granitsa |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | " | " | friend Kotti Todor Box 439 Ford City Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | Laktin |
| 21 | " | " | 27 | no | | uncle Manko Saoun Station P.O. Box Granite City Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " | Brove |
| 22 | " | " | " | yes 1906 | Granite City | brother George Sotir Station P.O. Box Granite City Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | | brother Bojin Sador Box 103 Granite City Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | Brousnigu |
| 24 | " | " | " | yes 1907 | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 25 | no | Chicago | 36 | " 1906 1908 | " | friend Stefan Colé P.O. Box 58 Peoria Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | Ghiavat |
| 26 | yes | self | 28 | " 1906 1907 | Hammond | brother Bogoya Pavli P.O. Box #213 Hammond Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 27 | no | " | 26 | no | | cousin Obren Lucinriovich P.O. Box 1201 Mount Vernon Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | " | Montenegro | Zepci |
| 28 | yes | " | 16 | yes | | friend Frenk Sakser 109 Greenpoint St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Austria | Krakau |
| 29 | " | " | 28 | " | | cousin Emil Klapper 710 Klippen St West Lobokan New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | | " | Switzerland | Zurich |
| 30 | no | " | 30 | | | friend Risto Jovantcheff P.O. Box 58 Peoria Ills | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | " | Turkey | Korgen Monastir |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Bunby Chief Mate, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Southampton ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bunby Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1901,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia, sailing from Southampton, 11 th Sept., 1909

3'0 M

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ivanoff | Janko | 31 | m | s | | labourer | no | | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Trnovo | | mother Rena Trnovo Bulgary | New York | |
| 2 | Nicoloff | Nicolay | 27 | m | s | | " | " | | " | " | Paskalovica | | sister in law Rana Paka | " | |
| 3 | Caffun | Giacomo | 25 | " | s | | " | yes | | Croatia | Croatian | Gorizia | Paskalovica Bulgary | father Gorizia Austria | " | " |
| 4 | Popoff | Urdan | 40 | m | m | | " | no | | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Paskalovica | | wife Lora, Paskalovica | " | " |
| 5 | Mineff | Verban | 34 | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | | " Nimitra, Paskalovica Bulgary | " | " |
| 6 | Lozric | Ilia | 28 | " | s | | " | yes | | Austria | Croatian | Illecovac | | father Lozric Luc | Minneapolis | |
| 7 | Peibel | Julie | 18 | f | s | | " | " | | Hungary | " | Cadjavica | | sister Urbancek Fany | Pa | Fredonia |
| 8 | Crenda | Misko | 25 | m | s | | " | " | | Austria | " | Tresnjavica | Cadjavica | father Crenda Thomas Tres- njavica | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 9 | Kubicek | Tomo | 40 | " | m | | " | " | | " | " | " | Croatia | wife Kubicek Mara | " | Harrisburg |
| 10 | Perhat | " | 26 | " | " | | " | " | | Austria | " | " | Sv. Jakob | wife Maria Sv. Jakob Croatia | " | New York |
| 11 | Vaidic | Steve | 24 | m | m | | " | " | | " | " | " | Klapela | wife Vaidic Wanda Klapela | Pa | Rockwood |
| 12 | Krgovic | Stevan | 27 | m | m | | " | " | | " | " | " | Krgolgani | wife Krgovic Kata Krgolgani | Pa | Grandville |
| 10724 13 | Paitel | Kathi | 27 | f | s | | " | " | | " | " | Cadjavica | | uncle Pesna Brej Cadjavica | " | Fredonia |
| 14 | ~~Baltamen~~ | ~~Ida~~ | ~~15~~ | | | | ~~Labourer~~ | | | ~~Switzerland~~ | ~~Italian~~ | ~~Switzerland~~ | ~~San Antonio~~ | | ~~Cal~~ | ~~Napa Junction~~ |
| 15 | ~~Negoni~~ | ~~Enrico~~ | ~~16~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Mt Cenis~~ | | ~~father Negoni Roberto Mont Cenis~~ | | ~~Europe~~ |
| 16 | ~~Lioni~~ | ~~Pietro~~ | ~~24~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Cotennazzo~~ | | ~~father Lioni Giacomo Cotennazzo~~ | | ~~Leon Bonos~~ |
| 17 | ~~Rosconi~~ | ~~Roberto~~ | ~~20~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~Sementina~~ | | ~~father Rusconi Francesco Sementina~~ | | ~~Guatebazza~~ |
| 18 | Mathews | Jacobs | 28 | m | m | | Sailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | wife Mrs Jacobs 80 Burton Rd, London | NY | New York |
| 19 | Stanley | Arthur | 30 | m | m | | miner | " | " | England | English | " | Dovies | Mrs Stanley 19 Sidney Rd Folkestone | Kw. | Searchlight |
| 20 | Hodgis | Robert Alfred | 26 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | London | Mrs Hodgis 1 Matthews Rd, Bellevue | NY | New York |
| 21 | Lucas | Lofties | 19 | m | s | | Clerk | " | " | " | Welsh | " | Swansea | A Lucas Oakdale Estate | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 22 | Brown | Carlton E | 19 | m | s | | Draper | " | " | " | " | " | Maidstone | George Brown 34 Stone Rd, Maidstone | NY | New York |
| 23 | Hill | Harry | 37 | m | s | | Clerk | " | " | " | English | " | Liverpool | Thomas Hill, Father Anderson P.R. Rd, Bromley | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28 SEP 1909 , 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Beneficiary of an Immigrant Contract? (This column for use of Contract Investigators.) If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $24 | no | | | Nikola Tunefski 975 Second Ave. Bet 51 & 52 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | white | brown | no | Bulgary | Trnovo |
| 2 | " | " | 24 | " | | | brother Jeli Jankoff P.O. Box 43 Harrimanth Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | " | " | Vas Valcovica |
| 3 | " | " | 15 | 24 | yes | 1902 | Chicago | friend | Artur Ordorica 230 Jackson St. | Drake | L.I. | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | Croatia | Gjorica |
| 4 | " | " | 24 | no | | | | brother | Evan Papoff | West Michigan St. | 917 | Duluth | Mich | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Bulgary | Vas Valcovica |
| 5 | " | " | 24 | yes | 1902 1904 | Duluth | | friend | Heinu Vlaikoff | West Michigan | | Duluth | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | " | 20 | " | 1907 1909 | Chisholm | | friend | Rade Varicak | Chisholm Minn | Box 235 | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | Croatia | Klekovac |
| 7 | " | " | 10 | no | | | | cousin | Bartol Gonsi | 18 Kidney St. | Easton | Pa | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Cadjevica |
| 8 | " | " | 10 | no | | | | friend | Ilder Ivan | Harrisburg | Pittsburg | Pa. | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown gray | " | " | Mrcajevica |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | yes | 1905 1907 | Harrisburg | | son | Tadgi Mary | Harrisburg | Pittsburg | Pa. | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | " | 20 | no | | | | father | Stevan Perhut | 28.13 Wash St. | St. Louis | Mo. | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | Vis Vakoi |
| 11 | yes | " | 16 | " | | | | friend | Andro Vudic | Richwood | W. Va | Box 156 | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | gray | " | " | Vrapska |
| 12 | " | " | 17 | " | | | | cousin | Eva Lonitsovic | Brandsville | Pa. | | | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Vrgoljani |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | " | | | | uncle | Gesner Josef | 18 Kidney St. | Easton | Pa. | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Cadijevica |
| 14 | ~~no~~ | ~~$10~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~7 times~~ | | | ~~Peter~~ | ~~Walter Bettmann~~ | ~~Nyc~~ | ~~friend~~ | ~~Germany~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~blue~~ | | ~~Important Centre~~ |
| 15 | ~~—~~ | ~~$25~~ | ~~no~~ | | | | | | ~~Guiseppe Giuseppe~~ | ~~Cattolica~~ | ~~Girgenti~~ | ~~Sic~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~gr~~ | | ~~Monte Cerno~~ |
| 16 | ~~—~~ | ~~$25~~ | | | | | | | ~~Brothers Francesco Ivora~~ | ~~Pace~~ | ~~Bruno~~ | ~~Sic~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~br~~ | | ~~Casamazza~~ |
| 17 | ~~—~~ | ~~$30~~ | | | | | | | ~~Brothers Fillipo Ruscone~~ | ~~c/o D. Otto Degregorio~~ | ~~Castelluppo~~ | ~~Br. in law~~ | ~~Mr. Goldman~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~gr~~ | | ~~Comunbina~~ |
| 18 | yes | $25 | no | | | | | | Son | Albany St. | Brooklyn | NY | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | | Russia | Gomeshoff |
| 19 | | yes | | | | | | | friend | W. P. | White | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | England | London |
| 20 | | " | | | | | | | friend | John | Chapman | | | " | " | 5 | 8¼ | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | | $30 | | | | | | | Bro. in law | Thomas | $5 from | Oakland | Pa. | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | " | br | | " | Swansea |
| 22 | | $25 | | | | | | | friend | Lee | Parker | 170 W 14th | Street | NY | City | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | " | br | | " | Manchester |
| 23 | | ~~$30~~ | yes | 1906 1907 | yes | | | | friend | Fred | Jones | c/o Dramatic | Mirror | New | York | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | | " | Preston |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cauty Chief Officer, of the ..... (Master, Chief or Second Officer) ....., from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREW[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 11th Sept., 1909

| 1 No. in List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marchioni | Virginia | 33 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Foda | mother Marchioni Vincenzo | New York | N.Y. |
| 2 | " | Gemma | 8 | 12 | f | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Cibella | Lucia | 23 | | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Cibella Michele | " | " |
| 4 | " | Carmina | 2 | | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | De Delorenzo | Margherita | 33 | | f | m | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | friend Vicenzo De Lorenzo | " | " |
| 6 | " | Antonia | 11 | | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Foda | " | " |
| 7 | " | Filomena | 8 | | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Giovanna | 4 | | f | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | De Delorenzo | Pietro | 61 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Brunella | Angelo | 21 | | m | s | last 2-879207 | Ital | Ital | Italian | Italian | Switzerland | Zurich | Father Gaetano Brunella Compagna Valle Salerno | Ohio | Akron |
| 11 | Bernhardsgrietter | Marie | 17 | | f | | servant | | | | | | | mother Elise Bernhardsgrietter Zurich III Switzerland | Mass | Springfield |
| 12 | [illegible] | Rosa | 14 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | Son H. Bachan Café Commerce Boston | | |
| 13 | Schwartz | Ernest | 14 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Marie | 14 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 14 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Gretzky | [illegible] | 27 | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | Father Thomas Gretzky [illegible] | | |
| 17 | Lucas | [illegible] | 24 | | m | s | Farm | | | Engl. | | Yorkshire | England | Father Thomas [illegible] | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 25 SEP 1909 , 190

| No. on list. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in polygamy or admission of polygamous practices; whether practicing polygamy or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | husband | | | | | Carlo Marchioni 294 Main St Clifton N.J. | no | no | no | no good | no | | 5 | 8 | white brown gray | | no | Italy | Vodo |
| 2 | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 3 | | husband | | | | | Filiotte Clodover 42 Locust Ave N 129 Long Island City | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 4 | brown | | " | " | " |
| 4 | | ~~35 yrs 1890~~ 35 yrs 1903 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | | ~~35 yrs 1903~~ Sister | husband | | | | Lorenzo Mariano Felice N.Y. Garfield N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8 | " brown gray | | " | " | Vodo |
| 6 | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | ~~friend~~ Emil Jacob ~~Shawnee Okla~~ to Ode Bach | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | tan brown | | | | Cogma |
| 11 | | | | | | | ~~to Ericmwah~~ 417 Maudt Springfield Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " Tan | | | | Kaschubisberg |
| 12 | | | | | | | ~~Son John Alpes Jackson~~ Oconomowoc Wis. R 2 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " brown brown | | | | Thorachow |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Brother Frau P. 115 Lincoln Ave Hampton Friend Ch Dorneon 296 Ufer | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Germany | Stett |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | Russia | Posen |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cundy, Chief Officer, of the ..... (Master, Subordinate Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , from SOUTHAMPTON. ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... 12 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R. Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 15th Sept, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kopper | Eduard | 23 | m s | | waiter | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | German | Switzerland | Zurich | mother Bernhard Gruetter Feldgutleweg 18 Zurich | New York | |
| 2 | Spani | Dominik | 43 | m m | | | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | " | " | late of New Jersey | wife Anna Maria Ziegler Edgeweg 7 with Switzerland | Ill Benton | |
| 3 | Kunz | Hermann | 43 | m s | | | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | " | " | now in Italy | brother Jakob Kunz Zurich III | N.J. Elizabeth | |
| 4 | Benkisser | Mary | 49 | f m | | | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | " | " | Zurich | Skiefel Bahnhofplatz 2 Waedenswil | Utica | |
| 5 | " | Lilly | 15 | f s | | | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Zanolli | Aubrio | 43 | m m | | lab. | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Flafford Springs | | New York | |
| 7 | Zanolli | Pirina | 40 | f m | | | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | " | " | " | | " | |
| 8 | Zanolli | Romano | 15 | m s | | | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | " | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | Mosena | Luigi | 15 | m s | | | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Belluno | father Mosena Pellegrin Belluno | " | |
| 10 | Mosena | Romano | 8 | m s | | child | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Belluno | | " | |
| 11 | De Dolorus | Pietro | 61 | m m | | fisherman | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Sicily | | | |
| 12 | Radosloric | Giovanni | 28 | m m | | marinar | yes | yes | U.S.A. Citizen | Austrian | Austria | Unije | wife Antonia Radosloric Unije Austria | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, 190

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 30 yes | 1901 | 1903 | Oshkosh Wis | Mr Ridger Appleton Ohio | | | | | | | £2 | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | " | | | | | Mr Dom Spani Boulou Ill. | | | | | | | £1 | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | " | | | | | Mr H. Heinz 655 Jackson Ave Elisabeth N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | " | | | | | brother in law Mathews Benkisser Macquarie Ave Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | " | 700 | | | | Hafford Springs Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | White | black | | Italy | Bellunio |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | do | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 9 | no | no | 10 | no | | | travelling with Antonio Zanolli Hafford Springs Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | no | 10 | no | | | do do | | | | | | | — | — | " | | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 609 11th Ave City New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cundy Chief Officer, of the "A", from SOUTHAM..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cundy
Chief Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREVITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet[s] of 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept 1906

at Philadelphia

W. R. Henderson M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

65

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept. 18*, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Cloutting | Septimus Frank | 18 | 6 | m S | Manservant | yes | yes | English | English | England | London | Mr. Wm. A. Cloutting 2 Dalby Rd Wandsworth. London S.W. | D.C. | Washington |
| 2 | Wyatt | Eleanor | 36 | 7 | m | Wife | | | | | | | Mrs. Wyatt, 10 Chapel Place. Brompton Road. London. S.W. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | " | Rosina Edna | 8/7 | S. | | Infant | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sweetland | Ida | 49 | 7 | m | Wife | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Rue Ra. Sidecotton, Van Oak Bocage, Eastleigh. Hants Sister | NY | Newyork |
| 5 | Carter | James | 49 | 3 | m | Stonecutter | " | " | " | " | England | London | 10 Gowan av. Fulham London | Ohio | Atlanta |
| 6 | Weller | Samuel | 43 | 3 | m | Bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr. A. Green. 43 General Rd. Brixton London | NY | Newyork |
| X 7 | Osborne | Sarah | 18 | 4 | s | Housemaid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Mr. Osborne, 4 Colens Rd. Clapham Rd. Kennington London | " | " |
| Transit 8 | Higgins | Percy Frank | 24 | 2 | m | Automobile machinist | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | England | Bagnold | Mr. Higgins, 21 Manor St Mersey Bagnell. | Buckhd | London |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

66

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 25 SEP 1909 , 190

H—1118

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.) | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | myself | Yes | No | | | Husband, Mrs R. Wyatt 406 Green St. Philadelphia Pa. | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | England | Wandsworth. |
| 2 | " | " | $35 | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Medium | Brown | " | " | " | London |
| 3 | " | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | yes | yes | New York | | Brother, Wilfred Paley 338 W. 48th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Streaks in right eye | England | Ripon |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | New York | | Son, Mr Geo. Cayler Columbus Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Dark | Hazel | Scar on Chin | " | Bristol |
| 6 | " | " | $35 | " | Dakota Minneapolis New York | | Jail No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | None. | " | Nothingshill London |
| 7 | " | " | $35 | No | | | Brother, Mr C. Osborne, 431 W. 52nd St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | " | " | London |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | New Orleans Providence | | Wife, Maud Aggett 8 Norfolk Rd Toronto Can | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. L. Caudy, Jr. Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA," from SOUTHAMPTON.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA"

W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the Sterling Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

67

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

C.1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 18th of September, 1909

Number 34

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | ~~Conley~~ | ~~Ale~~ | ~~21~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~U. S. C.~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Baltimore~~ | | ~~Robert~~ | ~~Pa~~ | ~~Brookville~~ |
| 2 | Bodine | Joseph | 39 | | M M | Joiner | " | " | U. S. C. | Syria | Zahle | | | N.J. | New York |
| 3 | Colle | Giovanni | 16 | | M S | — | " | " | " | Italian | Esprd | Perdua | | | |
| 4 | Kalli | Angelo | 43 | | M M | Merchant | " | " | U. S. C. | Italian | Parma | Pellegrina | His father Kalli Antonio | | |
| 5 | " — his Wife | Augusta | 39 | | F M | Housewife | " | " | U. S. C. | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " his Daughter | Giuseppina | 11 | | F S | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | in Pellegrina Parmense | | |
| 7 | " " " | Eudenia | 9 | | " " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " " " | Ida | 6 | | " " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " " " | Maria | 3 | | F S | infant | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | Balletti | Giuseppina | 38 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | Torino | Torino | Her husband Balletti Giuseppe | | |
| 11 | " her Daughter | Valeria | 10 | | F S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Via Ormea 40 — Torino | | |
| 12 | Soder | Fritz | 30 | | M M | Cultivator | " | " | U. S. C. | German | Oklahoma | Okemah | His home in Okemah | Okl. | Okemah |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 25 SEP 1909, 190

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether in addition to being able to earn a living, has money in his own possession to pay his way to his destination, and if not, whether he has friends or relatives who have sent him money to pay his way, and how much money was sent him and by whom. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~No [illegible] $10~~ | ~~U S C~~ | | | | | His brother Rachid Ackley ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes Himself $25 | U S C | | | | | 21 Rector St. in New York His uncle Habab Acee | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 3 | | U S C | | | | | Nobody | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 4 | | U S C | | | | | | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 5 | | U S C | | | | | Richmond Vermont | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 6 | | U S C | | | | | | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 7 | | U S C | | | | | " | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 8 | | U S C | | | | | " | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 9 | | U S C | | | | | " | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 10 | | U S C | | | | | " | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 11 | | U S C | | | | | Her home in New York 432 22nd St | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 12 | | U S C | | | | | " " " " | | | | | U | | S | | C | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 12 Sept., 1907

11—1135

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Skrapona | John | 41 | | M. | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 14 | " | Francesca | 37 | | F. | | Housewife | | | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bucaeick | Casimiro | 48 | | M. | " | Merchant | | | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hvalun | Anton | 48 | | M. | " | Laborer | " | " | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | Pryor | | | | |
| 17 | Borie | Jury | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | Slovakian DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | Kusieri | | Wife Maria Hvalun Kusieri | | Indianapolis |
| 18 | Panjan | Antonja | 26 | | F. | " | Farmer | no | no | [illegible] | | Sodevec | | Wife Katarina Sodevec | | My New York |
| 19 | " | Marija | | 4 | 6 | " | S. | " | " | " | | Kazdrto | | Mother Vinka Panjan Kazdrto | | Col Crested Butte |
| 20 | " | Ivan | | 3 | 6 | " | M. | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " |
| 21 | " | Franciska | | 2 | 6 | " | F. | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " |
| 22 | " | Slavka | | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " |
| 23 | Yurkovic | Anton | 28 | | M. | M. | " | Yes | Yes | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | Volkvo | | Wife Jozefica Yurkovic | | Mich Iron Mine |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being not likely to become a public charge, and not coming under the contract labor law. (Read the question to the alien.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | | U S A Citizen Jamestown N D. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | U. S. A. Citizen | | | | | | 302 Madison St Hoboken NJ. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | | Prior Bld. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | | 2630 Walnut St Indianapolis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | | friend Frank Sokser. 407 Portland St New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | " | | | | | Crested Butte Col. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | | | Houghton Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"PHILADELPHIA"

W R Henderson, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 18th of September, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pinelli | Paolo | 31 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | N. Massa | Montelungo | His father Antonio Pinelli in Montelungo | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | " His Wife | Maria | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Niece | Marianna | 2 | 8 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Dalla | Piaza Angelo | 33 | | M | S | Workman | " | " | " | " | Belluno | Allano di Piave | His father in Allano di Piave | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 5 | Passerini | Rosina | 20 | | F | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | Torino | Torino | His father, via Accademia 6 in Alba | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Ambrosini | Fedele | 28 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | Massa | Montelungo | His Wife Marianna in Montelungo | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 7 | " His brother | Giuseppe | 18 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | His father in Montelungo Massa | " | " |
| 8 | Moretto | Giacomo | 35 | | M | M | | " | " | " | " | Torino | Torino Riviera | His Wife Cavalla in Torino Riviera | Ill | Staunton |
| 9 | Conte | Primo | 27 | | M | M | Workman | " | " | " | " | Belluno | Fonzaso | His Wife Conte Amelia in Fonzaso | Iowa | Albia |
| 10 | Pedretti | Cirillo | 33 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | Massa | Cardalla | His mother Pedretti in Cardalla | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 11 | Milano | Giuseppe | 38 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | Torino | Torino Riviera | His father Luigi in Torino Riviera | Ill. | Staunton |
| 12 | Pinelli | Carlo | 6 | | M | S | Employee | " | " | " | " | " | " | His father Pietro in Torino Riviera | " | " |
| 13 | Corigo | Giuseppe | 39 | | M | M | Workman | " | " | " | " | Belluno | Fonzaso | His Wife Corigo Rachelle in Fonzaso | Iowa | Albia |
| 14 | Pinotti | Kristide | 23 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | Massa | Cardalfa | His father Pinotti Luigi in Cardalfa | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 15 | Roveda | Dina | 29 | | F | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | Torino | Torino | Her mother-in-law Fantino in Alba | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | Montesorde | Teresina | 6 | 6 | F | S | child | — | — | " | " | " | " | Her Grandmoth. Fantino in Torino | " | " |
| 17 | " | Elsa | 5 | | " | " | child | — | — | " | " | " | " | via Ponte Mosca | " | " |
| 18 | Zannoni | Andrea | 27 | | M | M | Workman | Yes | Yes | " | " | Belluno | Fonzaso | His Wife Zannoni Maria in Fonzaso | Iowa | Albia |
| 19 | Pinelli | Annunziata | 22 | | F | S | domestic | " | " | " | " | Massa | Montelungo | Her father Pinelli in Montelungo | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Baronero | Giovanni | 21 | | M | S | Waiter | " | " | " | " | Torino | Boccolo | His Parents in Boccolo | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 27 SEP 1909, 190

72

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others so coming? If so, state full facts. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Himself | $45 | Yes | 1907 | Sacramento | His sister Pinelli Maria 65 St. 336 West in New York. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Colo. | Sub. | Sub. | | Massa | Montelungo |
| 2 | " | " | No | | | | Her sister-in-law in New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Rosy | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 03 | New York | Her mother in New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1906 | Pittsburg | Her uncle Dalla Piaza in Bridgeville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Belluno | Alland di Piave |
| 5 | Herself | $20 | No | | | | Her aunt Paulino Maria 233 West 27 St. in New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | | Cuneo | Alba |
| 6 | Himself | $60 | Yes | 04 | 08 | Salt Lake | His brother Andrea Ambrosini | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | Massa | Montelungo |
| 7 | " | $30 | No | | | | Box 277 in Merkur (Utah) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | $50 | Yes | 98 | 09 | Covington | His Cousin Bertello | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | Blue | | Torino | Forno Rivara |
| 9 | " | $30 | — | 03 | 07 | Centreville | Box 2d in Centreville | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Sub. | Sub. | | Belluno | Fonzaso |
| 10 | Wife | $80 | No | | | | His Cousin Pinotti Giuseppe Box 277 in Salt Lake City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Color | Black | | | Massa | Cardalla |
| 11 | " | $15 | Yes | 05 | 09 | Ogden | Nobody | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Rosy | Black | | | Torino | Forno Rivara |
| 12 | | $50 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | $25 | Yes | 01 | 09 | Malbia | His brother Caigo Vittorio Box 51 in Albia (Iowa) | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Pale | Fair | Grey | | " | " |
| 14 | Wife | $30 | No | | | | His brother Pinotti Giuseppe Box 277 in Salt Lake City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Rosy | Sub. | Sub. | | Belluno | Fonzaso |
| 15 | Herself | $30 | Yes | 03 | 09 | New York | Her husband Revedo Virgilio 233 West 27 St. in New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Color. | " | " | | Massa | Carigallo |
| 16 | " | — | No | — | — | | His father Monteverde Antonio 118 Bank St. in Newark | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | Rosy | Brown | " | | Cuneo | Alba |
| 17 | " | — | " | — | — | | His brother Zanoni Giovanni Box 1 in Albia | " | If with wife see 15 | | | | | — | — | " | Sub. | " | | Udine | Corino |
| 18 | " | $25 | No | — | — | | Her sister Pinelli Teresa 65 St. 336 part in New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Herself | $25 | — | — | — | | His brother Darnero 214 E 2d St. in New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Belluno | Fonzaso |
| 20 | Himself | $40 | — | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | Grey | | Massa | Montelungo |
| 21 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Sub. | Sub. | | Piacenza | Boccolo |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Blandy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Blandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing thereto (state whether sailing as surgeon or employed by Queen Line, etc.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

4 S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg September 18th, 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sarafin | Yegza | 49 | | F. | Wid. | housewife | no | | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Harpout | nobody | Mass. | Boston |
| 2 | " | Souren | 5 | | m. | s. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kartigian | Hattoum | 17 | | F. | s. | housewife | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sarkisian | Ohiragos | 19 | | m. | m. | hairdresser | | | " | " | " | " | his wife Mariam Sarkisian Harpout | Maine | Portland |
| 5 | Eovsian | Sahag | 35 | | | | restorer | | | " | " | " | " | his wife Arianouch Eovsian Harpout | Mass. | Boston |
| 6 | Kechichian | Maria | 34 | | f. | Wid. | housewife | no | | " | " | " | Conople | nobody | N.Y. | Hoboken |
| 7 | " | Lucia | 11 | | f. | s. | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | " | Naoum | 9 | | m. | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Chortoyan | Arsina | 23 | | f. | | housewife | yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Kaloyan | Nazareth | 32 | | m. | m. | cook | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | " | Regina | 30 | | f. | | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | his brother Minak Kaloyan Conople | New York | |
| 12 | Ghazarian | Garabed | 20 | | m. | s. | farmer | no | | " | " | " | Harpout | his wife Tokon Ghazarian Harpout | Mass. | Portland |
| 13 | Sakanian | Vahan | 28 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Palou | his wife Souro Sarkisian Palou | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Francis | Johnnie | 16 | | " | s. | Student | " | | Syrian | Syria | Turkey | Zahlé | | Okla. | Cmd |
| 15 | Semaha | Habeeb | 18 | | " | s. | shoemaker | " | | " | " | " | Douma | his father Canvos Semaho | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 16 | Elias | Jesbeeh John | 23 | | " | s. | merchant | " | | " | " | Turkey | Tripoli | his wife Emmeh Elias Douma Syria | Neb. | Omaha |
| 17 | Eurkoman | Habib | 40 | | " | s. | shoemaker | no | | " | " | Syria | Alep | nobody | New York | |
| 18 | " | Adlad | 20 | | f. | s. | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | Cibond | 30 | | m. | s. | shoemaker | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Bardakshi | Basil | 33 | | " | s. | joiner | " | | " | " | " | " | | N.Y. | Sterling |
| 21 | Kerkibany Raouf | Louis | 30 | | " | m. | workman | yes | | " | " | " | Bikuta | his brother Bardakshi Elias Alep Syria | " | Philipsburg |
| 22 | " | Yassemeen | 21 | | f. | s. | housewife | no | | " | " | " | " | his mother Hanna Kerkibany Bikuta Syria | Mass. | Springfield |
| 23 | Matham a | Haddad | 27 | | m. | m. | workman | yes | | " | " | " | Barouk | his father Mouna Diab Bikuta | Conn. | Torrington |
| 24 | " | Rosa | 25 | | f. | m. | housewife | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Ganged | Joseph | 20 | | m. | s. | merchant | " | | " | " | Turkey | Beyoudl | | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 26 | " | Rachid | 11 | | m. | s. | student | " | | Turkish | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 27 | Esnaola | Martin | 23 | | " | " | ploughman | " | | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Navad | his mother Vincento Maduecoa Navad Navarra | Spain | Reno |
| 28 | Klaper | Ida | 20 | | " | s. | milliner | " | | Russia | Hebrew | France | Paris | his cousin A. Hengold | New York | |
| 29 | Boemke | Maruska | 33 | | f. | m. | dentist | " | | Germany | German | British Subject | Victoria | husband Emile Boemke | N.Y. | Astoria |
| 30 | Fénégal | Albert | 14 | | m. | s. | | " | | France | France | Tunisia | Marjiton | his uncle Mons. Fexier | N.Y. | " |

U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible]ER

U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible]ER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $60 | no | no | | his son Sebak Sarafian 573½ Tremont Avenue Boston Mass. | no | no | no | no | bon | no | 5 | 1 | brown | Auburn | | Turkey | Carpout |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | self | $25 | " | " | | his brother Charles Vartigian 573½ Tremont Av. Boston Ave | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $20 | " | " | | his brother Bagdanar Sarkesian 53 Cedar Str Portland Maine | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | " | " | | his br in l. Dekran Ahmetyan 104 Shelley St Boston Mass | | | | | | | | 2 | " | gray Sub. | | " | " |
| 6 | no | self | $ | | | | his brother Miguirditch Chorbajian 527 Central Av. W. Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | skar left cheek | " | Drabekin |
| 7 | " | " | $50 | " | " | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | clear | Auburn | " | nose Sub | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $100 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | $ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 10 | yes | self | $8 | " | " | | his friend Karaghensian Bradak N.Y. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | " | | | " | Erzeroun |
| 12 | " | " | $20 | " | " | | his brother Minas Gharanian 53 Cedar Str Portland Me. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | " | | | " | Constable |
| 13 | his brother PP 165856 | 4 | yes | 1904 | Madison | his father Alexander Francis 42 So Grand Av Enid | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " | Kurbaet |
| 14 | self | $30 | no | no | no | his cousin Jabbour Bechara 32 Pemberton Str Pemberton | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | clear | " | | | Wisconsin | Madison |
| 15 | " | $25 | no | no | no | his cousin H. Varajabedian 117 Passaic Str N.J. | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | brown | " | | | Syria | Dounos |
| 16 | his brother PP 20383 | 20 | no | no | no | his brother Genk John Elias 1209 South 13th Str Omaha Neb | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | Turkey | Pelon |
| 17 | " | self | $8 | yes | 06/09 | N. York | his cousin Elias Hanesh c/o Argang & Skaf 41 Washington St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | " | | | " | Aintpol. |
| 18 | " | " | $60 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | gray Sub. | Lathering | right hand | Syria | Aleppo |
| 19 | no | " | $25 | no | no | no | his brother Ourhoman Barsk 137 P.O. Box Shirley N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | clear | light | " | | " | " |
| 20 | no | self | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | black | " | | " | " |
| 21 | yes | his brother PP 8 11 | $25 | yes | 08 | Springfield | his cousin George Khumbek 241 Lincoln St Ellenburg N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | scale right hand | " | " |
| 22 | " | his brother PP 612 | $25 | no | no | no | his father Soutros Ramel Kelbaby Ferry St 118 Springfield Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Auburn | | | " | Barkutz |
| 23 | no | self | $8 | | | | with his husband Kelbaby R Louis 118 Ferry St Springfield Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | clear | " | | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $5 | citizen U.S.A. 1908 | | | his uncle Gabriel Nazem 103 N. Elm Str Connecticut | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | black Sub | | | " | Barouk |
| 25 | yes | By his brother | $8 | yes | 08 | Benin Pittsburg Pa. | his brother Nan Pittsburg | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | clear | Auburn | | | "Pa. | " |
| 26 | " | PP 2446 | $6 | no | no | no | | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | self | $100 | no | no | | his brother Eubuano Esnaolo Box 42 Reno Nevada Cousin | | | | | | | | | brown | Auburn | | | Turkey | Bozounk |
| 28 | " | " | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Auburn | | | | Spain | Navat |
| 29 | no | " | $60 | | | | her brother Max Werner 14 Willoughby St Astoria N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | black | brown | | Russia | Minsk |
| 30 | " | Lib Rouyere | | | | | his father at New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Hemisphere | | | Germany | Gieffenhagen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | brown | — | | France | Landrie |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg September 18th, 1907

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kouyoumdjian | Garabed | 20 | | m. | S. | Student | yes | yes | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Harpoot | his mother Maria Kouyoumdjian | Harpoot Turkey | |
| 2 | Karabedian | Marguerite | 18 | | f. | | home | | | | | | | his parents | Ken. Worcester Co. | |
| 3 | Vartigian | Mariam | 18 | | " | | " | | | | | | | his mother Almaz Vartigian | Mass. Boston | |
| 4 | Ghadeine | Almaz | 22 | | " | | no | | | | | Zgharta | | none | N.Y. New York | |
| 5 | | Gastine | 25 | | m. | | farmer | | | Syrian | Syria | | | none | | |
| 6 | | Salma | 20 | | f. | | housewife | | | | | | | none | | |
| 7 | Hemoir | Habiak | 47 | | m. | M. | workman | yes | | | | Zahle | | his wife Soursan | | |
| 8 | | Nazeb | 16 | | m. | S. | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Nicholas | 14 | | " | | student | yes | | | | | | his mother Hemoir | | |
| 10 | | Lakie | 6½ | | f. | | child | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bodine | Nacha | 32 | | m. | M. | housewife | | | | | Zahle | Syria | | | |
| 12 | | Rentaha | 11 | | f. | S. | child | | | | | | | his mother Fourmi Hemoir | | |
| 13 | Zahn | Nazour | 38 | | m. | W. | housewife | | | | | | | Zahle Syria | | |
| 14 | | David | 22 | | m. | S. | workman | yes | | | | Beit Jebel | | none | | Zahle |
| 15 | Khalil | Mereled | 19 | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Young | Tatam | 25 | | f. | M. | housewife | no | | | | | | none | | |
| 17 | | Michael | 17 | | m. | S. | farmer | yes | | 505 | | | | none | | Cotage |
| 18 | Graham | Salloum | 25 | | m. | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Hakmey | 22 | | m. | S. | | | | | | Kefraba | | his wife Zaidey abraham | N.Y. Cattaraugus Co. | |
| 20 | Lamie | Gabriel | 40 | | m. | M. | | | | | | | | Middle Syrian | | |
| 21 | Gedge | Sleiman | 32 | | m. | M. | | yes | | | | | | wife | | |
| 22 | | Mikeadal | 1 | | m. | S. | child | | | | | Zahle | | Syria | | |
| 23 | | Andrea | 28 | | m. | S. | tailor | | | Syrian | Syria | Zahle | | his wife Montgreat 96 | N.Y. Schenectady | |
| 24 | Davidoff | Emile | 52 | | m. | M. | merchant | | | Russian | Jew | Kiew | Russia | his wife Mrs. Sindy | Brooklyn | |
| 25 | Chabouk | Emma | 12 | | f. | S. | student | | | | | | | his uncle Felix Davis | | |
| 26 | Boujeaan | Henri | 28 | | m. | M. | physician | | | Turkish | Armenian | Constantinople | Turkey | | | |
| 27 | Hy | Berka | 29 | | f. | | housekeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. DISCHARGED ER

U. DISCHARGED ER

6-4-1161 3-12-07 505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 25 1909, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | his brother | $34 | no | his brother G. H. Kongrom Jr. | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | brown | Asbury | Turkey Harbord |
| 2 | no | self | $35 | yes | no | his brother Mr. Bakeje Sr. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | " | $20 | — | — | Horace Mann | | | | | — | 5 | 3 | clear | " |
| 4 | " | " | $11 | — | — | his brother John Boxbury | | | | | — | 4 | 11 | " | " Star left |
| 5 | " | " | $25 | yes | 6 yrs N.Y. | his brother Charlie Bill | | | | | — | 5 | 4 | light | lab. Syria Zgharta |
| 6 | " | " | | | | rent the pen york N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | his cousin Louisa | | | | | — | 5 | 4 | brown | black lab |
| 8 | " | " | | | | 61/83 Mott St N.Y. | | | | | — | 5 | — | clear | light " |
| 9 | " | " | | | | his cousin Abdel Rece | | | | | — | 5 | 10 | brown | pa. lab. Cattaraugus light lab. |
| 10 | " | " | | | | milk by father Rector St | | | | | — | 5 | 7 | black | " Zahle |
| 11 | " | " | | | | and brother New York | | | | | — | 5 | 2 | auburn | |
| 12 | " | father | | | | | | | | | — | | | light | light lab. |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | | | | | — | 5 | 3 | brown | black " |
| 14 | no | self | $8 | no | | his father N. York | | | | | — | | | auburn | |
| 15 | " | " | $10 | yes | 1901 Galveston | Jack Bill 12 years | | | | | — | 5 | 5 | black | lab Cattaraugus county " Beit Jebel |
| 16 | " | " | 26 | no | no | his brother Nasif Khalil | | | | | — | 5 | 9 | dark | " " |
| 17 | " | " | $25 | " | — | el Portage | | | | | — | 5 | 6 | auburn | " |
| 18 | " | " | $10 | " | — | his cousin Nasif Khalil | | | | | — | 5 | 5 | clear | auburn Cattaraugus " |
| 19 | " | " | $25 | " | — | Portage | | | | | — | 5 | 1 | brown | " |
| 20 | " | " | $25 | " | — | his brother in cousin Abra. Friendly | | | | | — | 5 | 5 | " | black lab. Watuka |
| 21 | " | " | | | | N. Portage | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | 824, 1st 3rd | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | | Ray | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | $35 | no | no | his cousin Mansur Khalil | | | | | — | 5 | 7 | dark | " Zahle |
| 25 | " | " | $40 | yes | 7 Mos | 2 Jefferson St Glen Falls | | | | | — | 5 | 10 | clear | gray hair Cattaraugus " Aljalaton |
| 26 | " | " | | | left | his friend Chas Naked | | | | | — | | | | " Zahle |
| 27 | " | " | $30 | no | no | 2206 Franklin St Mich. | | | | | — | | | auburn | " Zahle |
| 28 | yes | " | $30 | no | no | his brother Andrew | | | | | — | 5 | 7 | black | gray Turkey Beirut |
| 29 | " | " | $40 | yes | 10 years | 1909 N.Y. | | | | | — | 5 | 7 | brown | gray blue France Ste. Chrisb |
| 30 | " | " | | | | his cousin Tom Lucas | | | | | — | | | clear | auburn Asia Turkey |
| | " | " | | | | 9 th Avenue 71 Broadway | | | | | — | 5 | 8 | black | gray Canada Montreal |
| | " | self | $25 | yes | 4 Weeks | | | | | | — | 5 | 6 | light | " Canada Montebello Quebec |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA from Cherbourg, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1901,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. R. Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" of Southampton, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

HERNU, PER
21, Boule Haus

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg 18th September, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kalebdjian | Setrak | 23 | | M | S. | Student | yes | yes | Turkey | Armenian | Asia Minor | Cana | His Brother Kevork Kalebdjian @ Larnaca Syria Cyprus | Conn. | New Haven |
| 2 | Bournil | Moise | 23 | | M | S | Cabinet maker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | France | Paris | —— none —— | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Allot | André | 46 | | M | M | Moulder | yes | yes | France | French | France | Paris | —— none —— | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | —do— | Jeanne | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | yes | | | | | —— none —— | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Alvarez | Domingo | 28 | | M | S. | Advocate | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Lerida | —— none —— | N.Y. | —— |
| 6 | Feinstein | Mendil | 21 | | M | S. | Printer | yes | yes | Russian | Hebrew | France | Paris | His father Domingo Alvarez @ Lerida | Mexico Spain | Mexico City |
| 7 | ~~Desterieux~~ | ~~Michael~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Journeyman~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Paris~~ | Wife Marie Desterieux | France | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

& CO LTD
nn. PARIS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | no | no | — | | ~~University~~ Yale New Haven 43 Elton St Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Brown | DK | None | Asia | Asia Minor |
| 2 | yes | himself | $35 | no | — | | Bd cousin Mr H. Daduk 84 Osborn St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Swarthy | Black DK | none | Russia | Kiev |
| 3 | yes | himself | more | yes 1903 1909 | NYork | | His mother & sister Mrs G. Alot 260 St. 177 N. NYork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Brown | DK DK | — none | France | Commentry |
| 4 | yes | Husband | — | — | — | — | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Clear | DK DK | — none | France | Paris |
| 5 | no | himself | more | no | — | — | His Cousin Madame Carmen Rabasa 2 me St Ildefonso Mexico City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Brown | DK DK | — none | Spain | Lerida |
| 6 | yes | himself | more | no | — | — | His Uncle Philip Feinstein 207 Grand Street Jersey city NJ | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | DK grey | — none | Russia | Kanaie |
| 7 | ~~yes~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~Friend Mr Schwartz Bayonne 54 St & 54 Ave New York~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Black~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Moscow~~ |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University M[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 18th Sept, 1909

M 40

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pribanic | Andrya | 20 | | M | S | Farmhand | Yes | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Kamishaj'va | my mother Bara Pribanic Kamishaj'va | W. Va. | Hendricks |
| 2 | Butkovic | Josip | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my father Misko Butkovic Kamishaj'va | " | " |
| 3 | Tutkovic | Valent | 43 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | my wife Hana Tutkovic Kamishaj'va | " | " |
| 4 | Alleman | Wm. Martin | 20 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Tschappina | my father Jeremias Alleman | Mont. | Great Falls |
| 5 | " | Elisabeth | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tschappina Graubunden | " | " |
| 6 | Albrecht | Franz | 28 | | M | S | Farmhand | " | " | " | " | " | Baden | my friend John Bucher Bahnhofstr. Buchs | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | myself | #25 | No | | | to my uncle Mijo Stefanicic Box 244 P.O. Jennings town W. Va | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | White | brown | brown | | Austria Hungary |
| 2 | " | " | #26 | " | | | to my brother Mato Nebrezic Box 244 P.O. Jennings town W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " |
| 3 | under | " | #25 | " | | | to my uncle Josip Stefanicic Box 244 P.O. Jennings town W. Va | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " |
| 4 | " | " | #60 | " | | | to my brother Anni Allemann Great Falls Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | gray | | Switzerland |
| 5 | " | " | #60 | " | | | Great Falls Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | 8 | " | #60 | Yes | 5 | | no address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Landy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

C.8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United St[illegible] under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 18th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sterk | Josef | 42 | | M | M | Farmhand | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Kot | my wife Maria Sterk Kot (Krain) | N.Y. | New York |
| SI 2 | Kuretic | Ivan | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Stefance | my mother Anna Kuretic Stefance | " | Lisa. Sp. |
| 3 | Zupanic | Mihael | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Slovenian | " | Gribelje | my wife Maria Zupanic Gribelje | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 4 | Kovacic | Franz | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my wife Josefa Kovacic Gribelje (Krain) | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 5 | Kolek | Janez | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bojanjaras | my mother Rosa Kolek Bojanjaras (Krain) | Pa | Jon Castle |
| 6 | Tezak | Anton | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my father Jure Tezak Bojanjaras (Krain) | " | " |
| 7 | Paver | Mihael | 40 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Gr. Trnu | my wife Marya Paver Gr. Trnu | Mo | Chesterfield |
| 8 | Ribic | Rudolf | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tezo Tikovo | my wife Teza Ribic Tikovo | Pa | Uniontown |
| 9 | Parlovic | Gjoko | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ponikve | my wife Emilja Parlovic Ponikve | Pa | Mc Keesport |
| 10 | Vujnovic | Ilja | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vujnovici | my wife Marya Vujnovici Vujnovici | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 11 | Stiglic | Franjo | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Senjsko | my wife Marya Stiglic Senjsko Ogulin | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 12 | Brozovic | Ivo | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krcevsko | my grandfather Senek Brozovic Krcevsko | " | " |
| 13 | Grguric | Matija | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sleme | my wife Marica Grguric Sleme Skrad | " | " |
| 14 | Cuhovic | Katarina | 19 | | F | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Sela | my mother Katarina Cuhovic Sela. Brod Korgrice | " | " |
| 15 | Oclac | Ivan | 25 | | M | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Oclac | my wife Veronika Oclac Oclaci | " | " |
| 16 | Buric | Mate | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuti | my wife Erica Buric Kuti | " | " |
| 17 | Jurkovic | Andro | 42 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brod Maravice | my wife Veronika Jurkovic Brod Maravice | " | " |
| 18 | Buric | Franjo | 26 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my wife Bara Buric Brod Maravice | " | " |
| 19 | Buric | Josip | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my wife Marya Buric Brod Maravice | " | " |
| 20 | Kraternik | Jure | 44 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my wife Marya Kraternik Brod Maravice | " | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Oclac | Andrija | 43 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | N. Drage | my wife Franciska Oclac N. Drage Ogulin | Ill | Summerdale |
| 22 | Stajduhar | Katarina | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Kaldahaga | my father Stjepan Stajduhar Kaldahaga Ogulin | Col | Crested Butte |
| 23 | Jurkovic | Jakob | 27 | | M | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Lokve | my wife Franciska Jurkovic Lokve | Mich | Houghton |
| 24 | Majnaric | Matija | 27 | | M | M | Miller | " | " | " | " | " | Delnice | my wife Franca Majnaric Delnice | Mich | Chisholm |
| 25 | Vraceric | Vid | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cagma | my wife Marya Vraceric Cagma | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | Franisek | Petro | 26 | | M | M | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | Labci | my father Vuso Franicek Labci | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | Tudyan | Mihajlo | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kuisha Jra | my father Anton Tudyan Kanisha Jra | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Hiliksic | Nicola | 28 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Badegraj | my father Vaso Hiliksic Bidegraj Pozega | Pa | Conway |
| 29 | Stojanovic | Dane | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skare | my father Mijo Stojanovic Skare | Pa | Uniontown |
| 30 | Paricic | Gjuro | 24 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | my father Dane Paricic Skare | " | " |

Passed

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68 82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | my self | $21 | Yes | 1900 | Butte Mont | to my friend Mr. Mark 116 Butte Mont | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | white Sloven. gray | | Austria | Kot |
| 2 | " | " | $22 | No | | | to my Brother in law Tomas Bodanac Silver Springs N.Y. Post Office Box 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " brown brown | | " | Stefance |
| 3 | " | " | $21 | Yes | 1902 | Pittsburg Pa | to my brother Johann Zupanic 4808 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " Slaven blue | | " | Gribljc |
| 4 | Yes | " | $20 | " | 1900 | " | to my friend Joseph Koscel 2812 Colvelage St. Indianapolis Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " " | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $20 | " | 1900 | New Castle Pa. | to my friend Jure Rezek Box 262 New Castle Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " black black | | " | Bojanjara |
| 6 | " | " | $28 | No | | | to my friend Jure Rezek Box 262 New Castle Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " brown brown | | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | $28 | Yes | 1906 | Chisholm | to my friend Andrya Baron Box 371 Chiskohm Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " gray | | " | St. Jurni |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | No | 1903 | Pa | to my friend Tonya Isaac Pascette Co. P.O. Idak Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " black " | | " | Dil Filovo |
| 9 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1903 | Keesport | to my friend Luco Busic Jelovic St. 3 P.O. Mc Keesport Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " " black | | " | Tonikve |
| 10 | " | " | $25 | " | 1908 | Pittsburg Pa | to my brother Nicola Ivanusha Box 223 P.O. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " " | | " | Tujnovic |
| 11 | " | " | $28 | Yes | 1904 | " | to my brother in law Frank Brunets Jacob St. 267 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " Slaven | | " | Senjsko |
| 12 | " | " | $25 | No | | | to my father Luke Blagovic S.S. 2844 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " " black | | " | Tokovsko |
| 13 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1901 | Mc Kees Rocks | to my brother Josip Grguric Olivia St. 312 P.O. Mc. Kees Rocks Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " " gray | | " | Slemc |
| 14 | " | " | $26 | No | | | to my brother in law Paul Pivcell Helen St. 964 Mck. Kees Rocks Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " brown gray | | " | Sela |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1901 | Pittsburg | to my friend Stjepa Juskovic 43½ Sewickley Allen 1 P.O. Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " " " | | " | Delaci |
| 16 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 1905 | Pa | to my friend Stjepan Juskovic 43½ Sewickley Allen St. 1 P.O. Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " black " | | " | Kuti |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1907 | " | to my brother in law Ket Golik Jevicki St. 315 P.O. Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " brown " | | " | Brod Slavonie |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | " | 1905 | " | to my brother Anika Busic Olivia St. 371 P.O. Mc Kees Rocks Pa Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " black " | | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | $30 | Yes | 1904 | " | to my brother Anika Busic Olivia St. 371 P.O. Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $32 | Yes | 1907 | Pittsburg Pa | to a uncle Tomo Jugovic Butler St. 105 Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " Slaven gray | | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | $26 | Yes | 1907 | Forest City Pa | to my friend Frank Juretic Summit St. Star | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " gray " | | " | M. Draze |
| 22 | " | " | $26 | No | | | to a uncle Stiff Panjan Box 127 crested Butte Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown brown | | " | Maladraga |
| 23 | " | " | $26 | " | | | to my brother in law Charls Bucar Box 218 P.O. Atlantic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " gray | | " | Lokve |
| 24 | " | " | $35 | Yes | 1907 | | to my brother in law Jure Krstic Box 376 P.O. Chisholm Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " gray blue | | " | Delnice |
| 25 | " | " | $25 | Yes | | | to my brother Anton Jovicevic Jevicki St. 11 P.O. Mc. Kees Rocks Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " brown " | | " | Cazma |
| 26 | " | " | $25 | No | | | to my brother in law Jovo Praga E. 66 St. N.H. No. 1014 P.O. Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " black black | | " | Dabci |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | No | | | to my brother Stanko Vardyan Torence Ave 881 P.O. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " brown blue | | " | Kamiska Jra |
| 28 | " | " | $25 | No | | | to my friend Luco Kuljevic Box 208 Conway Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " black black | | " | Brdegray |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | " | | | to my brother Milan Stojanovic In care N.T. Stark A.T.&S.F.R.R. Winslow Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " brown | | " | Skare |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | | | to my brother in law Milan Stojanovic In care N.T. Stark A.T.&S.F.R.R. Winslow Ariz | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " " black | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

42 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 8 Feb ....., 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | C | | | | | U. | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Turkey | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5-22345

5-22345 = 10/4/35 50.5 12-7-35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190 84

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Respectfully Rosadorbeus
Master

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Shelburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1901,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W. R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 18th Sept, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Heller | Charles | 30 | 11 | m | | Artist | | | U.S. DISCHARGED | ER | | Seattle Wn | Father Jos Heller | Penn | Pittston |
| 3 | Gehres | Henri | 28 | 11 | m | | Labourer | | | U.S. DISCHARGED | ER | | Chicago Ill | Mr Edward de Gehres | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Grabler | Anton | 40 | 11 | m | | Weaver | | | U.S. DISCHARGED | ER | | | Brother | | |
| 5 | Peluca | Bortolo | 47 | 11 | m | | Labourer | | | U.S. DISCHARGED | ER | | Pellizzano | Brother Giuliano | NJ | Passaic |
| 6 | | Alfred | 14 | 11 | s | child | | ng | | U.S. DISCHARGED | ER | | | Peluca Dorca | | |
| 7 | E.I. Reg. 54577 | Ellen | 16 | 11 | f | s | none | 2-872-40-30 | | 9/20/11 | no CA | | | | | |
| 8 | Pasquini | Patterina | 44 | 11 | f | M | Cook | | | U.S. Cargo Trial | Summer | | | Brother Pietro | Pa | Brandad |
| 9 | " | Luigio | 11 | 11 | m | s | | | | U.S. Born | | | | Luigi | " | " |
| 10 | " | Costante | 10 | 11 | m | s | child | | | " | | | | Summer | " | " |
| 11 | " | Elvira | 8 | 11 | f | s | " | | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 12 | " | Giulia | 5 | 11 | f | s | " | | | U.S. Born in Italy | | | | | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**C. 10**

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

| No. on List. | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 16 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 16 If Yes— Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with a band of anarchists, or opposed to organized government, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of assassination of public officials, or of the unlawful destruction of property, or polygamist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. | 24 Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | 26 Color of— Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | 28 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | American citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | 4 | | | | | 19 Church St Torrington Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | 4 | | | | | 840 Nelson St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | 4 | | | | | 1457 North Ashland Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | 1 | | | | | 65. Hyland Ave Passaic NJ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | S | 1 | | | | | Purchased Ticket per Trinidad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | S | 1 | 50 | | | | Celeste Pasquire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | S | 1 | | | | | Trinidad Col | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | S | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | S | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lumbar's papers
Dist Ct. Green River
Sweetwater Co. Wyo. Oct 7, 1892

Robt A Watkins
11:35 pm
Inspector

TOTALS

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" (Sailing therewith) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm R Henderson M D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

97

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

4 C

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg* 18th Sept 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cocetinesic | Stefana | 16 | | f | s | Laborer | yes | | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Lokve | Father Joseph Cocetinesic | Pa | Youngsted |
| 2 | Cocetinesic | Anna | 16 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Father Joseph Cocetinesic | " | Brownwood |
| 3 | Vukelich | Ivan | 16 | | m | s | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | Lokve | Father Joseph Vukelich | " | Calumet |
| 4 | Kosovac | Alica | 18 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | Bosnia | Brezje | Father Nicola Kosovac | " | " |
| 5 | Grgovic | Ivan | 22 | | m | m | Laborer | " | | Austria | Croatian | Lokve | Lokve | Wife Paulina Grgovic | " | " |
| 6 | Radolic | Mande | 19 | | f | s | Servant | " | | " | " | Austria | Lokve | Father Nate Radolic | " | " |
| 7 | Lucich | Jure | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | " | | " | " | Austria | Brezje | Wife Margaretha Lucich | " | Newyork |
| 8 | Balaber | Ivan | 19 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Lokve | Father Balaber Ivan | " | Calumet |
| 9 | Wollesz | Josef | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Lokve | Father Wollesz | " | " |
| 10 | Busak | Nacko | 25 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Lokve | Wife Mary Busak | " | Greensburg |
| 11 | Viola | Giovanni | 52 | | m | m | Laborer | " | | Italian | Italian | Calabria | Cavedago | Wife Gregoria Viola | " | Italy |
| 12 | " | Emanuele | 28 | | m | s | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | Father Giovanni Viola | " | Newyork |
| 13 | " | Cesare | 21 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Wife Maria Viola | " | " |
| 14 | Tadeizzi | Angelo | 18 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother Josephanta Tadeizzi | " | " |
| 15 | Maccani | Emilia | 28 | | f | m | ~~Helper~~ Laborer | " | | ~~Italian~~ Austria | Italian | Austria | Trent | Father Valentin Zadra | Pa | Kenford |
| 16 | " | Valeria | 7 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Tres, Trentino | " | " |
| 31 | Brida | Camillo | 24 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Trent | Father Brida Lodovico | " | Newyork |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | | m | s | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Cigotti | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Lokve | Wife Alma Cigotti | Ohio | Chicago |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Kunchin | Catherina | 25 | | f | s | Servant | " | | " | " | " | " | Parents Nicolaus Kunchin | " | " |
| 22 | Valentin | Costante | 23 | | m | s | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | Parents Paolo Valentin | " | " |
| 23 | Valentin | Francesco | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Mother Catterina Valentin | " | " |
| 24 | Rizzi | Domenica | 22 | | f | s | Servant | " | | " | " | Austria | Cavareno | Giuseppe Rizzi | Minn | Florida |
| 25 | Valenich | Catterina | 17 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Giovanni Valenich | Ohio | Hurley |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Pathier | Adolf | 21 | | m | s | Tailor | Can't read | | German | Swabian | Germany | Cavareno | Friend Victor Klaus | Newyork | |
| 28 | Eichel | Jacob | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Baranin | Anna | 45 | | f | s | " | " | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Slovenia | Mother Franciska Zaun | Pa | Hokendauqua |
| 30 | Novak | Josef | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Trieste | Father Anton Novak | Ill | La Salle |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-30 4 PM

List 1

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 26 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept, supported, or assisted by charity within one year; and if so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Landy Schiffer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Rhebourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" Sailing thereunto, do
(state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Hoffman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

80

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

C.12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45 S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 4 8th Sept, 1909

M'

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Angelica | Zanetti | 58 | | f | m | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | yes | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Burca | sister Magdalena Maria Burca P.d.C. Italy | New York | |
| 2 | Catarina | Degella | 19 | | " | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | |
| 3 | Deluca | Caterina | 22 | | f | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | parents Luca Deluca Burca | " | |
| 4 | Costantini | Arturo | 23 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Luigi Costantini " | " | |
| 5 | Sala | Batista | 22 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | parents Sabale Sala Burca | " | |
| 6 | Brcic | Franjo | 45 | | m | " | " | " | | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Lovran | wife Maria Brcic in Lovran | Pa | Pgh |
| 7 | Paschker | Josef | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | " | Slovenian | " | Radler | mother Maria Paschker Radler | Wash | Seattle |
| 8 | " | Antow | 19 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 9 | Parlic | Ivan | 17 | | m | " | " | " | | Hungary | Croatian | " | Mrkopje | father Josef Parlic Mrkopje | Mich | Calumet |
| 10 | Vaidic | Gjuro | 29 | | m | " | " | " | | Austria | " | Croatia | Klepca | wife Vaidic Jovan Klepca Croatia | Wash | Richwood |
| 11 | Vathi | Pavel | 24 | | f | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Sadjavica | uncle Vernarovsky Lady | Pa | Indiana |
| 12 | Lovric | Ilia | 28 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | " | " | Klecovac | father Lovric Ilia Sadjavica | Minn | Chisholm |
| 13 | Leitel | Julie | 18 | | f | s | farmer | " | | " | " | " | Sadjavica | sister Urbanek Fany | Pa | Indiana |
| 14 | Misko | Orenda | 25 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | " | " | Trenjavica | father Orenda Jano Sadjavica | Pa | Harrisburg |
| 15 | Kubicek | Ivan | 40 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | Mala | Wife Kubicek Maria Trenjavica | " | " |
| 16 | Vaidic | Steve | 24 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Klepca | Wife Vaidic Maria Trenjavica | " | Richwood |
| 17 | Vrgovic | Stevan | 22 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Vrgorjanin | wife Vrgovic Kata Vrgorjanin | " | Brandville |
| 18 | Grabler | Ludwig | 37 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | Austria | Lustenau | brother Rudolf Grabler Lustenau | New York | |
| 19 | Mincoff | Petkan | 24 | | m | m | " | no | | Bulgary | Slavonian | Bulgary | Paskalovca | wife Dimitra Paskalovca Bulgary | " | |
| 20 | Diem | Marie | 26 | | f | s | Upholstress | yes | | Austria | German | Austria | Bregenz | father Johann Diem Dornbirn | " | |
| 21 | Papaff | Vrban | 40 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Bulgary | Slovenia | Bulgary | Paskalovica | wife Rosa Paskalovica Bulgary | " | |
| 22 | Iranoff | Vanko | 31 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Trnovo | mother Ivana Trnovo Bulgary | " | |
| 23 | Trnoloff | Nicolay | 27 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | Paskalovica | sister in law Ivana Paskalovica Bulgary | " | |
| 24 | Lapkin | Giacomo | 25 | | m | s | " | yes | | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Gorizia | father Luja Gorizia | " | |
| 25 | Markovic | Agnesia | 32 | | f | m | Wife | " | | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Lokve | father Matia Klefesck Lokve | Mich | Calumet |
| 26 | " | Rudolf | 4 | | m | s | child | " | | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 27 | Stipkovic | Pavo | 32 | | m | m | laborer | " | | " | " | Austria | Gorizia | wife Paulina Stipkovic Praga | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Markovic | Josipa | 23 | | f | m | Wife | " | 10-12-1940 | " | " | " | Lokve | husband Josip Markovic | Mich | Houghton |
| 29 | " | Regina | 2 | | f | s | child | " | | " | " | " | Lokve | Matia Zagar Lokve | Mich | |
| 30 | Abramovic | Rocco | 23 | | m | s | Labourer | " | | " | " | " | " | mother Vincenza Abramovic Lokve | Mich | Calumet |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 25 SEP 1909, 190

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $50 | yes 1896 1909 | N. York | Luspaint Luigi Zanetti New York 3 | | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | white gray brown | | no | Italy | Burea |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | " 1896 1903 | Syracuse | Luspaint Alfredo Pelnica New York | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | no | | brother Pietro New York Duranduro | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 25 | " | | sister Rosa Jula New York | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | 30 | " 1903 1909 | Philadelphia | brother Ivan Breis Philadelphia Pa | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | Istria | Lovran |
| 7 | " | " | 30 | " | | brother Stef Janez Tetkavc Seattle Washington | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " gray | " | | Rader |
| 8 | " | " | 30 | " | | Black Diamond Wash 662 | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | " | | uncle Ivan Kauzlaric Calumet Mich #98 Box 4 | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | Croatia | Mrkopolje |
| 10 | no | " | 16 | | | friend Andro Vaidic Camp 32 Box 156 Rickwood | | no | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Kapela |
| 11 | " | " | 16 | " | | friend Gjuro Vaidic Rickwood Box 156 Camp 32 | | no | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | Cadjavica |
| 12 | " | " | 26 | no 1907 1909 | Chicago | friend Nikola Barcak Mu Box 238 Lidsey Pa Gaston | | no | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Klekovac |
| 13 | " | " | 10 | no | | cousin Bartol Yenci 18 Hildsey Pa Gaston | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Cadjevica |
| 14 | " | " | 16 | " | | friend Sagi Vitrau Harrisburg Pa Pittsburg | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Presnjavica |
| 15 | " | " | 10 | yes 1905 1907 | Harris | cousin Sagi Mary Harrisburg Pa Pittsburg | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | " | " | Trnjavica |
| 16 | " | " | 16 | no | | friend Andro Vaidic Rickwood Box 156 Camp 32 | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | Kapela |
| 17 | " | " | 17 | " | | cousin Ivan Kovatchevic Ernst Pa Lawrence Co Pa | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Krg orjani |
| 18 | " | " | 200 | no | | traveling with Peter Gjuro Hrabar Canton | | " | " | " | | " | practically blind in left eye | | | | | | | Kuskunan |
| 19 | no | " | 24 | yes 1902 1909 | Duluth | friend Haino Vlaikoff West Michigan st 915 Duluth | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | Paskalovic |
| 20 | | " | 860 | no | | 1st traveling with Gehrs Hewis and Grabber Yukon | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | " | | Dorubiru |
| 21 | no | " | 24 | " | | brother Ivan Vlaikoff West Michigan st 915 Duluth | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | | Paskalovic |
| 22 | no | " | 24 | no | | Victoria Trinidad B W I | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Trnovo |
| 23 | " | " | 24 | " | | friend Leonid Avc Box 51 & 52 Brother Jesi Vlaikoff C.S.B. 43 Marmarth Dak | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair blue | " | | Paskalovic |
| 24 | " | " | 24 | " 1907 1909 | Chicago | friend Artur Erdeljac 230 Sackett st Brooklyn | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | | Gorizia |
| 25 | yes | " | 15 | yes 1901 1904 | Calumet | Luspaint Ivan Markovic Calumet Aloe Mich Box 200 | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Lokve |
| 26 | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | | " | | " |
| 27 | " | " | 25 | " 1904 1905 | | friend Peter Zgrcolez Chicago Ills 2806 Wentworth | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | Gornja Draga |
| 28 | no | " | 22 | no | | Luspaint Josip Markovic Sagenesdale Mich Box 102 | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | fair gray | " | | Lokve |
| 29 | " | " | 22 | " | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | | " | | " |
| 30 | no | " | 25 | | | brother John Abramovic Allouez 26 Mich | | " | " | " | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black brown | " | | Lokve |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" ..... from Cherbourg ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..., swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm R Henderson MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 190 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

C13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 18/, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10650 1 | Schwarz | Ruza | 44 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Thurn | son H Tschan Cafe Commerce Thun | Wis | Oconomowoc |
| 2 | " | | 14 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | Brother | | |
| 3 | " | Luisa | 14 | | f | s | | | | 11-251464-6/25/40-505 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Ernst | 10 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 10661 5 | ~~Craitza~~ | ~~Nicola~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~10667~~ 6 | ~~Pavle~~ | ~~Ilia~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~10670~~ 7 | ~~Mantzo~~ | ~~Risto~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~10675~~ 8 | ~~Cole~~ | ~~Georgi~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10683 9 | Talje | Ivan | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | ~~Ottoman~~ | Turkey | Sahtsi | father Tale Sidor Monastir | Sahtsi Turkey | Pa Ford bitty |
| 10684 10 | Pavle | Dimi | 29 | | m | m | " | | | | | | Gruesnitsa | father Pavle Traytche Monastir | Gruesnitsa | |
| 10685 11 | Atanas | Ilia | 16 | | m | s | | | | | | | Dsovo | father Atanas ~~Nanum~~ Dsovo Monastir Turkey | Als Granite bitty | |
| 10686 12 | Sotir | Nicola | 27 | | m | m | | | | | | | | father Sotir Nanum Dsovo Monastir Turkey | | |
| 10688 13 | Tavor | Marko | 18 | | m | s | | | | | | | Brousnique | father Todor Anghele Brousnique Turkey | | |
| ~~10687~~ 14 | ~~Pantzi~~ | ~~Risto~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10695 15 | Janakoff | Christo | 24 | | m | m | laborer | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Austria~~ Macedonia | Slavonian | Macedonia | Kostur | mother Despa Janakoff Kostur | Wis | Racine |
| 12785 16 | Bortolo | Gregori | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Vodo Belluno | mother Gregori Guseppa Vodo Italy | Wis | Pleasant Prairie |
| 12786 17 | Tullo | " | 25 | | m | s | | | | | | | | cousin Madalena Talamini Vodo Italy | | |
| 12787 18 | Talamini | Carlo | 17 | | m | s | farm laborer | | | 6-57437-6/14/07 | | | Belluno | father Talamini Carlo Vodo Belluno | | |
| 12788 19 | Adelgisa | Piviotti | 47 | | f | s | domestic | | | | | | Vodo | father Gio Peviotti Vodo | | |
| 12789 20 | De Lorenzo | Marguerita | 32 | C | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | |
| " 21 | " | Adelina | 10 | C | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | DISCHARGED | | |
| " 22 | " | Ottonio | 8 | C | m | s | | | | | | | | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | |
| " 23 | " | Giovanna | 4 | C | f | s | | | | | | | | friend Ilene De Lorenzo Vodo Italy | | |
| 12790 24 | Miarchioni | Olimpia | 31 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | Vodo | father Isidore Marchioni Vodo Italy | Wis | Newton |
| " 25 | " | Costa | 8 | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | |
| " 26 | " | Emma | 4 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 27 | ~~Piviotta~~ Marchioni | Veriga | 32 | C | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | |
| " 28 | Marchioni | Gemmia | 6 | C | f | s | infant | no | no | | | | | mother Marchioni Piviotto Anna Vodo Italy | | |
| 12791 29 | Ediotta | Luiga | 23 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | | | U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] ER | | |
| 30 | " | Antonia | 2 | | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | father Antonia Ediotta Vodo | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13 92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, *190*

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 25 yes | no | | | | sons John & Alfred Tochan Oconomowoc Wis R 26 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair brown | brown | | | Switzerland Thierachoro |
| 2 | " mother | — | no | | | | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | " |
| 3 | " " | — | no | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | " |
| 4 | " " | — | no. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes self | 25 yes | 1908 Ford city | | | | friend Kirke Todor Box 439 Ford city Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | white brown | brown | | Turkey | Lahtsi |
| 10 | " " | 25 " | " | | | | father Naoum Pavle Box 159 Ford city Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Gracenitsa |
| 11 | " " | 27 no | | | | | uncle Nanko Naoum Station No one Granite City Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Dioco |
| 12 | " " | 27 yes | 1906 Granite City | | | | brother George Sotiri ~~Station~~ ~~No one~~ Granite City Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " " | 27 no | | | | | brother Bojan Todor Box 302 Granite City Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Brousnique |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes self | $22 yes | 3 yrs | Va | | | friend Ivan Kristoff Thacer Mine Box 33 Thacer W Va brother Gregori Michele | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair black brown | | | Macedonia | Kostur |
| 16 | yes self | $30 yes | 1906 1909 | Chicago | | | Dearborn Ave 400 Chicago uncle Marco Gregore Rawlain New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | white brown grey | | | Italy | Vodo |
| 17 | " " | 25 no | | | | | aunt Catarina Thomeai Greece | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " " | 22 no | | | | | N 89 E Clifton New York cousin Guiseppe Bidinchet | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Belluno |
| 19 | " " | 25 no | | | | | R F D Sta 2 Box 22 Irvington N J husband De Lorenzo Manamio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Vodo |
| 20 | " " | 35 yes | 1890 1908 | Penn | | | Penn NY Carfiel NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " mother | — | | | | | father do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | " |
| 22 | " " | — | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | " |
| 23 | " " | — | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | | | | | " |
| 24 | yes self | 50 no | | | | | husband & father Marchione Bortolo Chicago Ill. Ste 400 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | white brown | brown | | | Vodo |
| 25 | " mother | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " |
| 26 | " " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | | " |
| 27 | " self | 25 no | | | | | husband Carlo Marchione 29 yr Main St Clifton NJ father | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | grey | | " |
| 28 | " mother | — | | | | | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | | | " |
| 29 | " self | 25 yes | | | | | husband Liliotto Bloomer Hunter Ave 129 Long Island City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | | " |
| 30 | " mother | " | | | | | father do | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | | " |

TOTALS

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W R Henderson, Surgeon of "PHIL' DELPHIA" Salina Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm R Henderson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 18th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 12825 | Bartola | Ilenca | 16 | | m s | laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Borca | Gio Manja Borca Italy | My | New York |
| 12824 | Fierrina | " | 31 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pietro Dulcina Borca Italy | " | " |
| 10693 | Weitz | Petroff | 20 | | m s | laborer | yes | no | Macedonia | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Kostur | father Nikola Petroff Kostur Macedonia | My | New York |
| 12784 | deLorenzo | Peter | 61 | | m m | fisherman | yes | yes | U.S. | DISCHARGED | ER | N.Y. | Lancerville | My | New York |
| 12798 | Barantin | Anna | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12799 | Novak | Josip | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12813 | Mavrovic | Avgustin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Rudolf | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12806 | Gradisic | Josip | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12827 | Loncar | Pauline | 19 | | f s | servant | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Brestovac | mother Drogica Loncar Brestovac Austria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12832 | Ruzicka | Franjo | 19 | | m s | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Aakopi | Josef Ruzicka Aakopi | Pa | Conway |
| 12858 | Stanarad | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12859 | Albrecht | Franz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12831 | Johann | Franz | 35 | | m m | farm laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Austria | Brestovac | wife Barbara Franz Brestovac | Pa | Conway |
| " | Joan | " | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Marija Blecik Brestovac | " | " |
| 12830 | Linnica | Kovacic | 2 | | f m | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lazo Kovacic Brestovac | " | " |
| | Ambrevo | Frenjo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ambros | Josef | 19 | | m s | fam lab | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Koncanica | mother Anna Ambros Koncanica Austria | Ill | Chicago |
| | Cabenoda | Josef | 19 | | m s | | | | | | | | mother Marija Cabnoda Koncanica | | |
| 61 | Simon | Camille | 24 | | m s | waiter | | | Belgium | French | Belgium | Brussels | Sister Adel Simon Place de la Gare Tilleur | NY | New York |
| | Novak | Josef | 22 | M | S | Laborer | y | y | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Koncanica | brother Johann Novak | Ill | Chicago |
| | Barantin | Anna | 25 | F | S | Domestic | y | y | " | " | " | " | Mother Franciska Barantin | Pa | Conway |
| | Ristic | Dimitri | 39 | M | M | Laborer | n | n | " | " | " | " | Wife Maria | | |

Received
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $28 | no | — | — | Luigia Delucca New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | | Italy | Borca |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | yes | 1907 | New York | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | " | self | $22 | no | — | — | friend Thomas Chamoff 265 Madison St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | fair | blue | | Macedonia | Kostur |
| 4 | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | $18 | no | — | — | father Vasa Lonear Kollenwood Ohio Ash Street 444 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | brown | | Austria | Brestovac |
| 11 | " | " | 15 | no | — | — | Uncle Peter Kovacic Conway Pa Boks 164 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Konca |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | $28 | yes | 1902 1905 | Iowa Pa. | friend Petar Kovacic Conway Pa Box No 164 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | | Austria | Brestovac |
| 16 | " | " | 26 | no | — | — | cousin do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blonde | " | | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $15 | no | — | — | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " | Kristelovac |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | $15 | no | — | — | friend Ladynay Stef 1 Elport Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | 1 | no | — | — | brother do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | no | Stowaway | no | ~~yes~~ | ~~6 mos~~ | ~~Captain~~ | Mr Martin Co 3 St no 6 ave | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | | Belgium | Tilleur |
| 22 | yes | self | 31 | | | | Janos Novak | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | yes | " | 14 | | | | Lisa Jennie Korfina 732 Tulip | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | yes | " | 30 | | | | friend Rozin Todar Box 7 Grande City Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Landy Chief Officer, of the "PH" "PHILADELPHIA", from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PHILADELPHIA SEPT. 26

Form 512

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA arrived October 26, 19..., M., from ... 95

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓1✓ | Langdon, | Alfred and | | | | | To be detained | P.W.D. RR. to Parents of Alfred Langdon 435 Franklin St. Racine, Wis | WJ | 27 | 2.45 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| ✓2✓ | Prixton, | Olive (2 Childn) | 3 | 4/8 | | 2 | To be detained | | | | | | | |
| ✓3✓ | Vandejjer, | Annie & 3 ch | 5 | 5/8 | 1 | 3 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| ✓4✓ | Meagher, | Margt. & son | 5 | 29/30-1 | 1 | | " husband | | | | | | | |
| ✓5✓ | Prine, | Mr. J & 3 ch | 5 | 24/27 | | 4 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| ✓6✓ | Finley, | Dorothy | 6 | 10 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| ✓7✓ | Schafer, | Pere E & son | 5 | 1/ | | 2 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| ✓8✓ | Wirth, | Mathilda | 5 | 17 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| ✓9✓ | Long, | Arthur J, wife & 2 ch | 5 | 11/13 | | 3 | " wife | (To bill Thos Holland, Box 718, Brockton, Mass | J. | 27 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| ✓10✓ | Thompson, | Dorothy & dau | 5 | 6/15-1 | | 1 | " husband | | | | | | | |
| ✓11✓ | Larsson, | Anna M | 3 | 20 | | 1 | " friend | | | | | | | |
| ✓12✓ | Passerini, | Rosina ~~Passerini~~, | 5 | 5 | | 1 | " aunt | Aunt Mrs Maria Pavlino 333 E. 27th St. NYC | F. | 27 | 5.37 | / | / | / |
| ✓13✓ | Nelson, | Jure | 4 | 9 | | 1 | " friend | Made C. D. | Ch. | Oct 2 | — | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| ✓14✓ | Pivirotti, | Adelina | 13 | 19 | | 1 | " aunt ? | R.R. bill Hugo Passerini, Box 22, Irvington, Va | D. | 28 | 5.45 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| ✓15✓ | Alvarez, | Domingo | 4 | 5 | | 1 | " friend to Veriano | | | | | | / | — |
| ✓16✓ | Pinelli, | Annunziata | 3 | 19 | | 1 | " sister | Sis Teresa 336 E. 66 St. NYC | F. | 27 | 10.31 | + | / | / |
| ✓17✓ | Klager, | Ida | 4 | 28 | | 1 | " relative | Con. Mackie Mission 21 Henry St. NYC | J. | 27 | 9.40 | / | / | / |
| ✓18✓ | Tenegal, | Albert | 4 | 30 | | 1 | " father | | | | | | / | — |
| ✓19✓ | Tiem, | Maria | 13 | 20 | | 1 | " uncle | Made C. D. | Ch. | 27 | 11 | / | / | / |
| ✓20✓ | Koenke, | Emilio | 4 | 9 | | 1 | " brother | Bro Max Werner Shore Road, Victoria, L.I. | D. | 27 | 5.40 | / | 2 | / |
| ✓21✓ | Osborne, | Ruth | 13 | 7 | | 1 | " brother | | | | | | / | — |
| ✓22 | Ghazlojan, Clorina & | | | | | | | Bro Magurdich 576 Central Ave. Yonkers | D. | 27 | 12.17 | / | / | / |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHILADELPHIA SEPT. 26

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

TJC S. S. PHILADELPHIA, AMERICAN LINE, *arrived* SEPT. 26/09. , 190 , M., , *from* 96

| | Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14f | ✓ | 1 | Abou Khatter, Louisette, | C2 | 9 | 1 | LPC | 10:30 | Warren | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 8 | 7 |
| 29m | ✓ | 2 | Simon, Camille, (Stowaway) | 1A | 1 | 1 | " | 11:05 | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 30m | | 3 | Schneider Sneter, Jure, | 11 | 7 | 1 | " | 11:30 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15m | ✓ | 4 | Mosena, Luigi, & bro. | 11 | 9/10 | 2 | " | 11:45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 3m | ✓ | | " Romano, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | ✓ | 5 | Pzvetoff, Nicolay, | 9 | 2 | 1 | " | 12:50 | Doremus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 5 |
| 47m | ✓ | 6 | Nemeir, Habib, & ch. | C5 | 7/10 | 4 | " | 1:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16m | ✓ | | " Nagob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | ✓ | | " Nichola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-1/2f | ✓ | | " Zakie, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57f | ✓ | 7 | Aymes, Fanny, | 23 | 21 | 1 | " | 12:55 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 11m | ✓ | 8 | Sarged, Rachid, | C4 | 26 | 1 | " | 1:00 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 32f | | 9 | Rizzi, Domenica, | 11 | 24 | 1 | " | 12:00 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15f | ✓ | 10 | Ehn, Alma, | 3F | 27 | 1 | " | 12:00 | Dimiceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 29f | ✓ | 11 | Roveda, Dina, with #12 | C3 | 15 | 1 | " | 12:55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 6f | ✓ | 12 | Montecerde, Teresina, & sis. | C3 | 16/17 | 2 | " | 12:55 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 5f | ✓ | | " Elsa, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | ✓ | 13 | Sleiman, Goerge, & 1 son | C5 | 21/22 | 2 | " | 1:00 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 11m | ✓ | | " Mubada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | | 14 | Viola, Giovanni, | C11 | 11 | 1 | " | 1:00 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19m | ✓ | 15 | Bobowski, Josef, | S8 | 28 | 1 | " | 1:00 | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 25m | ✓ | 16 | Ghustine, Gastine, & 2 | C5 | 4/6 | 3 | " | 1:10 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 20f | ✓ | | " Selma, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | ✓ | | " Elwaz, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | ✓ | 17 | Naoum, Mial, | 8 | 7 | 1 | " | 1:10 | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17m | | 18 | Talamini, Carlo, | C13 | 18 | 1 | " | 1:15 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25m | ✓ | 19 | Gregori, Paolo, | C13 | 17 | 1 | " | 1:15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19m | ✓ | 20 | Spasse, Jovan, | 8 | 4 | 1 | " | 1:17 | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23m | ✓ | 21 | Elias, Jesbek John | C4 | 16 | 1 | " | 1:25 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 56m | ✓ | 22 | Karcic, Anton, | 7 | 19 | 1 | " | 1:20 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16m | ✓ | 23 | Atanas, Ilia, | C13 | 11 | 1 | " | 1:20 | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.

TOTALS,
TOTALS,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 97

TJC #2 S. S. PHIL. DELPHIA 9/26/09 arrived 9/26/09, 190, M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18m | 24 | Kuretic, Jure, | C | 8 | 2 | 1 | LPC | 1:40 | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 32f | 25 | Schlatter, (Kung) Emma, | | 7 | 1 | 1 | " | 1:40 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 19m | 26 | Riste, Nicolas, | | 8 | 14 | 1 | " | 1:35 | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 42m | 27 | Cohen, Max, | S5 | | 9 | 1 | " Cert. | 1:30 | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 40m | 28 | Turkoman, Habib, & wf. | C4 | 17/18 | 2 | | " | 1:30 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 20f | | " Adla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 29 | Lazor, Ilia, | 8 | 13 | 1 | | " | 1:25 | Pearsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 34f | 30 | Kechichian, Maria, & ch. | C4 | 6-8 | 2 | | " Cert. Child in hospital. | 4:00 | Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 9m | | " Nacum, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 31 | Diem, Maria | 12 | 20 | 1 | | L. P. C. | S. S. 9/27 | 10 am | Tarr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 27f | 32 | Ciliotta, Luigia rcbd. | 6 | 13/20/30 | 2 | | | from hosp. | 9/28/09 | 1pm | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 33 | Kechichian, Lucia | 64 | | 1 | | with #30 L. P. C. | from hosp. | 9/30/09 | 1pm | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 33m | 34 | Hartwell, Edwin A. | 6 | 9 | 1 | | " Dr Cert. | " | " | 10/1/09 | 12m Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 35 | Sovanoff, Tanka | 6 | 9 | 7 | 1 | " | " | " | 2:40pm | | 10/1 | 41 | U.S. | 10/3 | 101 | Gold | 7 | 25 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18m | 36 | Padjen, Jure | 84 | 9 | 1 | | " | S. S. | 10/2/09 | 1:20pm | Filz | 10/3 | 200 | Gil | 10/6 | 195 | K | 11 | 25 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

TOTALS.

98

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190 .

at [illegible]

F D Mc[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.** 7

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, September 18th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mr Andrews | Charles M. | 46 | | m | m | Teacher | Yes | Yes | U. S. Citizen | England | London | | | Mary'd | Baltimore |
| 2 | Mrs " | Evangeline | 38 | | f | m | | | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | Miss " | Mary | 14 | | f | s | | | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 4 | Miss " | Ethel | 11 | | f | s | | | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 5 | Master " | John H. | 10 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 6 | Miss Amiet | Gabrielle | 20 | | f | s | Teacher | " | " | Switzerland | Switzerland | Fribourg | | Father Mr Amiet at Fribourg | " | New York city |
| 7 | Mrs Armand | Amelie | 53 | | f | m | none | " | " | France | France | Paris | | | " | " |
| 8 | Mr Arnold | George | 37 | | m | m | Machinist | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | " | " |
| 9 | Mr Aubry | Alphonse | 56 | | m | m | manufacturer | " | " | France | French | | | Mr Aubry at Montreal Canada | Canada | Montreal |
| 10 | Mrs " | A. | 52 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mrs Amiell | Gabrielle | 22 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | Mrs Schen 34 Rue Lepic Paris | N.Y. | New York city |
| 12 | Miss Abadie | Marie Louise | 18 | | f | s | Shop keeper | " | " | " | " | Bayonne | | Mrs S Mrs Abadie at Hotel Bristol Boulevard Haussmann Paris | Cal. | Santa Barbara |
| 13 | Mrs Bretegnier | Lea Louise | 32 | | f | Wd | none | " | " | " | " | Belleroche Loire | | Mrs Pierre Bretegnier at Belleroche (Loire) France | N.Y. | New York city |
| 14 | Mrs Bissel | Celeste | 23 | 6 | f | m | " | " | " | U. S. Citizen | " | Paris | | | La | New Orleans |
| 15 | Miss Boulan | Emilie | 23 | 11 | f | s | " | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | Paris | | | La | " |
| 16 | Mr Brunard | Auguste | 31 | | m | s | Painter | " | " | France | French | | | Mrs Brunard at Louville la Chaussee (Eure et Loire) France | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Mr Bruckner | Jean Emile | 43 | 1 | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | Le Blanc (Indre) | | Mrs Bruckner 15 Rue de Crussol Paris France | | France |
| 18 | Mr Baker | Merrick Graves | 36 | 3 | m | m | Teacher | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | Conn | New Haven |
| 19 | Mrs Bower | Linn | 59 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | Paris | | Paris France | N.Y. | New York city |
| 20 | Miss " | Edna | 30 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 21 | Mr " | Julius | 32 | | m | s | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 22 | Miss Buckler | Lily | | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | | 145 W. Lafayette Avenue Baltimore Maryland | Mary'd | Baltimore |
| 23 | Mrs Bazergue | Louise | 36 | | f | m | hairdresser | " | " | France | French | Comillon | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mr Patillon Rue Ledru Rollin at Commerce Sarthe France | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Mrs Blanc | Marie | 45 | | f | m | Professor | " | " | " | " | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | " | " |
| 25 | Miss Besse | Martha | 26 | | f | s | Governess | " | " | Switzerland | | Ste Croix | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Miss Martha Besse 12 Rue du Jura at Sainte Croix Switzerland | " | |
| 26 | Mr Bailif | Ernst | 22 | | m | s | Student | " | " | Switzerland | Switzerland | Maegglingen | | Mother Frau Luise Merz Bailif at Maegglingen Bern Switzerland | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 27 | Mr Brown | Edward | 24 | 6 | m | s | Student | " | " | U. S. Citizen | U.S.A. | Haverford Pa | | | Mass | Conant Hall Cambridge Mass |
| 28 | Miss Blair | Maria Katherine Reed | 54 | 5 | f | s | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | | | N.Y. | New York city |
| 29 | -- " | | 39 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " |
| 30 | Mrs Benson | Angelina | 35 | | f | m | Dressmaker | " | " | France | French | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Sister Mme Tunnel 10 Rue de Bourgogne at Moreuil (Somme) France | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

09

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " himself | $50 | Yes | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | fair | brown | | France Paris |
| 7 | " " | $100 | Yes | 1907 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | France Paris |
| 9 | " " | $30 | Yes | 1908 | New York [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | fair | Light | | Canada Montreal |
| 11 | " himself | $50 | No | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | | Canada " |
| 12 | " Father | $50 | " | | [illegible] Saint | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | Light | | Northwest Territory Saint Pierre |
| 13 | " herself | $100 | Yes | 1903 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | Light Blue | | France Dordogne |
| 14 | " himself | | No | 1905 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Light Chestnut | | France Montmorency [illegible] |
| 15 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes himself | $100 | Yes | 1908 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " " | $30 | " | 1907 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | Black Gray | | France Pau [illegible] |
| 18 | " " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Brown " | | " Marmandais |
| 19 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " himself | $50 | Yes | 1908 | New York | [illegible] New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | fair | Chestnut | | France Condom |
| 23 | " " | $20 | " | 1908 | New York | do | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Chestnut Blue | | " " |
| 24 | " " | $10 | Yes | 1903-1909 | New York | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | Light | | " Ste Croix |
| 25 | " herself | $10 | Yes | 1903-1909 | New York | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | Light Blue | | France Ste Croix |
| 26 | " himself | $50 | No | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " Gray | | Switzerland Fribourg |
| 27 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " himself | $50 | Yes | 1895-1909 | New York | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | fair | Brown Gray | | France Marseilles |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ship "CHICAGO", from Hav[illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 27 *day of* [illegible] *, 190—,*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclere

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept., 190 .

at Cherbourg

F B Sargent

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 18th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Miss Rotta | Van Buren | 30 | | f s | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | N.Y. | New York city |
| 2 | " Bason | Johnson Evelina | 24 | | f s | | | | " | | | | | " | " |
| 3 | Mr. Berger | Paul | 28 | 5 | m m | Clock maker | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Farmer | Father Brienz Oberland at home | " | " |
| 4 | Mrs " | Adrienne | 33 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law - " | " | " |
| 5 | Miss Blount | Alma | 40 | | f s | Teacher | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | Mich. | Ypsilanti |
| 6 | Mrs Richsel | Lina | 111 | 5 | f m | | " | " | " | | Switzerland | St Gall | | N.Y. | New York city |
| 7 | Miss " | " | 6 | | f s | | No | No | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Mr. Baxter | A.B. | 55 | | m m | merchant | Yes | Yes | " | | | | | Mich. | Grand Rapids |
| 9 | Mrs Baxter | Agnes | 52 | | f m | | " | " | " | | | | | N.Y. | New York city |
| 10 | Miss " | Pauline | 17 | | f s | | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 11 | Mrs Braun | Emelie | 23 | | f s | dressmaker | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Bern | Mother Mrs Brown at Delmont Switzerland. | " | " |
| 12 | Mr Bühler | Hans | 22 | | m m | machinist | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | " | Bern | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Mrs Belmont | Clement | 35 | | f m | | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | Mrs Clemenceau 39 rue Fabert Paris at present in France | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Mr " | George | 11 | | m s | | " | " | " | | | | | " | " |
| 15 | Miss Brown | Mary Carrington | 26 | | f s | Professor | Yes | Yes | " | | | | | Maryl. | Baltimore |
| 16 | Mr Boussenot | Georges | 17 | 9 | m s | Student | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | Mr Malacrida 81 Avenue de Breteuil Paris | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 17 | Mr Becker | Arthur | 32 | | m s | Publisher | " | " | " | | | | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Mr Brunelière | Georges Aimable | 35 | 8 | m s | Artist | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Uncle Justin Lemaire 9 rue Bonaparte Paris | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Mr Bruchka | Pal | 39 | | m m | Laborer | " | " | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Carlsbad | | Mass. | Fitchburg |
| 20 | Mrs Bruski | Elisabeth | 61 | 10 | f m | none | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Malacka | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 21 | Miss Bineik | Marcel | 10 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Master " | Edward | 8 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Mrs Bineki | Barbara | 39 | | f m | housewife | " | " | " | Slovenian | " | Malacka | Mrs Wilgus Maria at present Malacka - Hungary | " | " |
| 24 | Miss " | Maria | 10 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Miss " | Christina | 8 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Miss " | Ludmila | 5 | | f s | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Miss " | Franciska | 2 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mrs Berry | Barbara | 45 | | f m | housekeeper | Yes | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | France | Paris | Mr Colin 39 Rue Boissy Paris | Cal. | Ventura |
| 29 | Miss Bidois | Rosalie | 38 | 4 | f s | Ladysmaid | " | " | France | French | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr Clifford Bidois at present costage | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | " Cambraque | Anna | 26 | 6 | f s | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | Belgium | | Mr Cambraque at present Mt. Dauphin, France | " | " |

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

104

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | hers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | himself | $ 50 | no | | | Son of [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | | Scotland | Tarramed |
| 4 | " | " | $ 60 | " | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | brown | | | mond |
| 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | 1822 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | himself | $ 80 | no | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | | Switz. | [illegible] |
| 12 | " | himself | $ 50 | Yes 1903 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | Penn. Steam |
| 13 | " | herself | $ 20 | " 1909 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | | France | Nimes |
| 14 | " | mother | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | dark | | U.S.A | New York |
| 15 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | himself | $ 50 | Yes no | New York | | Cousin [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark Chestnut Blue | | France | Vanted |
| 19 | " | " | $ 25 | " 1903 | 2 Times | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Light grey | | Ireland | Pittsburg |
| 20 | Yes | Son in Law | | no | | | Son in law Johan Zwick 1822 S. Halsted street Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Brown | | " | Hamilton |
| 21 | " | mother in law | | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Chestnut | | " | " |
| 22 | | Mother in law | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | — | — | " | | | |
| 23 | Yes | herself | $ 5 | no | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark Light fair | | Germany | Ulm |
| 24 | " | mother | | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Chestnut | | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | — | — | Grey Blue | | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | — | — | " " | | " | " |
| 28 | " | himself | $ 20 | | | | Friend at Ventura calif: | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dark | | U.S.A | Ventura calif: |
| 29 | " | Father | $ 20 | Yes 1908 | New York | | Sister [illegible] Bridge & Virgil Street at Bar. [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Grey | | " | Jersey |
| 30 | " | herself | $ 10 | " 1909 | " | | Brother [illegible] & Virgil & West 8th. Street at New York | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Chestnut Blue | | France | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Theobald 2nd, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1906

at Paris

F. Bonnefoi

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 11th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Mrs Locke | Eugene | 17 | | f m | none | | | U.S. Citizen | French | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Pelletable | Jeanne | 13 | | f s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Giboudon | Blind (sister) | 15 | | f s | | | | France | | | | (Father Mr. Giboudon) | | |
| 4 | Mrs Chennevas | Cherie | 25 | | f s | Lawmaker | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Miss Leyth | Antonia | 35 | | f s | Professor | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs Leveille | Elisa | 33 | | f m | Book keeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Thee | Milana | 26 | | f s | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Lyn | Louise | 31 | | f s | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss Chevrolet | Marie | 40 | | f s | | | | France | French | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Lemoville | Edouard | 28 | | m m | Florist | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs " | Josephine | 24 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Longwell | Marianne | | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | U.S. | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs Cummings | E.P. Mrs | 26 | | f m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Chantier | Ernest | 35 | | m m | Florist | | | France | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs " | Marie | 31 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Lebeau | Marguerite (niece) | 15 | | f d | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Colte | Raymond | 31 | | m m | advocate | | | U.S. Citizen | France | | Paris | | | |
| 18 | Mrs " | Zoza | 111 | | f m | none | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Lundy | Albert E. | 115 | | m s | Professor | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Craik | Jean | 27 | | f s | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs Craik | Jennie B. | 55 | | f m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Gordon | Henry | 52 | | m m | Merchant | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs " | Marguerite | 25 | | f m | housework | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Cann | Theodore | 31 | | m m | Foreman | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mr Cordier | Alexandre | 40 | | m m | Cook | | | France | French | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs " | A. M. | 30 | | f m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Miss Esplanade | Madeleine | 23 | | f s | housework | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Favil | David | 111 | | m s | Waiter | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Lunn | Philip | 30 | | m m | Engineer | | | France | French | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs " | Elise | 23 | | f m | none | | | | | | | | | |

30 @ 13 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | himself | $30 | No | | Philadelphia, Pa. | No | No | No | No | good | good | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | none | France | Bergerac |
| 2 | " | Mr. Beck | $30 | " | | 1909 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Nancy |
| 3 | " | " | $30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | chestnut | " | " | " | Strasbourg |
| 4 | " | himself | $30 | No | 1907 | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | " | Wurtemberg |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | " | 1906 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | dark brown | " | " | " | Alsace |
| 6 | No | himself | $30 | " | 1907 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Alsace |
| 7 | Yes | brother | $50 | " | 1885 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Alsace |
| 8 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | herself | $200 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | Paris |
| 10 | " | himself | $50 | No | 1906 | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | | Italy | Turin |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | himself | $100 | 6 years | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | Chestnut | | | France | Bresse |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ardun |
| 16 | " | Father | " | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | | | " | Marseilles |
| 17 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No | himself | $50 | Yes | 1907 | New York | none | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | Chestnut | blue | | Italy | Rome |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | himself | $50 | No | 1907 | New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | Chestnut | blue | | France | Chateauneuf |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Moulins |
| 27 | " | herself | $50 | No | 1907 | New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | Light Chestnut | blue | | " | Paris |
| 28 | " | himself | $100 | No | 1907 | New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | " | Chestnut | " | | Italy | Torino |
| 29 | " | " | $100 | No | 1907 | New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | France | Marseilles |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,
at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclare Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Ludwig Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven(11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Trade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "master therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1907 E Leclare

at Ellis Island

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 11th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Donaldson | Grace | 29 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | English | | | Paris, France, Hotel 31 | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | Miss " | Edna | 3 | | f | s | none | no | no | U.S.A. | " | | | " | | " |
| 3 | Mrs Ledain | Marguerite | 33 | | f | m | teacher | Yes | Yes | France | French | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | New York |
| 4 | Miss Leitz | Lina | 22 | | f | s | teacher | " | " | Germany | German | | | | | " |
| 5 | Miss Lehid | Cecile | 31 | | f | s | Teacher | " | " | France | French | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Prospect Place |
| 6 | Mr Pachnowski | Alfred | 34 | | m | s | teacher | " | " | Germany | German | | | | | Chicago |
| 7 | Miss Demaison | Louise Marie | 24 | | f | s | Professor | " | " | France | French | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Ft Atkinson |
| 8 | Miss Tilley | Myra A. | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | New York City |
| 9 | Mr Ziel | Victor Clement | 23 | | m | s | teacher | Yes | Yes | France | French | | | Mrs Jacques 173 Rue Condorcet Paris | | |
| 10 | Mrs Eltzner | Alice | 59 | | f | m | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | Miss " | Dorothea | 26 | | f | s | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Cincinnati |
| 12 | Mr Ernst | Wilhelm | 62 | | m | m | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U.S.A. | German | | | Farm at Lansing | | Ohio |
| 13 | Mrs Schweizer | Anna | 37 | | f | m | housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Switzerland | German | | | | | Ohio |
| 14 | Miss Eichler | Emma | 12 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | New York |
| 15 | Miss Elix | Alice | 30 | | f | s | Seamstress | | | France | French | | | Mr Elix 17 | | |
| 16 | Mr Ernst | Adelbert | 11 | | m | s | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | " |
| 17 | Mrs " | Rosa | 11 | | f | | | " | | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | Miss " | Alice | 11 | | f | | | " | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | Miss " | Ella | 10 | | f | | | " | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | Mrs Favre | Marie | 28 | | f | m | " | " | " | France | French | | | Mrs Emilie Evangelisti Hotel Normandie Bordeaux | | Southern Ohio |
| 21 | Mr Frossard | Albert | 32 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | Switzerland | " | | | Mrs Frossard at Sonnenberg | | New York |
| 22 | Mrs " | Augusta | 31 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | | | " | | " |
| 23 | Mr Durand | Boardman Fay | 14 | | m | s | Student | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Washington |
| 24 | Miss Lindig | Blanche | 36 | | f | s | Professor | " | " | | | | | | | New York |
| 25 | Mrs Fleischel | Ruth W. | 36 | | f | m | Musician | " | " | France | French | | | | | Colorado |
| 26 | Master " | Jules Percy | 4 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | | | | | " |
| 27 | Miss Faucillaz | Louise | 37 | | f | s | Teacher | " | " | Switzerland | French | | | Mrs Jeanne Hotel Tyrnetto Avenue Jaune Nouvelle Orleans La | | New York City |
| 28 | Mrs Feline | Henriette | 25 | | f | m | Housework | " | " | France | French | | | Mrs L. Cardinal Palais de Bid... Paris | | " |
| 29 | Miss Feline | Simone | 3 | | f | s | none | no | no | " | " | | | — | | " |
| 30 | Miss " | Andree | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | | | — | | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 9th, 1909

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lobre Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at NY

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 18th, 1909

11—1115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miss Fourdet | Marguerite | 23 | | f | S | Teacher | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Belfort | 11 rue Vivienne | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Miss Grenb | Rosa | 18 | | f | S | Governess | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | H. Rhin | Mother married | Wis. | Lost Nation |
| 3 | Mr Guintz | Francois | 33 | | m | M | Merchant | | | France | French | France | Paris | M. Pilot 8 Place de Budapest at Paris | Mass. | Lowell |
| 4 | Mrs Guintz | Rose | | | f | M | Housekeeper | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | Fort Edward |
| 5 | Miss " | Elsa | 11 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss Ruin Gabriac | Marie Marin | 23 | | f | S | Teacher | | | France | French | France | Toulouse | Mrs Ruin Gabriac 6 Rue de Varenne at Paris | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Mr Guarisco | Ernest | 29 | | m | M | Merchant | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Mr Guarisco Rue 111 at Paris | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Mrs " | Lucie | 28 | | f | M | Teacher | | | Switzerland | Swiss | | | | | |
| 9 | Miss Guardet | Adele | 63 | | f | S | Engraver | | | U.S. Citizen | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | East Orange |
| 10 | Mr Gall | Alois | 45 | | m | M | Tailor | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs " | A. Madeleine | 28 | | f | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss " | Marthe | 12 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Master " | Marcel | 15 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss Gisser | Alice | 23 | | f | S | Governess | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Thun | Father and Mother Gisser at Thun Switzerland | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Miss " | Fernande | 17 | | f | S | Maid | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Guldenmann | Emma | 27 | | f | S | | | | Germany | German | Germany | Alsace | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 17 | Mrs Guinguin | Marie | 51 | | f | M | Governess | | | France | French | France | Paris | Mrs Jean Jean 7 rue Marengo at Paris | Ohio | Dayton |
| 18 | Miss Geisser | Emma | 35 | | f | S | Hairdresser | | | Germany | German | | Paris | Hotel 73 Boulevard Haussmann at Paris | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | Miss Godard | Louise | 17 | | f | S | | | | France | French | | Suresnes | | N.Y. | |
| 20 | Mrs Grigon | Hedwig | 24 | | f | S | Governess | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Switzerland | Mrs Grigon at Guillaume Tell Hotel Rue de Lafayette at Paris Switzerland | Conn. | Hartford |
| 21 | Mr Von Grunzubach | Friedrich | 37 | | m | M | Merchant | | | | | | Hamburg | Miss Von Grunzubach 32 Rue de Lisbon at Paris | Mass. | New York |
| 22 | Mr De Grunchet | J. N. | 25 | | m | M | Merchant | | | U.S. Citizen | | France | Lorient | Mr De Grunchet Grand Hotel Continental | Ohio | Baltimore |
| 23 | Miss Guillin | Camille | 20 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Mr " | Jean Daniel | 63 | | m | M | Restaurateur | | | | | | | Mme Guillin 5 Rue Gaillon at Paris | | |
| 25 | Miss Gros | Louise Germaine | 111 | | f | S | Governess | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Lausanne | Mr Ernest Gros at Lausanne 5 Rue Hyacinthe Paris | | |
| 26 | Mr Grunwald | Michel | 25 | | m | S | Barber | | | Russia | Russian | France | Paris | Mr S. M. Grunwald 11 Rue Saga at Paris. | | |
| 27 | Mrs Gatti | Estelle | 18 | | f | M | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr " | W. L. | 19 | | m | M | Mining Engineer | | | | | France | Paris | | | |
| 29 | Mr Garcia Rivera | Manuel | 28 | | m | M | Tenor | | | Spain | Spanish | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr Gregorio Garcia at Rue Fritz Hart at Montreux Switzerland | | Mexico City |
| 30 | Miss Heller | Marie | 23 | | f | S | Governess | | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Uerkheim | | N.Y. | New York City |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes. | himself | $120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | himself | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes. | himself | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | himself | $10 | Yes. 1901 New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | husband | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | himself | $50 | Yes. 1903 - Campbell | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes. | himself | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $30 | Yes. 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | himself | $86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $ 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | herself | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | himself | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | $250 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | herself | $30 | Yes. 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | himself | $200 | Yes. 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | himself | $30 | Yes. 1900 - New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | himself | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F B [illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 11th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
| 1 | Miss Himmelberg | Grace | 17 | | f | s | | Y | Y | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs Heth | Fred. C. | 29 | | f | married | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Hanfer | Sidonie | | | f | s | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " " | Mary M | | | f | " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Waldemann | Gottlieb | 16 | | m | " | | ½ | ½ | " | Switzerland | Berne | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs " | Hanna | 30 | | f | " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Miss Hamlin | Adelaide | | | f | " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Hessler | Lina | 21 | | f | s | | | | Switzerland | Switzerland | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Hartmann | Edward | 30 | | m | married | | | | Germany | Wahlpeil | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Hunter | Janet | 25 | | f | s | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Hard | Jacob | 21 | | m | " | | | | " | France | Paris | France | Paris | | |
| 12 | Mrs Harris | John | 21 | | m | married | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mrs Johnston | Isabel | 3 | | f | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss Carmody | Muriel | 2 | | f | s | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Lourdain | Georges | 25 | | m | married | | | | France | Etival | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs " | Blanche | 21 | | f | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs Charron | Blanche | 24 | | f | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr Lorey | Paul | 2 | | m | s | | | | Switzerland | Zurich | Switzerland | Saint Croix | | | |
| 19 | Miss Joseph | McLennon | 15 | | f | s | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss Jaccard | Emma | 22 | | f | s | | | | Switzerland | Zurich | Switzerland | Saint Croix | | | |
| 21 | Mr Johnson | Robert | 12 | | m | married | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mrs " | Robert | 11 | | f | " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Jacobson | Max | 33 | | m | s | | | | Venezuela | France | Paris | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Kluge | Max R. H. | 14 | 5 | m | married | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs " | " | 12 | 11 | f | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mr Koehler | A. H. | | | m | " | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Kuhn | Heinrich | 35 | | m | m | | | | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Lutzenberg | | | |
| 28 | Mrs Keller | Mathilde | 29 | | f | m | Home | ½ | ½ | U. S. Citizen | France | Paris | | | | |
| 29 | Mr " | Robert | 3 | | m | s | None | no | no | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Kerkeslager | Irvin | 11 | | m | m | Manufacturer | ½ | ½ | " | | | | | | |

30
10
15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blue | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blue | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blue | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* **"CHICAGO"**, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *190*..,

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either *for* himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", (State whether Surgeon regularly serving therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, September 17th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 | M | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mr Kondazian | Haroun | 11 | 7 | m | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Turkey Armenian | Turk | Egypt | Cairo | Cairo Correspondence Office 11 New York Railroad Building | | |
| 2 | Mrs " | Elizabeth | 11 | 4 | m | | none | | | U.S. Citizen | England | Hazel G. Kendrigan | July 15 1904 | | | |
| 3 | Miss " | Baizar Kondazian | 16 | 4 | f | S | Student | | | Turkey Armenian | Turkey | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr Kuhnert | Gustave | 23 | 8 | m | | Engineer | | | Germany German | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Corey | Arthur | 29 | 5 | m | m | Mechanic | | | British Subject | England | | | | | |
| 6 | Mrs " | Lucie | 23 | 7 | f | m | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Legrand | Charles | 25 | 7 | m | S | Farmer | | | France French | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Lawrence | Frederick | 37 | 8 | m | m | Tailor | | | U.S. Citizen | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | | | |
| 9 | Mrs " | " M. | 35 | 7 | f | m | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Laboube | Emile | 32 | 7 | m | m | | | | " | France | Paris | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs " | Mary | 31 | 7 | f | m | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs Febre | Rosine Helene | 37 | 7 | f | m | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr " | Marcel Gerard | 12 | 2 | m | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss " | Georgette Marie Louise | 10 | 7 | f | S | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss Laigneau | Jeanne Marie | 21 | 7 | f | S | Dressmaker | | | France French | | | | | | |
| 16 | Miss Lahlee | Suzanne Charlotte | 22 | 7 | f | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | " | Le Havre | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Landreau | Jean Michel Marie | 35 | 7 | m | m | Merchant | " | " | " | " | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Paris | | Paris | France |
| 18 | Mr Lauber | Hermann | 41 | 7 | m | m | Professor | | | U.S. Citizen | Switzerland | Neuchatel | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Lefebvre | Marie | 22 | 7 | f | S | " | " | " | France French | | Paris | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Lucas | Albert | 29 | 7 | m | m | Engineer | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs " | Rebecca | 30 | 7 | f | m | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss Luthi | Rose | 22-29 | 7 | f | S | Cook | " | " | Switzerland Swiss | Switzerland | Neuchatel | Bracher in law | C. Whitney Mercy | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 23 | Mrs Lutz | Ida | 30 | 7 | f | m | none | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | Pittsburg |
| 24 | Miss " | Johanna | 13 | 7 | f | S | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs Lavigal | Lottie | 27 | 7 | f | m | Dressmaker | " | " | Switzerland Swiss | Switzerland | Neuchatel | Bro. Schlee | at Lorraine | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 26 | Miss " | Yvonne | 10 | 7 | f | S | do | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Master " | Edmond | 10 | 7 | m | S | none | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Miss Laberge | Ida | 25 | 7 | f | S | Dressmaker | | | U.S. Citizen | U.S.A. | New York | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Lecca | Alfredo | 28 | 7 | m | S | merchant | " | " | Colombia | Spanish | Paris | Paris | Rue Neuve Luxembourg at | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Mr Lesh | Anton | 14 | 7 | m | S | Lithuanian | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hamburg | Michalia | Mr Lesh | | |

30
16
14 2 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a longer time than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even its prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | self | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | himself | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | himself | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | $50 | | | Lavrabé 251 West 14th St. New York city | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | no | himself | $25 | | | Transit to Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | himself | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | herself | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | himself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | himself | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | herself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | friend | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | himself | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre, September 11th, 1907

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Lehmann | Joseph | 39 | | m | m | Clockmaker | Y | Y | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Switzerland | Brother at Long Island | Georgia | Atlanta |
| 2 | Mrs " | Madeleine | 28 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in Law | " | " |
| 3 | Miss " | Madeleine | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Master " | Louis | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs Loch | Gabrielle | 31 | | f | m | housekeeper | Y | Y | Germany | German | Germany | 1st Philadelphia | mother Mrs Lehmann at | New | Kensington |
| 6 | Mr Lehmann | Raymond | 31 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Brother | Mrs Lehmann at | " | Montreal |
| 7 | Miss Levy | Henriette | 18 | | f | s | dressmaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Levy 1629 Diamond | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | Mr Le Boeuf | Jacob Marie | 22 | | m | s | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs W. Le Boeuf Terrebonne | Louisiana | Louisiana |
| 9 | Mr Michel | Gabriel Louis | 28 | | m | m | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Michel | N.Y. | New York City |
| 10 | Mrs " | Marguerite Noel | 26 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Pingot | " | " |
| 11 | Mr Murray | Leonard | 15 | 11 | m | s | Student | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | Miss Lawrence at Philadelphia | N.Y. | Lawrenceville |
| 12 | Mr Brooks | Edward | 37 | | m | m | Engineer | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | | | Col. | San Angelo |
| 13 | Mr Wolf | Sylvain | 22 | | m | s | Engineer | " | " | " | Jewish | France | Paris | | Mrs | Baltimore |
| 14 | Mrs " | Rachel | 37 | | f | m | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Mrs | Baltimore |
| 15 | Miss " | Bernard | 11 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 16 | Miss " | Louis | 10 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | Mrs Mackenzie | Donald | 42 | | m | m | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donald Mackenzie 12 Rue Thiers at Roubaix | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Miss Mack | Isabella | 14 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York City |
| 19 | Master " | William | 10 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr Margolles | Joseph M. | 35 | | m | m | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs E. M. Margolles 25 Rue 13me Street Washington | Mary | Baltimore |
| 21 | Mrs Miller | Emma C. | 23.6 | | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Kansas | Topeka |
| 22 | Miss Mintz | Pauline Margaret | 29 | | f | s | | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Switzerland | Mrs C. Mintz 311 Rue de P. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Miss " | Pauline | 25 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Mrs " | Anna | 60 | | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Mr Michel | Frederick | 41 | | m | m | Clerk | " | " | Switzerland Germany | Switzerland | Switzerland | Switzerland | Mr Michel 1 Rue Pasquier Paris | Mo | St Louis |
| 26 | Mr Montmorency | Jean | 51 | | m | m | Merchant | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | Mich | Grand Rapids |
| 27 | Mr Marshall | Ernest Edward | 29 | | m | m | Engineer | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | Mrs E. Marshall Malthe at Hamilton Ontario | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Mrs " | Alice Hazel | 28 | | f | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Mr Mackintosh | Erik | 34 | | m | s | Mechanic | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | U.S.A. | | Mrs Mackintosh 71 Lorne Switzerland | Mass | Boston |
| 30 | Mrs Mills | James | 38 | | m | m | Physician | " | " | U.S. Citizen | France | Paris | | | Mass | Baltimore |

35 c 16 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | No | himself | $ 1000 cash | | | Cousin [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Light | Gray | No | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | husband | | | | —" | —" | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | father | | | | —" | —" | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | | | —" | —" | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | Gray | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | No | [illegible] | $ 50 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | No | himself | $ 50 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | " | " | $ 60 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | $ 60 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 9 | " | " | $ 50 cash | | | 236 [illegible] at 36th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brown | " | " | | Russia |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Light | Fair | " | | Russia |
| 11 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | himself | $ 25 cash | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | father | $ 25 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 11 | " | Light | " | " | [illegible] | Russia |
| 23 | " | " | $ 50 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 4½ | " | Dark | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | mother | $ 25 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | " | Black | " | " | England | [illegible] |
| 25 | " | [illegible] | $ 50 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 10 | " | Light Brown | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | himself | $ 200 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 7 | " | Brown | " | " | [illegible] | Northern |
| 28 | " | " | " | | | —" | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 29 | " | " | $ 100 cash | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | 6 | " | Brown | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F D Macatee Insp

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd [illegible], of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible],
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 27 *day of* Sept, *190*7

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Executive Power. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 18th, 1909

11—1115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Peyton | Reuel | 25 | | m | m | Writer | Yes | Yes | United States | Irish | | | | N Y | New York |
| 2 | Mr Mucci | Mucio | 27 | | m | m | Lawyer | | | Italy | Italian | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Medusk | Adolf | 25 | | m | s | Laborer | | | Austria | Slovenian | | | | | Chicago |
| 4 | Mrs " | Cherie | 23 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Molnar | Janos | 23 | | m | m | | | | Hungary | Hungarian | | | | | Cedar Rapids |
| 6 | Mrs " | Vilma wife | 23 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Moses | Isidor Louis | 22 | | m | s | Tailor | | | France | French | | | | | |
| 8 | Mrs Mangin | Cecile | 31 | | f | m | nun | | | U. S. Citizen | | France | | | | |
| 9 | Miss " | Leonie dau | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Lemel | Emile father | | | m | | | | | France | French | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs Morris | Mary — | 27 | | f | m | nun | | | U. S. Citizen | | Peru | | | | Jacksonville |
| 12 | Mr Minal | Auguste | 31 | | m | s | Cook | | | France | French | France | | | | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Mr Nolan | Thomas | 21 | | m | s | Student | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs " wife | Mary Ann | 21 | | f | m | nun | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Mac Neil | Hector | 23 | | m | s | Student | | | " | | France | | | | Hartford |
| 16 | Mrs Ulmer | Meta | 42 | | f | m | Teacher | | | " | | " | | | | New York city |
| 17 | Mr Andreas | Theiral | 23 | | m | s | Laborer | | | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | | | | Chicago |
| 18 | Miss Olsowski | Emma | 20 | | f | s | housekeeper | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | | | | Allentown |
| 19 | Mr Tanacci | Ronald | 30 | | m | m | Merchant | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | | | | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Mr Thon | Albert | 40 | | m | s | Lawyer | | | France | French | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss Parker | Elizabeth | | | | | teacher | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | N Y | New York |
| 22 | Mrs Petersen | Lucie | 30 | | f | m | housewife | | | France | French | France | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs Lecan | Jeanne | 40 | | f | m | Dressmaker | | | " | " | " | | | | New Orleans |
| 24 | Mr Prince | Lucien Fabien | 28 | | m | s | Painter | | | " | " | " | | | | New York |
| 25 | Mr Peiker | Paul | 11 | | m | s | | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Pfeiffer | Marie Louise | 38 | | f | s | Journalist | | | Canada | Canadian | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Pfeiffer | William | 15 | | m | s | Student | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs Perrandin | Claire | 33 | | f | m | | | | France | French | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs " wife | Lucie | 32 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Miss " dau | Rose | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Grand hôtel Paris

Feb 27/09 - 8 45 am.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

15

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | [illegible] | $ [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | " | $ [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 3 | " | " | $ 30 | 1903 | Chicago | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4 | " | " | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | [illegible] | $ 50 | 1906 | Indiana | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 6 | " | " | [illegible] | 1903 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 7 | Yes | [illegible] | $ 80 | 1909 | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | $ [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 11 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 12 | " | [illegible] | $ [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 13 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | [illegible] | $ 25 | 1884 1909 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Gray | | France | Paris |
| 17 | " | [illegible] | $ 20 | 1907 | Chicago | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Light | | Austria | Prussia |
| 18 | " | [illegible] | $ 15 | no | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Italy | San Germani |
| 19 | " | [illegible] | $ 2 [illegible] | [illegible] | Quebec | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Black | | Italy | Grandegrisi |
| 20 | " | [illegible] | $ [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | France | Chef Paris |
| 21 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | [illegible] | $ 50 | Yes | New York | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 23 | " | | $ 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | [illegible] | $ 20 | no | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | | Light | | | | Rome |
| 25 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | [illegible] | $ 50 | | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 27 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | $ [illegible] | 1909 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | [illegible] | | France | Paris |
| 29 | " | husband | yes | " | " | " | ✓ | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | " | " |
| 30 | " | Father | Yes | [illegible] | | | ✓ | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do
(Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing Alternately, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 17th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Prince | Clementine | 32 | | f | m | housewife | | | U. S. Citizen | French | France | Paris | Mr Lucien Prince oncle Marguerite 11 rue Lincoln Paris | N. Y. | New York |
| 2 | Mr | Georges | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Prince | Simon | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Piller | Bernard | 27 | | m | s | Student | | | | | | | Father Mr Piller Simon 21 rue Lincoln Paris | Conn. Waterbury | |
| 5 | Mr Patermault | Robert | 20 | | m | s | Electrician | | | | | | | Mr Patermault Reynold 21 Boulevard St Germain Paris | | |
| 6 | R. Perez | Salvador | 21 | | m | s | merchant | | | | | | | | N.Y. New York | |
| 7 | Miss Roll | Amelie | 30 | | f | s | Governess | | | U. S. Citizen | French | France | Paris | Mrs Bernard 7 Boulevard Haussmann Paris | | |
| 8 | Mrs Ricardel | Louise | 25 | | f | m | housekeeper | | | | | | | Mr S Mrs Ricardel Same as above | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | Miss " | Eugenie | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr Rich | Julien | 20 | | m | s | Real Estate | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs " | Jeanne | 18 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Robb | Adele Catherine | 25 | | f | s | housekeeper | | | | | | | Mrs Franklin 21 Boulevard Haussmann Paris | N.J. | Merchantville |
| 13 | Miss Roux | Julie | 30 | | f | s | dressmaker | | | | | | | Mrs Jules Roux 21 Boulevard Haussmann Paris | N.Y. | Peterson |
| 14 | Mr Ravera-ina | Camille | 21 | | m | s | Waiter | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Turin | Mr Laure 5 Corso Italia Turin Italy | Ariz. | Maryvale |
| 15 | Mrs Rust | Julia | 35 | | f | s | housekeeper | | | U. S. Citizen | German | Germany | Cologne | Frederic Rustgraaf Rust 21 Boulevard Haussmann Paris | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | Mr Reiche | Andre | 25 | | m | s | machinist | | | | | | | Mr Albert 21 Avenue de Paris | Ill. | Peoria |
| 17 | Miss Roussidel | Jeanne | 13 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Miss Royle | Bella | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr Rosa | Antoine | 33 | | m | s | Barber | | | U. S. Citizen | Italian | Italy | Milan | Lisfer Maria Rosa Boulevard Haussmann Paris | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 20 | Mrs Radich | Julie | 23 | | f | s | housekeeper | | | Hungarian | Slovak | Hungary | Zsenicz | Mother Elisabeth Radich at Germany | Conn. | Litchfield |
| 21 | Mr Rich | Justin | 22 | | m | s | merchant | | | German | German | Germany | Berlin | Father Lingle Rich at Germany | Mich. | Detroit |
| 22 | Mrs Renet | Mathilde | 27 | | f | m | housework | | | Belgian | Belgian | Belgium | Brussels | Mrs Fernand Rue de Rivoli at Paris | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 23 | Mr Snow | Francis W | 32 | | m | m | Physician | | | U. S. Citizen | | | Cabo Gracias Cabo de Hond | | | |
| 24 | Mrs " | Helen B. | 24 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Miss Schreiber | Ellen | 14 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Shakeshaft | Maria | 50 | | f | w | | | | France | French | | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Charles Arlington Hotel Meurice at Paris | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 27 | Mr Schellhorn | Enid | 30 | | m | s | Barber | | | U. S. Citizen | German | Germany | Strasburg | | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Mrs Sarignac | Eloise | 50 | | f | m | none | | | Canadian | Canadian | Canada | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN M. L. R. Sarignac at Meurice at Paris | | |
| 29 | Miss Sarignac | Eva dau | 21 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Schwab | Harvey Coburn | 22 | | m | s | student | | | U. S. Citizen | | | | Parents | Pa. | Philadelphia |

30 Y Mr Escoulette
MS Am Paster Sept 27/07 - 52 Fcm.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *190*

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, (Make weather Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

11 S. S. "CHICAGO" *sailing from* Havre, September 18th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Mr Lepin | Marie | 32 | | M M | Employee | Yes | Yes | U S Citizen | French | U S A | Paris | Friend Lepin 7 Boulevard Haussman | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Mrs " | Anne Lucille | 27 | | M F | Wife | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss Mark | Ida | 20 | | S F | | | | " | | France | Paris | | N Y | New York |
| 4 | Miss Lide | Adele | 17 | | S F | | | | " | | " | " | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | Mrs Harding | Jeanne Lucas | 32 | | M F | | | | " | | " | " | | N Y | New York |
| 6 | Mr Hobby | Alfred | 31 | | M M | | | | " | | U S A | Washington | | D C | Washington |
| 7 | Mrs " | Adele | 27 | | M F | | | | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Miss Steiner | Rose | 21 | | S F | | | | " | | " | " | | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Mrs Von Hesse | Emma | 19 | | M F | | | | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Zurich | Father Jacques Hug de Larouche | | |
| 10 | Miss " | Hilda dau | 21 | | S F | | | | " | | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Mrs Lewis | Agnes | 45 | | M F | | | | U S Citizen | | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Mr " | William son | 20 | | M M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss " | Irma dau | 11 | | S F | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Miss Stein | Minna | 18 | | S F | Housekeeper | | | Switzerland | Swiss | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Sister Mrs Thos Lenzlinger | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Miss Schill | Alice | 24 | | S F | | | | U S Citizen | | | | | Ill | Columbus |
| 16 | Mrs Howell | Lilla | 40 | | M F | | | | " | | | | | Iowa | Albert Lea |
| 17 | Mr Izsekian | Isac | 24 | | S M | Weaver | | | Austria Hungarian | Armenian | | | Friend Mr Khoren Nercessian | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Mr Levi | Edmond | 40 | | M M | Salesman | | | U S Citizen | | | | | Mo | St Louis |
| 19 | Miss Tarx | Lucy | 21 | | S F | | | | Switzerland | French | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Friend Mrs Wm Lewis | N Y | New York |
| 20 | Mr Bron | Alfred | 31 | | M M | Merchant | | | Switzerland | French | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Ernest Bron | | |
| 21 | Mrs " | Pauline wife | 25 | | M F | | | | " | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | father Ernest Bron | | |
| 22 | Miss " | Marie L. dau | 2 | | S F | | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr Thebaud | Auguste | 32 | | M M | Jeweler | | | France | French | France | Paris | Friend Mr Wilhelm Thebaud 7 Rue Vivienne | La | Natchitoches |
| 24 | Mr Bonnefoie | Michael | 29 | | M M | Laborer | | | Austria Hungarian | Austrian | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Mrs Vincent | Marie B. | 32 | | M F | Housework | | | U S Citizen | | | | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Miss " | Marie B. | 6 | | S F | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Albert | 2 | | S M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr " | Frederick | 1 | | S M | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Verg | Antoine Louis | 31 | | M M | Farmer | | | France | French | France | Paris | Mr Boucher 7 Rue Lecourbe | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Miss Vallet | Suzanne Julie | 18 | | S F | Teacher | | | " | | NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Mr Vallet Louis et Fils 8 Rue de Rennes | | |

Mr Lencett
U.S. Ven Cons Le Sept 27/09 - 84 Tour

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1907

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether polygamist or anarchist. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | himself | $50 | No. 1897 St Louis | Home 1520 Mc Pherson Ave St Louis Mo | ✓ | No | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | fair | Light Brown | Mole | France | Lyon |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | Chestnut | | U S A | Pennsylvania |
| 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Home 26 W 31 St 15th Street | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | | | | Home 61 Thirty Fifth St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Himself | $50 | No. 1901 Chicago | Home [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | 5 1 | fair | Chestnut | | Switzerland | Geneva |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Yes | | | | Home 26 W 15th St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | himself | $30 | No. 1884 1907 | Home 26 W 15th St | ✓ | | | | | | 5 11 | dark | Hazel | | Switzerland | Berne |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | himself | $20 | No | 15 Grand Union Hotel Chicago Ill | ✓ | With friend | 2-23- | | | | 5 - | fair | Light | | Austria | Prochowitz |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | husband | $30 | No. 1905 New York | Home 311 West 30th Street NY | ✓ | | | | | | 5 11 | fair | Light Brown | | France | Les Pennes |
| 20 | — | self | & | 1900 | New York | | | | | | | 5 9 | fair | Light Brown | | " | Paris |
| — | husband | $20 | No. 1909 | wife | Home 510 W. 82nd Sts | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | — | husband | $20 | No. 1900 | wife | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | Brown | Gray | | |
| 22 | — | father | | Not Born | | | | | | | | Not Born | | | | Not | Recorded |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | himself | $25 | No | Brother in law and friend Pittsburg | ✓ | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | Light Brown | | Austria | Switzerland |
| 25 | " | himself | $25 | Mother Philadelphia | Home 1414 Lombard St Philadelphia | | | | | | | 5 7 | " | Brown | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | Father — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | — " — — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | — " — — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | himself | $50 | No | Friend Mr Engel Hoboken New Jersey | ✓ | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | Dark | | France | Germany |
| 30 | No | himself | $50 | No. 1901 Chicago | Friend Mrs Margaret Schmidt | ✓ | | | | | | 5 5 | " | Brown | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joachim Hechhold 2d, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "CHICAGO", from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", Leaving Sherbrooke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province de Québec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre September 11th, 1909

11—1115

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Vassilin | John | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Y | U. S. Citizen | Greek | France | Paris | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | |
| 2 | Mrs " | Dominica | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mr Vassilin at Atlanta Ga | N Y | Constantinople |
| 3 | Miss Vitelli | Vincenza | 18 | | F | S | Governess | " | " | France | French | " | " | Mother in law — " — | " | " |
| 4 | Miss Walker | Martha | 27 | | F | S | Cashier | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | Friend Mr & Mrs Emil Graf at Lausanne | " | New York |
| 5 | Miss Weber | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Watchmaker | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Rochers | Mr Weber of Ihren Rochers Switzerland | Pa | Philad. Pa |
| 6 | Mr Wilson | William | 18 | | M | S | Jockey | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | N Y | Watertown |
| 7 | Miss Zollinger | Palmyre Louise | 24 | | F | S | None | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | Father Zollinger Palais de Beaucourt Territoire Belfort | Conn | Portland |
| 8 | Mr Zowski | Stanislas | 27 | | M | M | Professor | " | " | Russian Finland | Russian Finn | Russia | Helsingfors | Father Zowski Helsingfors Russie | N Y | New York |
| 9 | Mrs " | Olimpia Amalia | 20 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Mich | Ann Arbor |
| 10 | Miss Zalla | Eloise | 27 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Palais Lausanne | " | " |
| 11 | Mr Zamanille | Etienne | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Tarrasa | Mr Ramon Zamanille de Tarrasa et Barcelone Spain | N Y | New York |
| 12 | Mr Zaufder Maur | Joseph | 27 | | M | M | Musician | " | " | Switzerland | Swiss | U. S. | Gare Neuchatel | Wife auf der Maur 3285 Lexington avenue at New York | Cal | San Francisco |
| 13 | Mrs Zinderegger | Jean | 31 | | F | S | Manufacturer | " | " | Germany | Switzerland | Suisse | Lausanne | Mr Francois Zinderegger at Palais Lausanne Switzerland | " | " |
| 14 | Mr " | Rathael | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 15 | Mr Bertschi | Karl | 26 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Arnold Bertschi at Lupfig Aargau Switzerland | Mo | Kansas city |
| 16 | Miss Brent | Ester | 30 | | F | S | Governess | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | France | Marseille | Mother Virginie Valegenie at Marseille | N Y | New York city |
| 17 | Mrs Fourtan | Marie | 24 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | France | French | France | Reboux | Mother Francoise Soulé at Reboux canton of Lamalou & Hérault France | N Y | |
| 18 | Mr Fanetti | Charles | 35 | | M | M | None | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Chevenna | Brother Mr Fanetti Chevenna Provincia Sondrio Italy | Cal | Santa Monica |
| 19 | Mrs " | Honorine | 23 | | F | M | None | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Chevenna | Brother in law Fanetti at Chevenna Provincia Sondrio Italy | Cal | Santa Monica |
| 20 | Mr Forges | Edouard | 44 | | M | M | Weaver | " | " | France | French | France | Cerbaird | Mrs Forges rue bourg 7 Rue Roche at Palais France | R I | Pawtucket |
| 21 | Mr " | Edouard | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13-57784 | | |
| 22 | Miss Lamal | Isabelle | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | Mrs Forges rue bourg 7 Rue Roche at Palais France | Louis | New Orleans |
| 23 | Miss Liebundgut | Marie | 22 | | F | S | Housekeeper | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Langenthal | Mr Liebundgut at Ufermuehle Langenthal Canton Bern Switzerland | Neb | Columbus |
| 24 | Mr L'heritier | Jean | 27 | | M | M | Professor | " | " | France | French | | | Mr Catholique Bartholin 11 rue d'Angouleme at Paris | N Y | New York |
| 25 | Mrs — | Mathilde | 23 | | F | M | Journalist | " | " | " | " | " | " | — " — | " | " |
| 26 | Mrs Machelli | Cherubina | 53 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr Jacquet at Bordeaux | Louis | New Orleans |
| 27 | Miss Pozzoni | Claudia | 21 | | F | S | Professor | " | " | Italy | Italian | France | Chateau Vaucresson | Mr Corbelli Gaetano at Versailles | N Y | New York |
| 28 | Mrs Gardner | Lilla | 30 | | F | M | None | " | " | Russia | Russian | " | Paris | Sister Mrs Berkowitz 115 Rue Saint Honoré Paris | " | " |
| 29 | Mr " | Harriet | 12 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | — " | Vivian | 10 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " |

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and whether suffering from contagious disease, and what; and whether any of the foregoing conditions exist as to the head of family or any other person in the group of which the alien is a member, and what; and whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and what; and whether a polygamist, and whether an anarchist; and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

1-22

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chicago

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1909

at Paris

Sept. 27. 09.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14 ✓ 14 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 14 ✓

197 - 165 - 366

197 - 167 - 366

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 18th, 1909

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Loni | Theophile | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | | | U S A | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs " | Linn wife | 51 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miss " | Celina daughter | 15 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss " | Hilda " | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Zimmer | Emile | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | | | U S A | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Zimanski | Frank | | | M | | | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Closed at number "Six". | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 31/32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | $30 | No | 1891 | Chicago | home to friend Amelia Strauss at Chicago Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair | Light brown | none | Switzerland | Basel |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Chestnut | " | " | Basel |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yes | himself | $30 | No | | | Friend Leopold Lange at Columbus Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | New York | " | Switzerland | Aarau |
| 6 | " | himself | " | " | | | —"— | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Theophile 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1907

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ledere Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing upon the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1909

at NY

F O Inacalm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 11th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Rusick | Frederic | 67 | | C m W | none | U. S. DISCHARGED | | | | | | (Cousin if another place) Lud Vincennes | | |
| 2 | Tosi | Conrado | 40 | | m m | miner | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kohler | Emanuel | 6 | | C m S | farmer | U. S. DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Saliem | Abbott | 32 | | m m | merchant | No | No | Syria | | Father Habib Abbott at Aleb | | | | New York city |
| 5 | Malosian D. | Nisan | 30 | | m m | hair dresser | Yes | Yes | Turkey | | | | | | |
| 6 | Elias | Antoun | 25 | | m m | farm laborer | " | " | Turkey | Syria | Father Antoun Abdel Ahad | | | | Mass Haverhill |
| 7 | Hassan | Barbar | 22 | | m S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Brother Ibrahim Barbar | | | | N.Y. New York city |
| 8 | Ouou (Dou | Ismail | 22 | | m S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Father Salim Bou Ismail at Baachtine - Syria | | | | " " |
| 9 | Lias | Kouri | 19 | | m S | " | " | " | " | " | Father Abdallah Kouri at Zahle - Syria | | | | " " |
| S 10 | Dayoud | Eissa | 22 | | m S | " | no | no | " | " | Mother Salma Dayoud at Mayfouk - Syria | | none | | Pa West Newton |
| 11 | Kouri | Joseph | 20 | | m S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | Father Elia " at Zahle - Syria | | | | N.Y. New York city |
| 12 | Naser Kouri | Boutros | 20 | | m S | merchant | 1-86409 | no | no | " | Father Naser Kouri at Zahle - Syria | | | | Mass Lawrence |
| 13 | Mousa | Georges | 20 | | m S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | Father Gabriel Mousa at Aitanit - Syria | | none | | Pa Youngsville |
| S 14 | Haddad | Ibrahim | 26 | | m m | Silver Smith | Yes | Yes | Syria | " | Father Nejib Barbar Haddad at Beit El Deen - Syria | | | | N.Y. New York city |
| 15 | Nicolas | Nakhle | 25 | | m S | Laborer | no | no | " | " | Father Nicolas Nakhle at Zahle - Syria | | none | | N.J. Newark N.J. |
| D 16 | Chekrallah | Abdallah | 18 | | m S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | Father Abdallah Chekrallah at Zahle - Syria | | | | " New York city |
| 17 | Kabakamsy | Salem A. | 26 | | C m W | merchant | U. S. DISCHARGED | | | | Father Issa Kabakamsy at Zahle - Syria | | | | mass Boston |
| 18 | Abd-el-Ahad | Faleh | 27 | | m S | Laborer | no | no | " | " | Father Abd el Ahad at Zahle - Syria | | | | N.J. New York city |
| S 19 | Saad | Georges Ashad | 35 | | m m | farm laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wife Catherine Saad at Zahle - Syria | | | | " " |
| S 20 | Sawan | Georges | 21 | | m S | Dyer | Yes | Yes | " | " | | | none | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 21 | Assid Lagee | Khaled | 20 | | m S | farm laborer | no | no | " | " | Father Assad Lagee at Zahle - Syria | | | | mass Lowell |
| 22 | Masseoud | Khalil | 19 | | m S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | Mother Mariam Masseoud at Zahle - Syria | | | | Conn New London |
| 23 | Chalhoub | Michel | 19 | | m S | printer | Yes | Yes | " | " | Father Nicola Chalhoub at Zahle - Syria | | | | Ill. Chicago |
| S 24 | " | George | 21 | | m S | Blacksmith | no | no | " | " | Father Nicola Chalhoub at Zahle - Syria | | | | " " |
| S 25 | Chammas | Khalil | 30 | | m m | Tailor | Yes | Yes | " | " | Wife Marie Chammas at Le Maine - Syria | | | | N.Y. Watertown |
| 26 | Abdi | Roukan | 30 | | m S | Blacksmith | 6-114981- | 505 - Hocja - | 8/15/41 | " | Brother Habib Abdi at Zahle - Syria | | | | N.Y. New York city |
| 27 | Rezk | Shaker | 23 | | C m S | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | " | " | | | none | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 28 | Coufick | Youssef Georges | 20 | | m S | | 22-123976-4/27/42 | | " | " | | | " | | N.Y. New York city |
| D 29 | Boudoudian | Manadel | 18 | | m S | Student | " | " | " | Armenian | | | | | N.Y. Troy |
| 30 | Kouchekian | Gabriel | 22 | | C m S | farm laborer | " | " | " | " | | | | | Pa Philadelphia |

FK 5.1.23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 190

125

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | himself | | | | U.S. Citizen | No | No | no | No | Good | No | | | | | | Germany Bleicherfeld |
| 2 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | himself | | | | Jane 68 married h. H. at Paterson N.J. U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | " | 12 [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | himself | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | mother | $26 | | | Cousin L. Kahl 190 Division st | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | | | Turkey Khanbel [illegible] |
| 7 | " | himself | $100 | | | Herman Badouer [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | [illegible] |
| 8 | " | " | $200 | | | Herman Badouer 33 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | right hand tattoed | | " |
| 9 | " | " | $200 | | | Conner Wexford 31 Cotto | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | | | Fehr d. Safra |
| 10 | no | " | $5 | | | Brother Mehrez Caiyat c/o [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | Mayton d Zatary |
| 11 | yes | " | $160 | | | Conrad Barnan Wexford 31 Cotto | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | Zahn d Safra |
| 12 | yes | Brother | $ 60 | no | Summer 1905 | Brother Bowery [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | Gitouli |
| 13 | yes | " | $ 12 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | Ajoun Liban |
| 14 | " | himself | $ [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | Aleppo |
| 15 | no | " | $ 16 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Chestnut | | | Beyrouth |
| 16 | yes | " | $ 100 | | | Brother in law [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black Chestnut | | | Tellaj |
| 17 | no | " | $1150 | Yes | U.S. Citizen | — | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | | | Canada |
| 18 | yes | " | $ 22 | | | Richard Salim Abourrahman [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Chestnut | | | Koubbao |
| 19 | " | " | $ [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Black Black | | | Mt Liban |
| 20 | no | " | $ 12 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Chestnut | | | Aleppo |
| 21 | yes | Brother | $ 160 | | | Brother Tanios Rizk 119 Adams Street at Lowell Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Chestnut | | | Zahleh |
| 22 | no | himself | $ 25 | | | Brother in law Nicholas Hazzam [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Black Chestnut | | | Beyrouth |
| 23 | " | " | $ 30 | | | cousin Michel Matbouli 16 Park Street at Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | " |
| 24 | " | " | $ 10 | | | Cousin Michel [illegible] 65 [illegible] Street at Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | | | " |
| 25 | " | " | $ 27 75 | | | cousin Joseph H Tannous c/o Moses Saun 10 Hess st Watertown New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | Ch-ka |
| 26 | yes | " | $ 205 | | | Brother George abt 35 Broadway New York | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | | | Zahleh |
| 27 | no | " | $ 20 | | | Kathrin Nasser Zeide 33 Washington St. at Lowell Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Clear Light Chestnut | | | Mashkara |
| 28 | yes | " | $ 22 | no | | Richard Joseph Assad Sader 60 and 62 Washington Street at New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Brown Black Black | | | Zikrane |
| 29 | no | " | $ 200 | | | Uncle Emanuel Frankenheim 28 St. Ch. Avenue at Troy N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Chestnut | | | Kanfour |
| 30 | " | " | $ 30 | | | cousin Nohan Abrahman 193 N. Broadway Street at Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " Black Chestnut | | | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... "CHICAGO" , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lelong Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S **"CHICAGO"**, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from [illegible], September 18th, 1909

M

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ghoncattian | Asaac | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Turkish | Armenian | Turkey | Kharsept | Wife Hanna Ghoncattian at | mass | Worcester |
| 2 | Markarian | Mambre | 20 | | m | m | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | Kara | Wife [illegible] at | " | Whitinsville |
| 3 | Avakian | Petros | 20 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife [illegible] at | " | " |
| 4 | Mouradian | Oghadjan | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother [illegible] at | mass | Lowell |
| 5 | Simonian | Carlin | 21 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Sarah Simonian at | " | Whitinsville |
| 6 | Ezekelian | Harob | 22 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kourbout | Brother Manouk Ezekelian at | " | Worcester |
| 7 | Zaghiguian | Vahan | 25 | | m | s | Cutter | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Schumnich | Brother Simon Zaghiguian at | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | Suleisman | Osman | 20 | | m | s | Farm laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Kurbout | Brother Ali Osman at | mass | Lowell |
| 9 | Halil | Mahmed | 30 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kurbout | [illegible] at | " | " |
| 10 | Tatoian | Garabed | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Vergan Tatoian at | " | " |
| 11 | Ajamian | Mikail | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife [illegible] at | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | Takvorian | Simhal | 22 | | m | s | Cutter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Sultan Takvorian at | mass | Worcester |
| 13 | Takessian | Boghos | 20 | | m | s | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Manoug Takessian at | " | Lawrence |
| 14 | Pilibossian | Avedis | 30 | | m | m | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mariam Pilibossian at | mass | Boston |
| 15 | Garabedian | Leon | 20 | | m | s | Cutter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Garabed Garabedian at | " | Chelsea |
| 16 | Hairabedian | Mikail | 22 | | m | Wd | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Sultan Hairabedian at | " | Worcester |
| 17 | Koshgarian | Luther | 23 | | m | s | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Antaki | Father Avak Koshgarian at | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | " | Avedis | 18 | | m | s | Cutter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 19 | Nazarian | Nazar | 27 | | m | m | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Schumnich | Wife Soulan Nazarian at | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | Der Stephanian | Armenak | 25 | | m | s | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Kazak Bardezag | Mother Agavda Stephanian at | N.Y. | Astoria |
| 21 | Manadekian | Garabed | 26 | | m | m | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mariam Manadekian at | mass | Worcester |
| 22 | Bedrossian | Nichan | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Bedros Nichan at | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | Kouyoumdjian | Nichan | 19 | | m | s | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Boundik Kouyoumdjian at | mass | Watertown |
| 24 | Miguirditchian | Setrak | 29 | | m | m | Farm laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Marguerite Miguirditchian at | " | " |
| 25 | Kalousdian | Garabed | 27 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Yozgat | Wife Asan Kalousdian at | " | Boston |
| 26 | Garabedian | Boyajor | 25 | | m | m | Farm laborer | no | no | " | " | " | Kesi | Wife Mary Garabedian at | R.I. | Providence |
| 27 | Bejian | Mourdoub | 20 | | m | s | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Tacker Bejian at | N.Y. | Troy |
| 28 | Der Mikaelian | Abram | 25 | | m | m | Baker | No | No | " | " | " | Kourbout | Wife Yeranhouhi at | mass | E. Watertown |
| 29 | Tavitian | Hedros | 30 | | m | s | Joiner | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Tavit Tavitch at | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Pilibossian | Asdin | 30 | | m | m | Mason | " | " | " | " | " | Kesi | Wife Terlik P. Pilibossian at | " | Worcester |

SV

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

127

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | himself | $28 | No | | | Friend Georges Bonneau c/o Blanchin 52 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown Black | | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | yes | " | $15 | " | | | Uncle Antoine Bonneau Box 41 P.O. at Hudsonville Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " | | " | Kent |
| 3 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Brother Napoleon Arabelleau P.O. Box at Holyoke Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Color " | | " | " |
| 4 | S | " | $16 | " | | | Cousin Marcel Arbourneau 7 Anthemire avenue at Pawtucket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Brown " | fitted with small pox | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $16 | " | | | Cousin Irene Archambeau P.O. Box at Holyoke Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " " | | " | " |
| 6 | no | " | $30 | " | | | Cousin Napoleon Laroque 52 Southbridge St. at Worcester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " " | | " | Montreal |
| 7 | yes | " | $20 | " | | | Uncle Louis Desrochers at Woonsocket Box Street at Woonsocket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " Black | | " | Lawrence |
| 8 | no | " | $20 | " | | | Uncle Chevr. Richard Laroche 21 Hutchinson St. at Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " | | " | Montreal |
| 9 | " | " | $20 | " | | | Cousin Celina Archambeau 08 Charles Street at Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " | | " | " |
| 10 | yes | " | $30 | " | | | Victor Boulhan Bourgeois and father in law Napoleon Archambeau 1 Pleasant St. at Woonsocket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown Brown | | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | $10 | " | | | Father Napoleon Archambeau 46 Washington Street 483 West 16th Street at New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " Black Dark | | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | $21 | " | | | Brother Edouard Archambeau 307 Manchester St. at Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " Black Dark | | " | " |
| 13 | no | " | $30 | " | | | Uncle Henry Napoleon Archambeau 7 Duxbury Street at Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " Black Brown | | " | " |
| 14 | yes | " | $22 | " | | | Brother Napoleon Edouard Archambeau 12 Florence Street at Montreal Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Brown " | | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | $22 | " | | | Brother Edouard Archambeau 7 Main Street at Woonsocket R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " Light Brown | fitted with small pox | " | " |
| 16 | no | " | $50 | " | | | Friend Adolphe Lazare Jalbert 103 Lowell Street at Worcester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Brown Black Dark | | " | " |
| 17 | yes | Uncle | $30 | " | | | Uncle Napoleon Archambeau 117th St. at Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " Black | | " | Montreal |
| 18 | no | " | $ | | | | do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " | | " | " |
| 19 | yes | himself | $20 | " | | | Edouard Archambeau 152 E. 119th Street at New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " | | " | Sherbrooke |
| 20 | no | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle Napoleon Archambeau 139 Nashua N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " Chestnut | | " | Fairhaven |
| 21 | " | " | $21 | " | | | Uncle & Salesman 11 Bedford Street at Worcester Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " Black | | " | " |
| 22 | yes | " | $25 | " | | | Uncle Napoleon Archambeau 202 E. 32nd St. at New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " Chestnut | | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | $21 | " | | | Brother in law Napoleon Archambeau Hamilton Block Uxbridge Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " | | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | $21 | " | | | Brother in law Napoleon Archambeau 11 Hamilton St. at Uxbridge Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " " | | " | " |
| 25 | yes | " | $30 | " | | | Friend Mathias Normand 32 Fulton St. at Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Black Brown | | " | Iowa |
| 26 | yes | " | $11 | " | | | Godfather Napoleon Archambeau 17 Pearl Street at Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " Chestnut | | " | Kent |
| 27 | " | " | $16 | " | | | Uncle Josaphat Archambeau 308 Broad Street at Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " " | | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | $20 | " | | | Brother in law Napoleon Archambeau 1000 Bedford Road at Uxbridge Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " " | | " | Montreal |
| 29 | yes | " | $30 | " | | | Cousin Napoleon Archambeau 5th Broadway at New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " | | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $15 | " | | | Uncle Napoleon Archambeau 2017 4th Ave. W Troy N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " " | | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the SS "CHICAGO", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

J. Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre September 15th, 1909

M

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ardonian | Ardon | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Wife Victoria Ardonian at Constantinople Turkey | | |
| 2 | Constantinou | Jorgi | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | Greek | " | Smyrna | Father Vasili Jorgi at Smyrna Turkey | Ill | Granite City |
| 3 | Stamenkoff | Dimitri | 19 | | m | s | | | | | Turkish | " | " | Father Stamen Petroff at Hamsko Turkey | " | " |
| 4 | Larloff | Boian | 37 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Nikola Larloff at Hamsko Turkey | " | " |
| 5 | Ristoff | Dzwiten | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Christo Ristoff at Hamsko Turkey | " | Shelton |
| 6 | Ristoff | Bogdan | 29 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | Bulgarian | " | Dretchedori | Brother Vasil Ristoff at Dretchedori Monastir Turkey | Canada | Toronto |
| 7 | Spiroff | Jovantcho | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vl. Crevena | Father Spiro Spiroff at Vl. Crevena Monastir Turkey | Ind | Fairmount |
| 8 | Traitchoff | Ilia | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vl. Izbichta | Brother Vasil Traitchoff at Izbichta Monastir Turkey | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Zochoff | Blagé | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zaverani | Brother Zorko at Zaverani Monastir Turkey | Canada | Toronto |
| 10 | Tzvetcoff | Mihal | 29 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | Turkish | " | Perlepe | Wife Tomska Michalev at Perlepe Turkey | Ill | Granite city |
| 11 | Temelé | Petre | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kavarsko | Brother Costa Temeloff at Kavarsko Turkey | Ill | Mt Union |
| 12 | Traïan | Josif | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perlepé | Mother Mitko Tasso at Perlepé Turkey | Ill | Granite city |
| 13 | Traïco | Stoïcho | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vl. Kavarsko | Brother Costa Temeloff at Vl. Kavarsko Turkey | " | Mt Union |
| 14 | Milenkoff | Dimitri | 22 | | m | s | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | Monastir | | none | | Johnstown |
| 15 | Stefanoff | Mitre | 18 | | m | s | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Dimitar | Kiriloff | 22 | | m | m | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Lanad | Kiric | 21 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Neret | " | " | " | Kittaning |
| 18 | Ike | Kiric | 23 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Voschtarani | " | " | Ind | Delaware |
| 19 | Ridé | Mitre | 25 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Pane | Cane | 31 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Kenpruka | Yovantcho Constantinoff at Kenpruka Turkey | Pa | Mt Union |
| 21 | Mitre | Trackie | 18 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Neret | | | " | Kittaning |
| 22 | Sokol | Kiric | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | " | " | " | " | Kenpruka | Yovantcho Constantinoff at Kenpruka Turkey | " | Mt Union |
| 23 | Mitchi | Stefan | 20 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | Turkish | Zaverani | Stefan Dellioff at Zaverani Monastir Turkey | Canada | Toronto |
| 24 | Mitroff | Efrim | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Bulgarian | Vl. Crevena | Father Mito Tzvetcoff at Vl. Crevena Monastir Turkey | Ind | Fairmount |
| 25 | Voislav | Mito | 18 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | Turkish | Kenpruka | Cousin Mitko Stavro Kaludi at Kenpruka Turkey | Ill | Granite city |
| 26 | Metchoff | Stefan | 21 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Perlepé | Wife Sofka Yovanoff at Perlepé Turkey | " | " |
| 27 | Vanakieff | Mladen | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Perlepé | Father Vasko Vanakieff at Perlepé Turkey | " | " |
| 28 | Simeonin | Manoeff | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Manoe Manoeff at Hamsko Turkey | " | " |
| 29 | Blagé | Simé | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Blagé Mitzeoff at Hamsko Turkey | " | " |
| 30 | Velian | Vancil | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Velian Vancil at Hamsko Turkey | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 7th, 1907.

129

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether deformed or crippled (specifying which); and if so, from what cause. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town. |
| 1 | No | Himself | $30 | No | Friend Fedrico Balsamo 19 Common St. Lawrence Mass. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | None | Turkey / Vel Farbie |
| 2 | do | " | $22 | " | Friend Luigi Nicastro P.O. Box 103 at Phillips Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | $24 | " | Friend - do - do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | $22 | No | Friend Nicola Pinto P.O. Box 103 at Phillips Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Brown | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | $30 | No | Friend Stefan Mucci P.O. Box 103 at Phillips Me. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Brown | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | $30 | No | Friend Steve Gerry [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | Turkey / Vel Scholedori |
| 7 | " | " | $30 | No | Friend Tony [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " / Vel Fiavale |
| 8 | " | " | $25 | No | Friend Yusuf Hab Shihaway at [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | " | Syria / Aleppo |
| 9 | " | " | $24 | No | Friend Isaac Nicola Foster [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dark | " | " / Ville Perlofie |
| 10 | " | " | $26 | No | Friend Milaire Nicola P.O. Box [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Dark mustache | " / Kruchevitz |
| 11 | " | " | $25 | No | Friend Frederick Kaufel [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | " / Ville Perlofie |
| 12 | " | " | $24 | No | Friend Nicola Farrell P.O. Box 2 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | $26 | No | Friend Nicola Farrell P.O. Box 2 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark mustache | " / Kruchevitz |
| 14 | " | " | $25 | No | Friend Peter Hazar [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " / Monastir |
| 15 | " | " | $25 | No | Friend Peter Hazar [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | $28 | No | Friend Nate Rishi [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | $30 | No | Friend Steve Elias Kambari [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " / Nevel |
| 18 | " | " | $25 | No | Friend Steve Rich P.O. Box 26 at [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " / Vasilitorane |
| 19 | " | " | $29 | No | Friend Vane Rich P.O. Box 26 at [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | $26 | No | Friend Nate Anastasiento [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Ruddy Brown | " | " / Nevel |
| 21 | " | " | $26 | No | Friend Nate Anastasiento [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " / Nevel |
| 22 | " | " | $28 | No | Friend Nicola Stefani [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " / Kruchevitz |
| 23 | " | " | $26 | No | Friend Nicola Stefani [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brown | " | " / Pagoreni Bridge |
| 24 | " | " | $30 | No | Friend Tom Teodoff [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dark | " | " / Vel Fiavale |
| 25 | " | " | $36 | No | Friend Tio Christoff P.O. Box 351 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brown Brown | " | " / Vele Kruchova |
| 26 | " | " | $41 | No | Friend Tino Tchanoff P.O. Box 351 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " / Vel Bolope |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | No | Friend Steve Georgieff P.O. Box 351 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | " | " / Vel Hankl Orlaire Perlofe |
| 28 | " | " | $35 | No | Friend Tio Christoff P.O. Box 351 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dark | Tattooed | " |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | No | Friend Vasile Tanoff P.O. Box 351 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dark | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $26 | No | Friend Steve Georgieff P.O. Box 351 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " |

3.20

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "CHICAGO" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 24 *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facult[illegible] de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre September 11th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ezole | Stojanoff | 23 | | m | s | Laborer | | | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Bonitza | Brother Stojan Ezole at Bonitza | Pa | Connellsville |
| 2 | Mildef | Lazar | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bonitza | Brother Mihe Mildef at Bonitza | " | " |
| 3 | Cadanof | Gligor | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Simon Cadanof at Bonitza | " | " |
| 4 | Stojanoff | Lud. | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Mihe Stojanoff at Bonitza | " | " |
| 5 | Zivkof | Col. | 32 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mihe Zivkof at Bonitza | " | " |
| 6 | Lind | Conad | 35 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Ana Lind at Bonitza | " | " |
| 7 | Vlset | Pet. | 35 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mihe Vlset at Bonitza | " | " |
| 8 | Stefanoff | Constantin | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Perlepe | Wife Stanca Constantinoff at Perlepe | " | " |
| 9 | Ile | Lazar | 34 | | m | m | Farm Laborer | 1-39/973 | " 1/30/42 | " | " | " | Veichtenrain | | | |
| 10 | Forcellino | Cumino | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Sicily | Marsailles | Father Forcellino Gennaro Boulevard Rabbah at Marseille-France | | Cincinnati |
| 11 | Cantalini | Francesco | 19 | | m | s | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Cantalini Nicola - Sforza to Stella Salerno at Marseille France | Mich. | Packard |
| 12 | Berti | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | no. | Italy | Father Pietro Berti at Palmoreale - Italy | Pa | Freeport |
| 13 | Gulli | Marco | 29 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | Father Cosimo Gulli at Palmorale - Italy | " | " |
| 14 | Forti | Arnaldo | 23 | | m | s | " | Yes | " | " | " | So. | S. Terra Labruzzi | Father Ant. Antonio at Santa Barbara - Italy | " | Scranton |
| 15 | Sabbatini | Pietro | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Antonio Sabbatini at Santa Barbara - Italy | " | " |
| 16 | Romanini | Domenico | 21 | | m | m | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Ischia di Crotta | Wife Maddalena at Ischia di Crotta - Italy | " | " |
| 17 | Viti | Emilio | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | Wife Rosina Lascano at Ischia di Crotta - Italy | " | " |
| 18 | Carnicelli | Domenico | 33 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sharpsburg | Wife Maddalena at Ischia di Crotta - Italy | Pa | Scranton |
| 19 | Sebastianelli | Andrea | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Corsal, Pa. Santa S. Albanda | Father Sebastian Sebastianelli at Santa S. Albanda - Italy | " | " |
| 20 | Covelli | Biagio | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perugia Piaro | Father Giovanni Covelli at Perugia - Italy | " | " |
| 21 | Contardi | Santi | 26 | | m | s | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father Antonio Contardi at Perugia - Italy | " | " |
| 22 | Zaitem | Marcello | 31 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Villabella | Father Carlo at Villabella - Italy | Colo. | Simrock |
| 23 | Ceccarelli | Nicola | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Celeste Ceccarelli at Perugia - Italy | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Buonamonti | Guiseppe | 18 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perugia (Perugia) | Father Angelo Buonamonti at Perugia (Perugia) Perugia - Italy | Pa | Scranton |
| 25 | Conti | Pietro | 21 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | Perugia Piaro | Father Filippo Conti at Perugia - Italy | Mich. | Enslett |
| 26 | Guagliatti | Secondo | 30 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Catterina Guagliatti at Perugia - Italy | Illinois | " |
| 27 | Levincenzi | Agostino | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Corronza (Terni) | Father Secondo Levincenzi Monte at Corronza - Italy | Col. | San Francisco |
| 28 | Cullini | Domenico | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perugia | Wife Cullini Colombo Chemin de la Madeleine Marseilles at Marseille France | Wash. | Spokane |
| 29 | Pastor Crossille | Martino | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | San Martino (Terni) | Father Pastor Crosille Martino at San Martino Terni - Italy | Pa | Mount Union |
| 30 | Moraldo | Giovanni | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | Mother Carolina Maria at San Fabrizio Sotto Norcia - Italy | Wash. | Hanford |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 4th, 1907. 131

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Use words *Insane* or *Idiot* as the case may be.) | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leslie Sheffield 2nd officer, of the "CHICAGO" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..., from Maine ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1907

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Etat de France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug 1909

Officer.

132

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lidere Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO", sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pacific & Orient, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

18 S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from [illegible] February 18, 1909

M

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Pietro | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Giuseppe | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Lidia | [illegible] | | f | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Domenico | 19 | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Paolo | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Francesco | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Massimiliano | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 20, 1907.

133

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | $50 | Yes | 1888 to Colorado | Brother Colorado Springs Colo. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown | Chestnut | Eyes | None | Italy | San Martino |
| 2 | " | " | $40 | " | 1888-1908 | Husband Box 323 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | San Giorgio |
| 3 | No | " | $30 | No | | Brother Box 323 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fair | Chestnut | Gray | " | " | Castelnuovo |
| 4 | S | " | $30 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Cedarin |
| 5 | No | " | $30 | Yes 1901-06 | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brown | " | " | " | " | Benedetto |
| 6 | No | " | $25 | No | | Uncle Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Gesso Cabona |
| 7 | No | " | $25 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brown Red | " | " | " | Cantarana |
| 8 | " | " | $30 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fair | Chestnut | " | " | " | Castelnuovo di Cherasca |
| 9 | No | " | $30 | Yes 1906-08 | | Brother Box 318 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Dark Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | No | " | $25 | No | | Friend Box 318 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Castelnuovo Nuova |
| 11 | Yes | " | $25 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Brown | " | " | " | " | San Giovanni Battista Stazione |
| 12 | No | " | $40 | Yes 1906-08 | Per ticket | Brother Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Cinzano |
| 13 | No | " | $30 | Yes 1902-07 | " | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black Chestnut | " | " | " | Crassimore |
| 14 | No | " | $20 | No | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Migliorani |
| 15 | No | " | $30 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Crassimore |
| 16 | S | " | $40 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Black Chestnut | " | " | " | Cedarin |
| 17 | S | " | $30 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | No | " | $30 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black Chestnut | " | " | " | Coen Celtic |
| 19 | Yes | " | $50 | No | | Brother Box 232 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fair | Chestnut | " | " | " | Brusson |
| 20 | No | " | $30 | Yes 1902 | Chicago Texas | Brother Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | Black Chestnut | " | " | " | Migliorani Fabio |
| 21 | No | " | $25 | No | | Cousin Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Peretto Pesaro |
| 22 | " | Cousin | $25 | " | | Cousin Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Cinzano |
| 23 | No | himself | $30 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Chiaverano |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | " | | Brother Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Prali |
| 25 | " | " | $30 | Yes 1902-1908 | at New York | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Mattirano |
| 26 | " | " | $20 | " 1902 | at New York | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mercadante Lanzezzino Cantone |
| 27 | " | " | $25 | No | | Brother Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Black Chestnut | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | $40 | Yes | 1902 New York | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Chestnut | " | " | " | Castle di Poggi |
| 29 | " | " | $30 | No | | Brother Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Brown | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | $25 | " | | Friend Box 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | " | " | Nicolosi Salvatore |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. **"CHICAGO"**, sailing from Naples, September 15th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Giovannucci | Lanfilo | 18 | m | m | | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Perabola | | | |
| 2 | Palombizio | Pietro | 12 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Livi | Leandro | 18 | m | m | | | | | | | Vecchiano | | | |
| 4 | Lizzoferrato | Giovanni | 19 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lelli | Ernesto | 21 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lelli | Cirillo | 16 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lemmecci | Michele | 18 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Domenico | 13 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Cecchino | 20 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Di Crescenzo | Giacchinantonio | 20 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nicola | Cesare | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lanabrelli | Luigi | 19 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lemmecci | Domenico | 21 | m | m | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lino | Guglielmo | 27 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Adamanti | Giovanni | 20 | m | m | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lavaro | Cesare | 20 | m | m | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Matizzo | Pietro | 19 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mattiolia | Antonio | 1 | m | m | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Elia | Giovanni | 2 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Velardi | Domenico | 19 | m | m | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Marchetti | Antonio | 21 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lorenzi | Leopoldo | 21 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lizzo | Silvio | 2 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cavaliere | Giovanni | 25 | m | m | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lonin | Gerocchio | 20 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | Valente | Albino | 18 | m | s | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Del Grosso | Antonio | 17 | m | s | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gale | Angelo | 21 | m | s | Day Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Vitelli | Vittorio | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Balin | Cecchino | 29 | m | s | Mason | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New-York, September 27th, 1909

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | himself | $30 | No | | | Cousin Pasquale [illegible] Louisa Luna 210 E. 72nd St. New York | | No | No | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Chestnut | | Italy | Province of Foggia |
| 2 | | " | 32 | " | | Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | " | 50 | " | 1891 | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | 25 | " | | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montemarano |
| 5 | | Son | 30 | " | | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Protola Piana |
| 6 | | himself | 40 | " | | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Montemarano - Mangiacane Bisaccia |
| 7 | | " | 25 | " | | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Chestnut | | | |
| 8 | | " | 25 | " | | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandangelo |
| 9 | | " | 25 | " | | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandangelo |
| 10 | | " | 25 | " | 1905 | Philadelphia Pa. | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | 30 | " | 1902 | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | " | 25 | " | 1901 | Akron Ohio | Cousin Cesidio Saccoccia Box 21 Bernardsville N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zuppariello |
| 13 | | " | 40 | No | | | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandangelo |
| 14 | | " | 30 | No | 1906 | Akron Ohio | Brother Pasquale Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | one eyed good | 5 | 1 | | | | | San Giovanni Rotondo |
| 15 | | " | 25 | " | 1902 | Akron Ohio | Brother Pasquale Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | " |
| 16 | | " | 30 | No | 1906 | Akron Ohio | Brother Pasquale Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | Grandangelo |
| 17 | | " | 40 | No | 1898 | Boston Mass. | Brother Pasquale Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Zuppariello |
| 18 | | " | 25 | No | | | Brother Pasquale Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Mangiacane |
| 19 | | " | 40 | No | 1902 | Akron Ohio | Brother Pasquale Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Gesschelena |
| 20 | | " | 25 | " | 1904 | Philadelphia Pa. | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zuppariello |
| 21 | | " | 30 | No | | | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Gesschelena Grieti |
| 22 | | " | 30 | " | | | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Black Chestnut | | | San Giovanni Allegrino |
| 23 | | " | 30 | " | | | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | | | San Giovanni |
| 24 | | " | 30 | " | | | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Vastera Maora |
| 25 | | " | 40 | " | | | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | San Giovanni |
| 26 | | " | 30 | No | | Akron Ohio | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Red Brown | | | Flavione Luciana |
| 27 | | " | 35 | " | | | Uncle Carlo Saccoccia 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | Chestnut | | | Incoronata |
| 28 | | Brother in law | 30 | No | | | Brother in law Pasquale Giovanni al Santa Barbara Montesano Mott St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Montesano Marcellina Cremastone |
| 29 | | Friend | 15 | No | 2 years | Illinois | Friend Salvatore Lippi 131 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Grandinaro |
| 30 | | himself | 25 | " | 1901 | Chicago Ill. | Sister Maria Grazia 135 Mott St. New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Pescopagano Tecorigo |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 190 , Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnjan. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

20 S. S. **"CHICAGO"** *sailing from* Naples, September 15th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Edvid | [illegible] | 28 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Sammarillo | [illegible] | 22 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Guarnelli | [illegible] | 21 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cellegno | [illegible] | 21 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kotte | Rotte | 21 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 6 | Bridda | Francesco | 39 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Gardino | Luigi | 21 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Cinelli | Luigi | 18 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | | | | Bellelo | | | |
| 9 | Cerisci | Giovanni | 15 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 10 | Pedrina | Alessandro | 22 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | | | | Somerville | | | |
| 11 | Cerre Best | Benamino | 23 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | Brid | | | |
| 12 | Coilton | [illegible] | 12 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 13 | Bella | Carlo | 31 | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | | | | Hanesville | | | |
| 14 | Tombazzi | [illegible] | 31 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | Udine | | | |
| 15 | Zoli | [illegible] | 35 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | Carnilol | Carl | 17 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Bucci | [illegible] | 42 | ✓ | m | | 6-96241(505) 4/22/40 | | | | U.S. | Bucano | | | |
| 18 | Valdiserri | Pietro | 21 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | Montemonaco | | | |
| 19 | Petrucci | [illegible] | 17 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | Cacli Pesaro | | | |
| 20 | Perlucci | Edoardo | 13 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | Cacli Pesaro | | | |
| 21 | " | Cristina | 11 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | " | Geronimo | 9 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | Viviani | Pietro | 21 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | Santi | Ercole | 21 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | Giacomini | Primo | 25 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | Amaloni | [illegible] | 16 | ✓ | m | Laborer | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | Giacomini | Giovanni | 38 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 28 | Calvani | [illegible] | 18 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 29 | Colianti | [illegible] | 28 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 30 | Alachi | [illegible] | 11½ | ✓ | m | | | | | | | Cerre Maggiore | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement, or in response to any solicitation, promise of employment, or assistance, or encouragement, from any person or company in the United States. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R M Guinee
Interpreter

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* "CHICAGO" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Lecture Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Napoli, September 15th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Siciliano | Salvatore | 18 | | m | s | Laborer | | | Italy | Italian | Italy | Palermo | Father Siciliano Vincenzo at Palermo Italy | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | Ferrante | Angelo | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Cinisi | Brother Ferrante Salvatore at Cinisi Italy | Mass | Hampton |
| 3 | Sciarrotta | Emilio | 22 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | Montevago | Father Sciarrotta Giuseppe at Montevago Italy | " | Lawrence |
| 4 | Guarnieri | Antonio | 16 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | San Giovanni | Father Guarnieri Giuseppe at San Giovanni Italy | " | Lawrence |
| 5 | Cavataio | Giacomo | 15 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | Marsala | Father Cavataio Vincenzo at Marsala Italy | Conn | Cromwell |
| 6 | Francesconi | Giacinto | 25 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | | Mother Francesconi Maria at Pescia Italy | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | Bonelli | Alessandro | 21 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Montemurro | Father Bonelli Vincenzo at Montemurro Italy | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | Francesconi | Giacinto | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Pescia | Wife Francesconi Maria at Pescia Italy | " | Pittsburg |
| 9 | Emilio | Nicola | 15 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | " | | Father Emilio Vincenzo at Napoli Italy | " | " |
| 10 | Leci | Primo | 25 | | m | m | Laborer | | | " | " | " | | Wife Leci Rosa at Napoli Italy | " | " |
| 11 | Brunetti | Francesco Cesare | 35 | | m | m | | | | " | " | " | | Wife Brunetti Rosa at Napoli Italy | " | Monongahela |
| 12 | Colgio | Giacomo | 4 | | m | m | | | | " | " | " | Lido Camaiore | Father Colgio Vincenzo at Lido Camaiore Italy | " | Irwin Valley |
| 13 | Ruggio | Cesare | 36 | | m | m | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Schiavi d'Abruzzo | Wife Ruggio Maria at Schiavi d'Abruzzo Italy | " | New York city |
| 14 | Tambasco | Michele | 21 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | | Father Tambasco Vincenzo at Napoli Italy | " | " |
| 15 | Lecce | Adelgisa | 16 | | m | m | | | | " | " | " | | Husband Lecce Vincenzo at Napoli Italy | " | " |
| 16 | Pia | Francesco | 23 | | m | m | Farmer | | | " | " | Austria | | Wife Pia Rosa at Austria Italy | " | " |
| 17 | Pellicci | Antonio | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | | | " | " | Italy | Napoli | Father Pellicci Vincenzo at Napoli Italy | " | " |
| 18 | Badini | Domenico | 39 | | m | m | | | | " | " | " | | Wife Badini Angiolina at Napoli Italy | Pa | Latrobe |
| 19 | Berardicone | Michele | 22 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Cerreto Sannita | Wife Berardicone Rosina at Cerreto Sannita Italy | N.Y. | New York city |
| 20 | Carbonaro | Concetta | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Terranova | Husband Carbonaro Nicola at Terranova Italy | " | " |
| 21 | Ciotti | Luigi | 24 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Lodrino | Father Ciotti Giuseppe at Lodrino Italy | Pa | Gallitzin |
| 22 | Berra | Domenico Stefano | 27 | | m | s | | | | " | " | " | | Mother Berra Maria at Torre Italy | " | " |
| 23 | Bertoli | Candido | 27 | | m | m | Laborer | | | " | " | Austria | | Wife Bertoli Maria at Pieve Cesiola Italy | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 24 | De Marchi | Luigi | 19 | 4 | m | m | | | | " | " | " | | Wife De Marchi Giovanna at Mezzo Italy | " | " |
| 25 | Colli | Luigi | 15 | 11 | m | s | | | | " | " | " | | Father Colli Giuseppe at Mezzo Italy | " | " |
| 26 | " | Angelo | 15 | 11 | m | s | | | | " | " | " | | Mother Colli Maria at Mezzo Italy | " | " |
| 27 | Costa | Luigi | 32 | | m | m | Laborer | | | " | " | Italy | Vallelonga | Wife Costa Rosa at Vallelonga Italy | " | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Pellegrini | Carlo Luigi | 17 | | m | s | Laborer | | | " | " | " | Mesoraca | Father Pellegrini Vincenzo at Mesoraca Italy | " | Sheridan |
| 29 | Vennaglia | Michel | 21 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | Nocera de' Pagani | Mother Vennaglia Carolina at Nocera de' Pagani Italy | " | " |
| 30 | Pellizzon | Angelo | 33 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | Medici | Mother Pellizzon Maria at Medici Italy | " | " |

6-8.342 505 12-11-38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. (If yes, explain in full on separate sheet.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (If yes, explain in full on separate sheet.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | $ 25 | No | 1907 | Italy | Cousin [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | | | | Italy | Montecorvino |
| 2 | " | Brother-in-law | 25 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | " | Crotone |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | 20 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Light | | | | | Monticelli |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | No | | | Father [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | | | | | | Sant Angelo |
| 5 | " | " | 22 | No | | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | Monticelli |
| 6 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | Italy | two [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 7 | " | friend | 21 | No | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | | Montecorvino Montagnano |
| 8 | " | Brother | 20 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | " |
| 9 | " | Sister | 23 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | " |
| 10 | " | himself | 18 | No | | | Father [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | Gray | | | " |
| 11 | " | " | 30 | Yes | 1906 | Montecorvino Pugliano | Cousin [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | " |
| 12 | " | " | 30 | " | 1901 | Italy | Cousin [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | | | Villa Guardia |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | 1907 | Italy | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | Vitelvatti Calabria |
| 14 | " | " | 28 | " | 1907 | Italy | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | " |
| 15 | No | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | Italy | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | " |
| 16 | Yes | " | 12 | No | | | Father [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | | | | " |
| 18 | " | " | 21 | No | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Montecorvino Pugliano |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | No | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | Parma d'Arco |
| 20 | " | " | 27 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | Black | Gray | | | Fiorano di Piacenza |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | No | 3 years in Penn. | | Uncle [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | Codro |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | No | | | Cousin [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | " |
| 23 | Yes | " | 26 | No | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | Passo Corese |
| 24 | " | " | 26 | " | | | Friend [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 25 | " | " | 26 | " | | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 26 | " | " | 26 | " | | | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 27 | " | brother | 25 | No | | Italy | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | Pettola |
| 28 | " | himself | 21 | No | | | Father [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | | | Masci |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | Yes | 1907 | Italy | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 30 | Yes | himself | 30 | Yes | 1901-08 | Italy | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from [illegible] September 15th, 1909

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-97986-4/13738-F.505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner, or a member of any class of persons, or an exhibit in any of the classes from which immigrants are excluded by law, or a person likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States, or to enter the United States for the purpose of performing labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | $33 | Yes | two years | Russia | Friend Antone Castagnaro | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | Black | Dark brown | none | Austria | Montevideo Montana |
| 2 | no | Father | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Black | Dark brown | fore head scar | | |
| 3 | " | himself | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Perry N.Y. |
| 4 | Yes | " | 25 | | | | | | | | Dr. Graf | | | 5 | 2 | | Black | Brown | | | Montana |
| 5 | no | Brother | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Vienna |
| 6 | Yes | himself | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 7 | | " | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 8 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | no | " | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rome |
| 10 | Yes | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 11 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bourbaon |
| 12 | Yes | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Vienna |
| 13 | | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 14 | | " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 15 | | " | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 16 | | " | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 17 | | " | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 18 | | " | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 19 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 20 | | " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 21 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 22 | | " | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 23 | | " | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 24 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 25 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 26 | | " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 27 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 28 | | " | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 29 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |
| 30 | | " | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CHICAGO", from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11–111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

52 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Naples September 15th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | * NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Sefezik | Tomasz | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cwalek | Jakub | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-65631
5/14/26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Having been or who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | himself | $18 | | | | Brother John Szlezak at [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown Brown | None | Austria | Kunchetzy |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | " | Cekanci |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Kunichetzy |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | | | |
| 5 | " | " | 15 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Kunichetzy |
| 6 | " | " | 12 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Kunichetzy |
| 7 | " | " | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Lazy |
| 8 | " | " | 27 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Lanzec |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Bac |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | " |
| 12 | " | " | 22 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Light | | | " |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " |
| 16 | Friend | " | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Yukrustia |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | Light Brown | | | Lantzine |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Glsodiwl |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Brown Gray | | | Usedzk |
| 20 | " | " | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Glsodiwl |
| 21 | No | " | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | " | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Ishezive |
| 23 | Yes | " | 30 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Innerpuit |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Medudof |
| 25 | " | " | 25 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 26 | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | himself | $25 | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | Light Brown Gray | | Austria | Novaara |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | Inovaara |
| 30 | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"CHICAGO".

I, Josselin [illegible], (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-11.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

II—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—111

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

27 S. S. **"CHICAGO"** *sailing from* Hav[illegible], September 15th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | Labor | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | | | Laborer | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | Laborer | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3[illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |

7-98034 4/6/38

7-1498

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 190

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and good mind. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | S | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | S | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | S | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | W | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 26 | 1908 | New York | | Wife Esther 273 Driggs Avenue Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | S | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | W | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | S | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | S | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Light | | | |
| 17 | M | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | W | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | S | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | S | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | S | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | S | | 25 | 1902 | 1905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | S | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | S | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | S | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | S | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* "CHICAGO" *, from* [illegible] *..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ,*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow—), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Liclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Ludwig Shumpelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Liclere Ernest

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20

S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from Hamburg, September 15th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which † citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | M M | Laborer | | | Austrian | Croatian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M S | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | M M | Merchant | | | Servian | | Zemun | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Dragich | Lazo | 28 | | M M | Laborer | | | | | Gornic | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Mamuzic | Ilija | 28 | | M M | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 6 | Vinje | Marko | 23 | | M S | | | | | | Salone | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Seller | [illegible] | 34 | | M M | | | | Austria | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Merkl | [illegible] | 13 | | M S | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 9 | Blatting | [illegible] | 22 | | M M | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | Stimakoreck | Marcel | 21 | | M M | Laborer | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | Bauer | Ferdinand | 25 | | M S | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 12 | Einhard | Stefan | 25 | | M M | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 13 | Shmakoreck | Vasil | 25 | | M M | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| X 14 | Seper | Johann | 18 | | M S | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 15 | Widerich | Franz | 25 | | M M | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Bartek | Peter | 19 | | M S | | | | Croatian | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Zek | Mat | 29 | | M M | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Medk | Sebastian | 29 | | M S | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 19 | Zek | Stefan | 19 | | M S | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 20 | Ukrenicic | Johann | 33 | | M M | | | | | | Drenic | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Slavic | Anton | 21 | | M M | | | | | | Kostac | | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | Erbesevic | Anton | 18 | | M S | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Lucko | Anton | 31 | | M M | | | | German | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Jazpoc | Anton | 18 | | M S | | | | Croatian | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | Elisabeth | 37 | | F M | | | | | | Kurlovac | | Claudia Becker at | | |
| 26 | Rasetan | Nikola | 41 | | M M | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 27 | Cuiko | Josip Steve | 21 | | M M | | | | | | Ricenca | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Zdelan | Jakob | 18 | | M M | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Mudic | Nicola | 29 | | M M | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 30 | Lukinic | Ivan | 25 | | M M | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

8-139277
9-3137

4-37929-5-8-35-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909.

117

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CHICAGO" . from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ..;

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lelève Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Etat de la France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lelève

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1145

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre September 15th, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sukune | Jusko | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Croatian | | | Wife | | |
| 2 | Klanic | Mic | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Mother | | |
| 3 | Mezanjk | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 4 | Majlarie | Velim | [illegible] | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Mother | | |
| 5 | [illegible]ick | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | | |
| 6 | Berecic | Steve | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 7 | Rafac | Nicola | 32 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Wife | | |
| 8 | Hanzimbasic | Mile | 29 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Wife | | |
| 9 | Illa | Mate | 31 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Wife | | |
| 10 | Illadric | [illegible] | 23 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Wife | | |
| 11 | Matijasic | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Wife | | |
| 12 | [illegible]ence | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | | Wife | | |
| 13 | Zegarac | Nikola | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Bulgarian | | | Father | | |
| 14 | [illegible]ko | Selim | 31 | | M | ~~S~~ M | Worker | " | " | Syrian | Turkish | | | Mother | | |
| 15 | [illegible]ilich | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Slavonian | | | Father | | |
| 16 | Kacanda | Nadia | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 17 | Lucas | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 18 | Secchi | Maria | 1 | | F | S | | " | " | Italian | Italian | | | Father | | |
| 19 | Madi | Enrico | 22 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 20 | Silvano | Adil | 21 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 21 | Crosetti | Margherita | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 22 | Cecilia | Andrea | 18 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 23 | Cauzzi | Alfonso | [illegible] | | M | M | | " | " | " | " | | | Wife | | |
| 24 | Abondi | Adelina | 27 | | F | M | | " | " | " | " | | | Husband | | |
| 25 | Golzi | Edmondo | 25 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 26 | Cruzzi | Gioachimo | 30 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 27 | Maffeleia | Silvio | 25 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 28 | Di Giacomo | Secondino | 23 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 29 | Bordarri | Ermanno | 1 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | | | Father | | |
| 30 | Giglidmillo | Giuseppe | 63 | | M | W | | " | " | " | " | | | Son | | |

1-399731-6-9-47-505-M 4/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1st Arriving at Port of New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1116

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | 1903 1904 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | two hands tattoed | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | DK | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DK | Chestnut | | 2 baby | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | Chestnut | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | DK | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ruddy | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Black | Dark. | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | Hazel | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | Chestnut | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Leclerc

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1105

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Naples September 15th, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)* | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Rosa | 19 | | f | | | | | | Italian | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 39 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Nella | 31 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Rosa | 33 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mazzolini | Graziosa | 29 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Villa | Maria | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Esther | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Giulia | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Giulia | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bersocchi | Margherita | 51 | | f | w | Housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Garden | Elda | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Berger | Margherita | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Perrond | Lidia | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Vigliarino | Ester | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lethice | Anna | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sorrobert | Yvonne Germain | 12 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Luik | Lina | 23 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Boullier | Francoise | 38 | | f | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Clerie | Lorica | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Borerino | Anna | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Sida | Maria | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zolo | Lina | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lucia | Anna | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Elisabeth | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Palkovics | Helena | 18 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Maczejka | Josefina | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kovacovic | [illegible] | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Salaban | Elizabeth | 20 | | f | w | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Vindra | Julianna | 21 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

51

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Switzerland | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lelere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Texas U.S.A.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ernest

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

15
28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre September 15th, 1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Arnick | Anna | 22 | | f | s | housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | Kl. Slatnik | Father Mathias Jernick at Kl. Slatnik b. Austria | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Cernigoi | Anna | 3 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Peter Cernigoi at the same address | " | " |
| 3 | Schaddick | Franka | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Croatia | Mother Ana Schaddick at same address | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | Kmetic | Barbara | 50 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pjelegova | Father Peter Kmetic at same address | " | Euclid |
| 5 | Kozin | Franziska | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gerlachtal | Father Jos Kozin Post Amt at Gerlachtal | " | Cleveland |
| 6 | Levk | Maria | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Levpol | Father Andr. Levk Post at Levpol | Ohio | Akron |
| 7 | Tshesne | Franziska | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laibach | Father Franz Tshesne at Laibach | Mich | Bay |
| 8 | Matjaz | Franziska | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Laibach | Andr. Matjaz at Laibach | Penn | Everett |
| 9 | Plut | Josefa | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krain | Father Franz Plut at same address | Colo | Salida |
| 10 | Melenar | Regina | 32 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tshen | Brother Josef Rechna at Tshen | Ohio | Barberton |
| 11 | Zredzki | Karolina | 21 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | Father Fredk Zredzki at Lemberg | Pa | Pittston |
| 12 | Cmelcz | Franz | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tshen | Father Franz Cmelcz at Tshen | " | " |
| 13 | Cmelcz | Anna | 36 | | f | s | " | No | No | " | " | " | Tshen | Mother Amadei Cmelcz at Tshen | " | " |
| 14 | Kau | Juli | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Völkermarkt | Father Leo Kau at Völkermarkt | " | " |
| 15 | Cok | Anna | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cok Adam at Völkermarkt | " | " |
| 16 | Poczjak | Barbara | 22 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | Father Barbar Poczjak at Lemberg | " | " |
| 17 | Zopne | Josefa | 21 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krain | Father Franz Zopne at Tshen | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Bobic | Franziska | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skarichard | Father Tshen Bobic at Skarichard | Minn | Ewhall |
| 19 | Simonic | Katarina | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mauracad | Grandfather Matthias Simonic at Mauracad | Ill. | Joliet |
| 20 | Kraes | Ilka | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | Father Ferd. Kraes at Lemberg | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 21 | Franka | Maria | 15 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | Father Franz Franka at Lemberg | Ohio | Akron |
| 22 | Tschernik | Valeria | 17 | | f | s | " | No | No | " | " | " | Krain | Georgia Wagner at Krain | N.Y. | New York City |
| 23 | Jurnak | Maria | 23 | | f | s | " | " | " | Austria | Slavonian | " | Krain | Father Andrej Jurnak at Krain | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 24 | | Franz | 2 | 9 | m | | | | | | | | Lemberg | | | |
| 25 | Lollender | Elisabeth | 22 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Tittel | Father Wenzesch Nicolaus at Lemberg | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Minna | 2 | 6 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Fischbacher | Emma | 26 | | f | m | housewife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Stockton | Ulrich Bezenegger at Rendant | N.J. | New York City |
| 28 | " | " | 15 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | " | Amalia | 16 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | Anna | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |

3-217778-7/3/41

3199906-1-26-40

U. DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK

U. DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK

U. DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK

U. DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1115

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | 27 Color of— Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | — U.S Citizen — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | — " — | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... "CHICAGO" ....., from ..... ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 S.S. 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec. 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Hâvre September 18th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bojé | Boico | 21 | | V m m | farm laborer | no | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | Trabizon | | | | |
| 2 | Constantin | Bloj | 21 | | V m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | Vlado | Sarkis | 20 | | V m m | ~~farm laborer~~ | " | " | " | ~~Turkey~~ | ~~Turkey~~ | | | | |
| 4 | " | Milena | 19 | | ~~V~~ m m | ~~farm laborer~~ | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | Semaan | Barbar | 30 | | V m m | Merchant | " | " | " | Syrian | Turkey | Trabizon | | | |
| 6 | " | Kalsoum | 20 | | V f m | ~~farm laborer~~ | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | Semaan | 10 | | V m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Alakia | 11 | | V f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Selouan | 13 | | V m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rousbeen | Bella | 32 | | V f | housewife | " | " | " | " | Syria | Beirouth | none | | |
| 11 | " | Leonard | 5 | | V m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | Nicola | 3 | | V m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | Carlos | 2 | | V m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Gil | Salde | 22 | | V m | laborer | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Kastamouni | Cattle raising relative | | |
| 15 | " | Kerkor | 16 | | V m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | Saad | 13 | | V m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Libus | Georgie | 20 | | V f | housework | " | " | " | " | Greece | Patras | none | | |
| 18 | " niece | Marianna Nicholas | 15 | | V f | S | none | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Korkhamsi | Nelli | 21 | | ~~V~~ f | housework | " | " | " | Armenian | Turkey | Trabizon | Father Mr. Korkhamsi Boston | | |
| 20 | " | Vartie | 11 | | ~~V~~ m | child | none | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Samuel | 5 | | ~~V~~ m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kaloun | Helena Joseph | 28 | | V f | housework | " | " | " | " | Turkish | none | | | |
| 23 | " | Sadie | 17 | | V m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | " | Edward | 11 | | V m | child | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Sadie | 8 | | V f | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kelsoun | Anton | 2 | | V m | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Abed | 31 | | V m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Turkish Kalsoun at Aleppo Turkey-Asia | | |
| 28 | " | Habil | 1 | | V m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hanna Haddad | and Lola Haddad | 22 | | V f | housework | " | " | " | " | Syria | Beirouth | none | | |
| 30 | " | Haddad Lamia | 2 | | V f | none | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] TIER

U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] TIER

U. S. DISCHARGED [illegible] TIER

2-9112 12/6/37

2-114903 - 8-13-40

(7-16906 - C.L. 205 - 9-3-43)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether polygamist, or alien who practices or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether by reason of any mental or physical defect any such alien belongs to that class of aliens which can be excluded by the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Two hands tattoed | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -"- | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Right hand tattoed | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Right hand tattoed | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, [illegible], (Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*[illegible] Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,*

*at [illegible]*

*[illegible]*
*Immigration Officer.*

11—111.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 M — S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Naples September 15th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hebe | | 11 | | m | | | | Turkey | Syrian | Turkey | | Brother Khalil Hebe | Pa | Forkston |
| 2 | " | | 13 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | 15 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gemes | Mehleg | 32 | | m | Peddler | | | | | | | Brother Khalil Hebe | | |
| 5 | " | Luzeme | 30 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Sala | 10 | | f | | | | | | | | Uncle | | |
| 7 | " | Joubie | 11 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Selim | 11 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Liza | 13 | | f | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Habela | Hanna | 30 | | m | Farmer | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Mariam | 19 | | f | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jalfoul | Saud | 30 | | m | Farmer | | | | | Machpare | Syria | Father Saad Jalfoul at | Pa | Scranton |
| 13 | " | Lady | 23 | | f | laborer | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mary | 2 | 11 | f | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Garrison | Mariam | 32 | | f | Housewife | | | Syrian Turk | | Jerusalem | | | | |
| 16 | " | Edward | 10 | | m | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Jamil | 25 | | | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Boy | 1 | | m | none | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Nicholas | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Emerald | 15 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Edward | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bedrigian | Bedrosmerdad | 21 | | f | Cook | | | | | Syria | Turkey | Father Bedros Bedrigian at | Pa | New York City |
| 23 | " | Mesrobiam | 18 | | m | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Hosteria | 23 | | f | Housekeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Luzzi | Giovanni | 21 | | m | day laborer | | | Italy | Italian No. | Italy | Pisciotta | Father Giovanni Luzzi at | | |
| 26 | " | Maggi Catterina | wife 29 | | f | none | | | | | | | Antonia Italy | | |
| 27 | Andreoli | Salvatore | 11 | | m | scholar | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | Brother Andreoli Louis at | Pa | Scranton |
| 28 | " | Alida | 15 | | f | none | | | | | | | Lioppa Cassabile Italy | | |
| 29 | Vanilla | Francesco | 21 | 15 | m | Laborer | | | | | Pa | Pisciotta | Father Salvatore Vanilla | Pa | Peterson |
| 30 | " | Liviana | wife 20 | | f | none | | | | | | | at Lungomare nella Marina Italy | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 11th, 1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons in polygamous or polygamistic households. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | no friends $15 | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | | | | Right hand tattoed | | |
| 2 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | |
| 3 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | Machiava |
| 13 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Monteroth |
| 16 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kini |
| 18 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | " |
| 21 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 22 | | Father | | | | | | Brother naturalized Philadelphia | | | | | | | 11 | 5 | | | | | Sivad |
| 23 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | husband | | | | | | Sister Bronx | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | | | | Pordenone |
| 26 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | husband | | | | | | Son | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Phaga Italy |
| 28 | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | " |
| 29 | | husband | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Pordenone |
| 30 | | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | " |

C W Bennett
Inspector

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* **"CHICAGO"** *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 27 *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CHICAGO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—III.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 M — S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from H[illegible]re — September 18th, 1909

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-151240 8-20-40

3-213502 5-2-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

11—1118

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Even a plain or simple woman, or child, should be reported. Every person must be reported. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Un husb | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | husband | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 5 | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | husband | $30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 10 | Ca | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | husband | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Ca | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 11 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | husband | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 18 | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 19 | husband | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 20 | husband | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | wife | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | |
| 24 | husband | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| 25 | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | wife | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 28 | " | $25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| 29 | wife | husband | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | | | |
| 30 | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* **"CHICAGO"** *, from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre September 15th, 1909

M

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Girande | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Sebastiano | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Antonio | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Formeris | Bartolomeo | 27 | | m | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Medhalia | Maria | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gardino | Antonio | 21 | | m | | Laborer | | | | Italian | Northville | | | | |
| 7 | " | Mercherita | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Domenico | 1 | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cotilla | Maria Carmo | 25 | | f | | Housewife | | | | Italian | San Nicandro | Italy | Cotilla Domenico | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | " | Alfonso | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Maria | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cipesta | Sandro | 33 | | m | | Laborer | | | | | Italy | | Brother | Conn | |
| 13 | " | Carlo | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cassinelli | Maria | 17 | | f | | | | | | | Germany | | Sister | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Schiavina | Luigi | 10 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Emilio | 4 | | m | | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Alessandro | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Celia | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Guiseppe | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leonard | Jean | 31 | | m | | Laborer | | | | | France | Belfort | Father-in-law | Mich | Calumet |
| 21 | " | Louis | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~Pasquale Petrunti~~ | Salvatore | 15 | | m | | | | | | | Italy | Naples | Father | Mich | Detroit |
| 23 | " | Caterina | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Maria | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Guiseppe | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bonato | Carlo | 30 | | m | | Laborer | | | | | Germany | | Father | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Michiodelli | Antonio | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Guiseppe | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Umberto | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Guido | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | |

12-21503 12-18-09 50$

12-22947-5/15/40

22-102516-2-19-41

22-74383-6/5/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity within one year prior to arrival. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left eye and shin scar

none

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "CHICAGO", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S/S "CHICAGO" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Naples, September 15th, 1909

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Borelli | Vincenzo | 43 | | M m | laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Trevico | Sister Angela Maria Borelli, Trevico, Italy | Cal. | Fresno |
| 2 | " | Antonio | 1 | 6 | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Carlo | 11 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Massa | Angelo | 7 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Lorenzo | 10 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Alessio | 8 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Giuseppe | 6 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lione | Angelo | 30 | | M m | laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Trevico | Sister Angela Maria Massa, Trevico, Italy | | |
| 9 | " | Mariantonia | 14 | | F s | housekeeper | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Maria | 11 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Corbisiero | Stefano | 24 | 9 | M m | laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Trevico | Father Antonio Corbisiero, Trevico, Italy | Cal. | Fresno |
| 12 | Corbisiero | Giuseppina | 18 | 6 | F m | laborer | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pellecci | Angelo | 22 | | M s | laborer | | | | | Italy | Pellecci | Sister Pellecci, Telford, Pa. | N.Y. | New York City |
| 14 | " | Gabriel | 19 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rizzuto | Giacchino | 21 | | M m | laborer | | | | | Italy | Trevico | Mother Angela Rizzuto, Trevico, Italy | | |
| 16 | " | Giuseppina | 22 | | F m | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Vincenzina | 5 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Pietro | 1 | 11 | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Rocco | 1 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Iannion | Gabriel | 32 | | M m | carpenter | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Trevico | Wife Maria Iannion, Trevico, Italy | Mo. | Lexington |
| 21 | " | Angelo | 5 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Maria | 11 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Anna Maria | 3 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Maria Luisa | 2 | | F s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lucchesi | Michele | 40 | | M m | laborer | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Montecalvo | Brother Nicola Lucchesi, Montecalvo, Italy | N.Y. | New York City |
| 26 | " | Rosalia | 30 | | F m | housewife | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vedelliero | Rosa and children | 30 | | M m | steamfitter | | | | | Italy | Salerno | Father Vedelliero, Salerno, Italy | Mass. | New Bedford |
| 28 | " | Augustine | 3 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Emile | 2 | | M s | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Leopold | 1 | 10 | M s | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 7th, 1901

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, [illegible], of the* "CHICAGO" *, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190[illegible]*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclere Ernest, Surgeon of the U.S. "CHICAGO", Laitue Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leclere

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1907

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 11th, 1909

11—1116

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Perkins | Randall | 25 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | [illegible] | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | 6 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Jean | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | 5 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | 1 | 4 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Zizka | Paul | 19 | | M | | | | | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | | | | |
| 11 | " | Rosalie | 18 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | Burda | Marie | 2 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Marie | 22 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | Mary | 11 | 5 | M | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | [illegible] | 10 | | M | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | Franzyska | 2 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | Maria | 1 | 8 | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | Barbus | Marian | 26 | | M | | | | | " | Russian | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | Maria | 21 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | Opis | Stanislaw | 39 | | M | | | | | " | Russian | " | | | | |
| 21 | " | Angela | 2 | 8 | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | Strakaly | Wawrzyniec | 39 | | M | | | | | " | Russian | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | Maria | 6 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | Kielz | Richard | 21 | | M | | | | | " | Austrian | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | Josefa | 22 | | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | Kielz | Arthur | 3 | 2 | M | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | Marie | 1 | 4 | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | Mary | 1 | 4 | M | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | Cerutti | Maria | 30 | | F | | | | | " | Germanian | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | Marie | 2 | 9 | F | | | | | " | " | " | | | | |

9-17766-b-18-20

9-17764- 10-29-41

6-74939-4/5/39

NOT IMMIGRANT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons not admissible under contract labor law. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to be specified. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"CHICAGO"

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *. from* [redacted] *. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 27 *day of* August *, 190* 4

*at* [redacted]

[redacted]

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leclerc Ernest, Surgeon of the S.S. "CHICAGO" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penville de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

31—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 — S. S. **"CHICAGO"** sailing from Havre September 15th, 1909

11—1116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berger | Fritz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Rosalie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Martha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Klara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jacob | Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Scholz | Franz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Schikinger | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Gabriele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Serties | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Urwanzabel | Karl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Cornelia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Franziska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Jos. Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mauricca | Jos. Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Scolemé | Georgia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Guillerad | Jos. H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Moisi | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Habil Rafil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Selim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Lazarus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Quive | Leocadie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mahieu | Marie Henri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. DISCHARGED at PIER 11

2-956954 - 2/18/12 - 505 - (C.C. 205 5-12-42)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, September 27th, 1909

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prisoner or alien-contract labor, coming to perform any contract or labor, or otherwise prohibited by law to enter the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wife | | 20 | | | | Friend Father David Sadan | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | fair | | | | Russia | Lemberg |
| 2 | " | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | Sanjaro |
| 3 | Son | Father | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 3 | 9 | | | | | | " |
| 4 | " | " | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 3 | 7 | | | | | | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Husband | Father | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Russia |
| 8 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Husband | | 16 | | | | Friend Father Liverpool | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Russia Minsk |
| 10 | Mother | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kobaleen |
| 11 | Husband | | 22 | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Russia |
| 12 | mother | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | Light | | | | | Libome |
| 13 | Husband | | 25 | | | | Wife 1. Cedar Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Russia | Libau |
| 14 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Father | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | U.S.A | New York |
| 16 | " | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | " | " |
| 17 | " | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Husband | | 50 | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | 150 | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | U.S Citizen | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Husband | | 110 | | | | Brother Uncle Cousin | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | | | | Turkey | Harran Kerzeron |
| 25 | Father | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Husband | | 50 | | | | Uncle Cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Pal | | | | | |
| 30 | Father | | | | | | " " | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ... "CHICAGO", from [illegible], ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1909,

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Ernest, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 27-09

28

168

B 11
59
6 4
9 5
1 1

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from Havre, September 11th, 1909

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gohebel | Henri | 25 | | m | m | Waiter S.S. Chicago | Yes | Yes | France | French | France | Le Hâvre (Seine Infre | Wife Mrs Gohebel Suzanne 11 Rue Dauphine Le Hâvre (France | D.C. | Washington |
| 2 | Zellers | Andre | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Wm Lejeune 77 Quai d'orleans Le Hâvre (France) | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chevalet | Theodore | Jim | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. J. Bradley Insp. in Ch.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



11—1116

[illegible] MEDICAL INQUIRY

NO. ____

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, [illegible], 1902

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or a public institution of any kind for the reception or detention of insane persons or paupers or persons supported by charity. (Answer yes or no.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not. (Answer yes or no.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | no | - | - | Mr Rauscher Connecticut avenue & Street at Washington (D. C.) | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Chestnut | Chestnut | none | France | La Trinité sur Mer (Morbihan) |
| 2 | " | " | $30 | " | - | - | Mr Cousin 27th Street 3rd West at New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Saint-Bohaire Loir-et-Cher. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# [illegible] ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*I, [illegible], of the ..... , from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 27 *day of* [illegible] *, 190 ..,*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CHICAGO (French Line) arrived September 27, 1922., 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 170

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leper, | Johan | 12 | 14 | | 1 | No papers | 1:40 Mack Joseffa 24 W. 10 St. NYC | J. | 28 | 10[44] | / | / | / |
| | | | | | | | | Made D.D. | P. | 9/28 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | Moise, | Marie w 4 ch | 22 | 24/38 | 5 | | husband | Sig. Luigia 201 E. 55 St. NYC | D. | 27 | 3[35] | — | — | — |
| 3 | Nicol, | Giulia | 14 | 9 | 1 | | sister | Sig. Maddalena 349 E 85 St. NYC | P. | 28 | 10[35] | / | / | / |
| 4 | Peyronel, | Lidia | 14 | 14 | 1 | | sister | Husb. Jacque De Bona 246 - 24 St. Bklyn | D. | 27 | 2[50] | — | — | — |
| 5 | Nebbia, | Angela & 2 daus. | 20 | 2/10 | 3 | | husband | Cou. Mrs. Fr. Co - Jan 249 E 29 St. NYC | J. | 28 | 9[30] | / | / | / |
| 6 | Berger, | Margaretha | 14 | 13 | 1 | | cousin | Husb. Mathew, Box 384 Great Neck, LI | D. | 28 | 9[34] | / | / | / |
| 7 | Pindr, | Feliciana | 14 | 30 | 1 | | husband | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lounius, | Angelis | 9 | 9 | 1 | | son | Husb. Andrea 533 E. 59 St. NYC | J. | 27 | 2[50] | — | — | — |
| 9 | Wagner, | Valeria | 15 | 22 | 1 | | father | Husb. Andrea 4 Roosevelt St. Phila, Pa | J. | 28 | 9[40] | / | D | + |
| 10 | Ville, | Maria | 14 | 7 | 1 | | husband | RR. Husb. John 1509 Woodlock " " | B. | 28 | 4[45] | / | / | / |
| 11 | Hollander, | Elis. daughter | 15 | 15/38 | 2 | | tel | Bro. Saul Akel 43 Washington St. NYC | D. | 27 | 3[50] | — | — | — |
| 12 | Akel, | Affieh | 13 | 16 | 1 | | mother | Une. Abe Kasalky 36 Washington St. " | H. | 28 | 10[52] | / | — | / |
| 13 | Kasatki, | Nadia | 13 | 16 | 1 | | uncle | Husb. Into Linginotti, 249 E. 61 St. NYC | D. | 27 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 14 | Longinotti, | Luiga & 4 ch | 16 | 4/8 | 1 | 4 | husband | Sis. Mrs. Annetta Silva 1746 Wacker Ave Bronx NYC | P. | 28 | 10[44] | / | — | / |
| 15 | Bersani, | Erminia | 13 | 39 | 1 | | sister | Sis. Mrs. Benj. Fokker 249 E. 35 St. | P. | 28 | 10[36] | / | — | / |
| 16 | Vacquin, | Hope | 5 | 14 | 1 | | sister | Sis. Julia 47 E 91 St. NYC | D. | 27 | 3[45] | — | — | — |
| 17 | Fink, | Lina | 14 | 16 | 1 | | sister | Aunt Mrs. Freda Kramer, 249 Willoughby St. Bklyn | J. | 27 | 3[30] | — | — | — |
| 18 | Rossel, | Auguste | 6 | 2 | 1 | | aunt | Made D | B. | 28 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 19 | Dib, | Jatife, & 4 ch | 16 | 14/16 | 3 | | husband | RR. Destination | J. | 28 | 9[40] | / | — | / |
| 20 | Raiteri, | Angelo Raitari, | 4 | 22 | 1 | | late | (Sig. Ernesto 201 7th Palatka, Fla | J. | 28 | 9[40] | / | — | / |
| 21 | Callori | Beniamin | 9 | 12 | 1 | | Sec Sgt. | | | | | 7 | 3 | — |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CHICAGO

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CFC S. S. "Chicago" French arrived Sept. 27/09, 190, M., , from 171

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13m | ✓ | 1 Finelli, Luigi | 7 | 8 | 1 | LPC | | 2.10 Burke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | ✓ | 2 Dayond, Eissar | 1 | 10 | 1 | LPC | | 2.20 Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | ✓ | 3 Bestocchio, Margarita | 14 | 11 | 1 | LPC | | 2.00 Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23f | ✓ | 4 Srenscek, Maria & ch. | 15 | 23-24 | 2 | LPC | | 2.35 English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | ✓ | 5 Fourobert, Germaine | 14 | 17 | 1 | LPC | | 2.05 Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | ✓ | 6 Chamma, Khalil | 1 | 25 | 1 | LPC | | 2.20 Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | ✓ | 7 Konchukian, Gabriel | 1 | 30 | 1 | LPC | | 2.15 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | ✓ | 8 Marunkic, Stvan | 12 | 5 | 1 | LPC | | 2.30 Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46m | ✓ | 9 Galloni, Natale | 5 | 29 | 1 | LPC | 75 days in jail | 2.00 English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | ✓ | 10 Mahieu, Marc Henri | 22 | 30 | 1 | LPC | Stowaway. | 1.15 Brophy. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | ✓ | 11 Daparma, Alessandrina | 19 | 17-19 | 3 | LPC | & 2 bro.(with 12) | 2.55 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | ✓ | Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | ✓ | Guiseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f | ✓ | 12 Cassinelli, Maria | 19 | 14-16 | 3 | LPC | Guardn No. 11 | 2.50 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | ✓ | Daparma, Luigia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | ✓ | " Emilio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | ✓ | 13 Suhadolnik, Ivanka | 15 | 3 | 1 | LPC | | 2.50 English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | ✓ | 14 Borovinicc, Anna | 14 | 21 | 1 | LPC | | 2.40 Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | ✓ | 15 Glavic, Pavica | 14 | 20 | 1 | LPC | | 2.45 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | ✓ | 16 Sisa, Maria | 14 | 22 | 1 | LPC | | 2.45 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | ✓ | 17 Sucsay, Joseph | 15 | 17 | 1 | LPC | | 2.55 Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | ✓ | 18 Saad, Gerios, Ashad | 1 | 19 | 1 | LPC | | 2.05 Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | ✓ | 19 Ribet, Giulia | 14 | 10 | 1 | LPC | | 2.50 Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | ✓ | 20 Passarisa, Caterina | 19 | 23-4 | 2 | LPC | Mother & 2 ch. in hospital? | 2.10 Brophy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | ✓ | Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | ✓ | 21 Der Mikailian, Alexan | 2 | 28 | 1 | LPC | | 2.00 Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | ✓ | 22 Nader, Sarkis | 16 | 3 | 1 | LPC | wife in hosp | 2.10 Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | ✓ | 23 Sawan, Georgios | 1 | 20 | 1 | LPC | | 2.05 Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | ✓ | 24 Gaydon, Elda | 14 | 12 | 1 | LPC | | 2.55 Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | ✓ | 25 Dibyes, Kayale & dau. | 16 | 17-18 | 2 | LPC | | 2.20 Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Marian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS,

Form A18

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172

S. S. Chicago Sheet 2 arrived Sept. 27/09 , 190 , M., , from [redacted]

| | INDEX NO. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. HREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25m | ✓ | 26 | Flethen, Hanna, dau.& wf. | 16 | 26-28 | 3 | LPC "f.Pgt. | 3.30 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | ✓ | | Cherese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | ✓ | | Habib | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | ✓ | 27 | Renon, Adolphe | 9 | 4 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 3.35 | Piaggio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45m | ✓ | 28 | Rijk Rishi, Androus | 17 | 1-3 | 3 | LPC " " | 3.35 | Burke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | ✓ | | Asma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | ✓ | | Zakie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | ✓ | 29 | Shekrallah, Abdollah | 1 | 16 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 3.35 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | ✓ | 30 | Guglielmetti, Graziosa | 13 | 30 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 3.25 | Miceli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | ✓ | 31 | Erbesevic, Anton | 12 | 22 | 1 | LPC | 3.30 | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | ✓ | 32 | Visnjic, Marko | 12 | 6 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 3.40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | ✓ | 33 | Bouloudian, Manosel | 1 | 29 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 3.35 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | ✓ | 34 | Ilo, Lazar | 4 | 9 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 3.45 | Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | ✓ | 35 | Salin, Guiseppe | 6 | 30 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 3.45 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | ✓ | 36 | Jabour, Hilane & 3 ch. | 16 | 22-25 | 4 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 4.10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | ✓ | | Sassini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | ✓ | | Jabour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | ✓ | | Salime | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | ✓ | 37 | Montareselli, Rosa | 14 | 1 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert | 4.00 | Racz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | ✓ | 38 | Scumacci, Francesco | 6 | 13 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 3.50 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | ✓ | 39 | Gris, Josephine Pereira | 21 | 20-21 | 2 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 4.00 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | ✓ | | Angela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | ✓ | 40 | Hadad, Brahim | 1 | 14 | 1 | LPC | 3.55 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49m | ✓ | 41 | Riska, Pal & wf. | 21 | 10-11 | 2 | LPC | 3.35 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f | ✓ | | Rosalia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | ✓ | 42 | Burda, Maria | 21 | 12 | 1 | LPC With 41 | 3.40 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48m | ✓ | 43 | Catizone, Pietro | 6 | 17 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 4.10 | Mitchel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m | ✓ | 44 | Selan, Josef | 10 | 24 | 1 | LPC Dr.Cert. | 4.15 | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | ✓ | 45 | Chalhoul, George | 1 | 24 | 1 | LPC | 4.15 | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | | 46 | Lit. Katife + 2ch | 6 | 17/18 | 3 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—7322

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Chicago arrived Sept. 27, 1909, M., from 173

| Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group. No. | Manifest: No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Pages. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Pages. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Pages. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Depoi Date. | Ship. | Office | Breakf | Dinne | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 f | Troisi, Marie | 22 | 5 | L. P. C. | A. I. | 9/28/09 | 9 | Piaggi | | | | 9/28/09 | 7 | 22 | | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| 9 f | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 m | Habit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 m | Seline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 f | Saguna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 f | Passanisi, Sebastiana | 15 | 2 | L. P. C. | from Rep | 9/28/09 | | from Howard | | | | 9/29/09 | 4 | 3 | 40 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1 f | Di Augusti, Giuseppina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 m | Chalfoul, Michel | 1 | 1 | L. P. C. | from Rep. | 9/28/09 | | from Howard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 f | Spinetti, Margherita | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 9/29/09 | 4 | 6 | 11 | 30 | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 19 f | Nader, Melina | 16 | 1 | with 22 | | | | 12 3pm | | | | 9/30/09 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 09 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | from Rep | | 10/1/09 | | Connors | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |

Totals.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the City of Newyork + Yale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number, are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 190 7

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda to US ports, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Watlington | Frank A | 38 | | M | S | Dentist | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Ont | Toronto |
| 2 | Montague | Cllo | 14 | | M | S | student | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mr G Montague (father) Hamilton Bermuda | Conn | Stamford |
| 3 | Petruckevitch | Wanda | 34 | | F | W | nne | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Mont Clair | | 54 walnut st Mont Clair | NJ | N J Mont Clair |
| 4 | Parnell | James T | 3 | | M | M | Commercial Traveller | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Jo Cadbury Jo Birmingham England | Quebec | Montreal |
| 5 | Mayor | Edward F | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | | | | Miss L A Mayor (mother) Somerset Bermuda | | Ilfracombe |
| 6 | Gillan | Henry C | 44 | | M | M | Chief Justice Colonial Tourist | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 7 | Tucker | Mary R | 48 | 11 | F | M | nne | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Jo G Tucker husband Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 8 | Tucker | Eva G | 17 | 6 | F | S | nne | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Jo G Tucker father Hamilton Bermuda | Canada | Montreal |
| 9 | Tucker | Catherine | 18 | 8 | F | S | nne | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Jo G Tucker father Hamilton Bermuda | Canada | Hamilton |
| 10 | Wallis | Emmmie | 28 | | F | S | nne | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Parish | Hamilton Parish Bermuda | NJ | NJ |
| 11 | Wilkinson | Percy | 27 | | F | S | Tourist | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish | Hamilton Parish Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish |
| 12 | Wilkinson | Larissa | 40 | | F | W | nne | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish | Hamilton Parish Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish |
| 13 | Astwood | Charles E | 54 | | M | M | Tourist Agent | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 14 | Stainton | George H | 40 | | M | M | Tourist Engineer Railway | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Scylla At Sea | Hamilton | Jo Mrs Scylla At Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | New Dockyard |
| 15 | Bell | Fannie | 27 | | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mr F Bell husband Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Bermuda |
| 16 | White | Wm | 58 | | M | M | Tourist Sailor | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | St Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 17 | Conyers | Wm M | 33 | | M | S | Norwegian Consul Tourist | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | NJ | NY |
| 18 | Darrell | Richard | 43 | | M | M | Tourist Merchant | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 19 | Pearman | Thos J | 60 | | M | M | Tourist Merchant | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Bermuda |
| 20 | Williams | Leon | 18 | | M | S | student | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Devonshire | Mrs A Williams mother Devonshire Bermuda | NY | NY |
| 21 | Williams | Edna | 23 | | F | S | Maid Domestic | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | African Black | Bermuda | | | | |
| 22 | Porini | Antonio | 41 | | M | M | Italian Peddler | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | St George | W E Meyer (friend) St George Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 23 | Ricco | Francesco | 32 | | M | M | Officer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Bermuda | Hamilton | W E Meyer (friend) Hamilton Bermuda | NY | NY |
| 24 | Boyle | William J | 55 | | M | M | Mer | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | St Georges | St George Bermuda | Bda | St Georges |
| 25 | Walker | Eugene | | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Quebec | Que |
| 26 | Tucker | George | | | M | | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mr [illegible] (father) | Que | Que |
| 27 | Eve | Sidney | 25 | | M | S | student | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mr H Eve (father) Hamilton Bermuda | | |
| 28 | Mo[illegible] | Arthur | 23 | | M | S | student | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mr Mo[illegible] (father) Hamilton Bermuda | Canada | Montreal |
| 29 | Wood | Duncan | 43 | | M | M | Tourist Jeweler Tourist | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 30 | McCullan | Rea | 34 | | F | M | Tourist | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | St Georges | St George Bermuda | Bermuda | St Georges |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *July* [illegible] *, 190*7

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being otherwise admissible. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | yes | 1906 | N.Y. | King Edward Hotel Toronto Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | over | yes | 1906 | N.Y. | Manor School Stamford Connecticut | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | self | over | yes | 1904 | city | 5th & Walnut sts Montclair N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 4 | no | self | over | yes | 1907 | city | 403 St Paul St Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | England | Birmingham |
| 5 | No | Self | over | No | — | — | Ontario Business College Belleville Ontario | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | self | over | yes | 1908 | city | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | over | yes | 1901 | city | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 8 | yes | self | over | no | — | — | 375 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 9 | yes | self | over | no | — | — | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 0 | fair | brown | brown | none | Bermuda | Warwick |
| 10 | yes | self | over | yes | 1906 | city | 110 [illegible] St New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | self | over | yes | 1905 | city | Hamilton Parish Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black | grey | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | over | yes | 1905 | city | Hamilton Parish Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | brown | none | Bermuda | Warwick |
| 13 | yes | self | over | yes | 1899 | city | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 0 | fair | Grey | brown | none | England | Enfield |
| 14 | yes | self | over | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | 90 R.M.S. Seylla c/o Dockyard Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | England | Enfield |
| 15 | yes | self | over | yes | 1905 | N.Y. | Mr Collins 408 Huntington St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | None | England | London |
| 16 | yes | self | over | yes | 1903 | city | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | grey | brown | none | England | Lancashire |
| 17 | yes | self | over | yes | 1908 | city | 90 & 92 Beekman St & Co 29 Broadway Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | over | yes | 1901 | city | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 19 | yes | self | over | yes | 1909 | city | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | Grey | Grey | None | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 20 | yes | self | over | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Mrs N. Bayden 8th Floor St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | black | None | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 21 | No | self | over | No | — | — | Washington New Jersey | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | black | black | None | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 22 | yes | self | over | yes | 1908 | N.Y. | St. Geo. Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown | None | Bermuda | St Geo. |
| 23 | yes | self | over | yes | 1900 | N.Y. | St. Lukes Hospital Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | None | | |
| 24 | yes | Self | over | yes | 1903 | N.Y. | St Georges Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | | | None | Bermuda | |
| 25 | | | over | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | 24 Mansfield St [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown | None | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 26 | yes | self | over | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | Hamilton Bermuda | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Bermuda | |
| 27 | yes | self | over | yes | 1908 | N.Y. | Rennert Hotel Baltimore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | black | brown | None | Bermuda | Devonshire |
| 28 | no | self | over | yes | — | — | McGill University Montreal Canada | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 0 | dark | brown | brown | None | Bermuda | Devonshire |
| 29 | yes | self | over | yes | 1909 | N.Y. | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | brown | None | Bermuda | Paget |
| 30 | yes | self | over | yes | 1907 | N.Y. | St. Georges Bermuda | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | brown | None | Bermuda | Hamilton |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 must show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests: United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19-21, 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the States of Newyork & Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~List~~ or Manifest Sheets, ~~——— in number,~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from St Georges Bermuda, , 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Swainson | Edgar. | 16 | | M S | student | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | St Georges | St Georges Bermuda | N.J. | Mt Morris |
| 2 | Beaurie. | Vahosdoff | 43 | | M M | Past Master In Transit | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | St Georges | St Georges Bermuda | Canada | Toronto |
| 3 | Braben | Doll | 10 | | F S | In Transit | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | St Georges | St Georges Bermuda | Canada | Toronto |
| 4 | Aldrich | Henry | 22 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Adamson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Brunhard | Walter | 33 | | M M | Lawr | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Brunhard | Ida | 25 | | F M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bruckner | | | | M M | Agent | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Balch | Francis | 60 | | M M | Hotel | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Browning | Flonnor | 22 | | F S | Nurse | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Barty | Wm | 36 | | M M | chem | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Brecker | Isro | 21 | | M S | Nurse | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bayles | Laura | 24 | | F S | Nurse | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Brackett | Thomas | 40 | | M M | Lawyer | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bissell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Clarke | Lonnor | 30 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Colvis | Louis | 62 | | M M | Engineer | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Colvis | Fanny | 60 | | F M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Colwell | Madison | 24 | | M S | Writer | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Craig | Franklin | 57 | | M S | Minister | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cook | Penton | 58 | | M S | Dentist | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Calhoun | Josephine | 29 | | F S | Nurse | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Chapman | Grace | 20 | | F S | Nurse | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Duncan | James | 26 | | M M | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Duncan | Mary | 28 | | F M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Denning | Michael | 25 | | M M | Salesman | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Denning | Mercedes | 20 | | F M | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dabeling | Laurnor | 21 | | M S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Denton | Francis | 18 | | F S | Nurse | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Denton | Grace | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT IMMIGRATION

30 7 Y 3

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Hamilton, , 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in polygamy or having other than one living wife at present time. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | no | — | — | | Mr R L Brown Friend 105 E 122 St NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown blue | none | Bermuda | St Georges |
| 2 | no | self | no | yes | 1902 | NY | Brunswick | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown brown | none | Bermuda | St Georges |
| 3 | no | self | no | yes | 1906 | NY | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown blue | none | Bermuda | St Georges |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master of the SS Bermudian (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to make it his home for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Columns 11 (Name and complete address of relative in the country from which alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and I am [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ostgren | Godfrey | 32 | | M M | Fr | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ockert | August | 26 | | M S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Perry | James | 23 | | M S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Parsons | Wm E | 62 | | M M | Conductor | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Place | Wm | 49 | | M M | Banker | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Page | Ruby | 22 | | M S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Page | Richard | 22 | | M S | Banker | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Page | Edgar | 19 | | M S | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Postee | Wm St. | 48 | | M M | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pettenkrooted | Arnold | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Pettenkrooted | Blanche | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lucier | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lucier | Harry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rinkard | Lionel | 29 | | M M | R Est | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Renhard | Lewrin | 36 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Raymond | Wm | 37 | | M M | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Raymond | Lucie | 41 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ray | Hannah | 59 | | F M | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rischer | Abraham | 24 | | M S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Richards | John | 35 | | M S | Law | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Richards | Chas | 28 | | M S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Russell | Andrew | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Spran | Albert | 48 | | M M | M Bpw | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Snow | Benj | 59 | | M M | Draw | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Snow | Mrs Benj | 57 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Singer | Lavinia | 24 | | F S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Shafer | Edith | 21 | | F S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Shmath | Anna | 23 | | F S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stevens | Mary | 8 | | F S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Shantz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York , , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Fraser, Master, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Fraser, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190-,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *190*

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Johnston | Evelina | 52 | | f m | w | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Johnston | Kate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kendrick | Anita | 20 | | f s | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Klopter | Albert | 36 | | m m | Mer | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kuhbaum | Joseph | | | m | Tinsmith | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Long | Joseph | 29 | | m s | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lindsay | Robin | 54 | | m m | Mgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lace | Robt | 55 | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Martin | Grace | 32 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Meisselbach | August | XX | | m m | Mfgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Meisselbach | Matilda | 44 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Maloney | [illegible] | 27 | | f s | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maloney | Mary | 23 | | f s | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Morrison | Beulah | 21 | | f s | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mansel | Earl | 29 | | m s | Drug. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Merritt | Albert | 54 | | m m | Drugs | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Merritt | Isaac | 70 | | m m | Bank | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Martin | Harry | 35 | | m m | U.S. Customs | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Martin | Helen | 33 | | f m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mccarty | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | McKay | James | 31 | | m s | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | McQuillen | John | 31 | | m m | Engr | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | McQuillen | Ella | 24 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | McShail | [illegible] | 35 | | m m | Mer | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | McShail | Mabel | 29 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nichols | Margt | 25 | | f s | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Nash | Edward | 43 | | m m | Agent | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wilson | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether all expenses between place of departure and place of destination, including transportation by railroad or other conveyance, were paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by the alien himself or herself, or by other persons, and whether by means of money, prepaid ticket, or otherwise.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Every person who is unable to read, or has sufficient mental or physical defect to be excluded. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or The surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4. Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

*Laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be returned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last or permanent residence.*—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention to remain is regarded as the one that is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time such residence lasts. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and prevent entry of temporary residence, national prejudice, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12. Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for the permanent residence, within the United States country, to consider the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having ticket through and final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14. By whom passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 to, Philadelphia.

*Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18. Remarks.*—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I,* . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* years' *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~in number~~, *are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* . 190

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11-111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Daly | Robt. | 44 | | M M | Catcher | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Daly | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Edmonds | Frank | 54 | | M M | Ins | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Everist | Ranz | 23 | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Eilenberg | Hannah | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fossing | Regina | 55 | | F | M | Dis | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fark | Lulu | 37 | | F | S | Dis | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fleischer | Theodosia | 20 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fenton | Charles | 27 | | M | M | Mgr | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Fenton | Gertrude | 21 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fray | Wm | 44 | | M | M | Sales | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fray | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gilmore | Wm | 50 | | M | M | N Paper | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Grantham | Ephraim | 28 | | M | S | R.O. | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Grimwood | Thos | 25 | | M | S | Chemist | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Guckes | Fred | 23 | | M | M | Supt. | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Guckes | Margt | 21 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Gerhart | Frank | 31 | | M | S | Chemist | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gavin | [illegible] | 21 | | F | S | Dis | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Grant | Wm | 38 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Homer | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | Mgr | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hepp | Albert | 42 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hepp | Mrs Albert | 38 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Hockeb | Chas | 43 | | M | M | Mer | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hill | Geo | 48 | | M | M | Broker | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hay | Edward | 25 | | M | S | Bkpr | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hamilton | Stewart | 25 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Johnson | Harry | 26 | | M | S | Dis | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Johnson | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1115

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2959 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2959

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential,

FEB 14 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Vearil Master of the S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the U. S.* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, City, Paris, France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept., 1909

at [illegible]

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

14-2-[illegible] 14-31 [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

37-147-[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

31—3115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. *(Uncertain ... permanent address.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Strasburger | Eugene | 23 | | M S | Student | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Stagreen | Thura | 28 | | M M | Banker | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stagreen | Anna | 21 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sherman | Arthur | 32 | | M M | Teacher | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Sherman | Anna | 38 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Smith | Gustave | 40 | | M M | Banker | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sargent | Wm | 27 | | M S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Scott | Charles | 23 | | M S | Salesman | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Starkweather | Wm | 30 | | M S | Artist | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sloane | Elizabeth | 55 | | F S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Schmidt | Wm | 29 | | M S | Cashier | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Stephenson | Richard | 38 | | M M | Mgr | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Stephenson | Gertrude | 40 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lavalle | Frank | 22 | | M S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tiffany | Lamviard | 45 | | F | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Tiffany | Everett | 33 | | M M | Banker | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Tiffany | Mary | 32 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Trevisier | Edna | 21 | | F S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Trube | Fred X | 23 | | M S | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thorp | Raymond | 32 | | M M | Mer. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thorp | Maud | 24 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tierney | George | 19 | | M S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Vaughan | Virginia | 35 | | F S | Nil | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Valliant | Flora | 29 | | M S | Author | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Veazy | Everett | 60 | | M M | Artist | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | White | Fred W | 57 | | M M | Paper | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | White | Anna | 47 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Woodbury | Orpheus | 24 | | M M | Mer | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Woodbury | Alice | 23 | | F M | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Woodward | Alfred | 27 | | M S | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

30 C

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* Plymouth, [illegible], 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13. Whether having ticket to said final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no tickets.

*Column 14. Whether coming by passage paid by.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

*Column 17. Coming to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 18. Title.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

11—113

(1)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the Cities of Newyork & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Herring

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

196

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 25 September, 1909.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gibbons | Edward | 43 | | M | M | Contractor Groc | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | Hamilton Bermuda | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 2 | Parker | Rebecca | 33 | | F | S | ame | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Pembroke | Mrs M Parker Pembroke Bermuda | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | De Silva | John | 31 | | M | M | clergy | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Rev. I. D. Comeau Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 | De Silva | Helen | wife 21 | | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | Great Britain | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Rev. I. D. Comeau Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNIMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 27 Sept, 1909 187

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any other restrictions, or agreement, to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | $60 | no — — | Hamilton Bermuda | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark | black | black | None | Bermuda Warwick |
| 2 | yes | self | over $50 | yes 1907 | my Godmother Donaldson nephew Phillipsdale ave Sherman & Bristol, R.I. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda Pembroke |
| 3 | yes | self | $60 | yes — — | Mrs Fitzpatrick friend 321 Bedford Park Ave New York | yes | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | blue | None | Antigua English Harbour |
| 4 | yes | self | over $50 | yes — — | Mrs Fitzpatrick friend 321 Bedford Park Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | brown | brown | None | St. Kitts Deep Bay |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Haus Master, of the SS Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm C Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of the Cities of New York & Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Herring

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 / 188

1

SS Bermudian

Sept 27, 09

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

8
M

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 25 September, 1909.

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Furtado | August | 32 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | Southampton | Southampton Bermuda | R.I. | Jamestown |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, *27 Sept*, 1909 189

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Blank.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | $25 | Yes | 1906 N.Y. | To Angelo Pirol Camera prest Jamestown R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | black | none | Azores | St Michaels |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Fraser Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List / or Manifest Sheet /, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List / or Manifest / concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 190 9

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

II—1115

LIST

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNEWASKA sailing from LONDON , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Eastman | Edith | 27 | 11 | F M | Nil | yes | yes | | England | England | London | Mr Warren [illegible] 7 Cromwell Road | Whitstable | |
| 2 | do | masters | infant | — | M S | — | No | No | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Reeves | Sarah L. | 26 | — | F S | Nurse | yes | yes | | | | | Mr Richards [illegible] | | |
| 4 | Anson | Albert | 31 | | M M | Actor | | | | | | | G W Anson Esq 42 Seymour Rd Fulham Road S.W. | | |
| 5 | Say | Charles | 40 | 4 | M M | Merchant | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | C Miller Say Esq H Grove Square N.W. | | |
| 6 | Say | Lena | 53 | — | F W | Wife | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | | | |
| 7 | Waters | Eva | 39 | 8 | F S | | | | | | | | Mrs Waters "Caraghy" Tewkesbury | | |
| 8 | Rod | Bertha | 32 | 2 | F S | Maid | | | Swiss | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | T B Paskew Esq Carouge Geneva | | |
| 9 | Calvert | Harry | 34 | 10 | M M | Solicitor | | | English | English | England | | Father-in-law Rev. W Fookes Phillgh Rectory Stanford le Hope | | |
| 10 | Watson | John | 46 | 9 | M W | Clerk in Dye Works | | | | | America | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mrs Watson 22 Albert Rd | NJ | |
| 11 | Taylor | Arthur | 30 | 8 | M S | Engineer | | | | | | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | Mother Taylor The Vicarage Buckhurst Hill Essex | | |
| 12 | Blandy | Frank | 51 | 3 | M M | Merchant | yes | yes | France | French | Suffield | | (Mother) Madame Blandy Montesquieu Chateau Haut Saronne Prés Langon | | |
| 13 | Alarcon | Jomas | 29 | — | M S | Bull Fighter | | | Spanish | Spain | Spain | Madrid | Madrid Spain | Spain | |
| 14 | Fernandez | Elin | 33 | — | | | | | | | | | Madrid Spain | Spain | |
| 15 | Bans | Pablo | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Butterworth | Alfred | 29 | | M S | Traveller | | | English | England | England | NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN | N E Briggs [illegible] | | |
| 17 | Bleyer | Louise | 32 | 6 | F S | | | | Germany | German | | | W H Williams [illegible] | | |
| 18 | Williams | Rebecca | 70 | 11 | F W | | | | | | | | Atlantic Terrace [illegible] | | |
| 19 | Allen | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Geo Smith Bernbourger Strasse 24 Berlin W. Germany | NY | NY |
| 20 | Foerster | Sabine | 33 | — | F S | Governess | | | Germany | German | New York | New York | Brother Robert Thorp Streatham [illegible] | N | N |
| 21 | Thorp | Alfred | 65 | | M W | | yes | yes | English | England | | | R Muir 56 Hyndale Rd Stoke Newington | NY | NY |
| 22 | Muir | Ernest | 30 | 6 | M S | Merchant | | | Scotch | Scotland | NY | NY | Mrs Sanders Duncan Road Streatham [illegible] | | |
| 23 | Montague | Lilian | 21 | | | | | | English | England | | | Father W C Holland 47 Fairfield Rd | | |
| 24 | Holland | Hessie | 21 | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Day 68 Haddington Rd Dublin | NY | England |
| 25 | Fry | Earl | 47 | 7 | M M | Civil & Mining Engineer | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Fry | Elsie | 38 | 9 | F M | | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Fry | Charles | 2 | 0 | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Everett | Annie | 52 | 2 | F M | | yes | yes | | | | | Herbert Everett 291 Farnworth Rd | | |
| 29 | Sandeis | Finley | | | | | | | | | | | T Pearse Sandeis 46 Bedford Row | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | — | F S | | | | | | | | Mrs Pinal [illegible] | Paris | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of Hair. | 27 Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | More yes | 4 yrs | NY | Husband Walter T Eastman 2610 Broadway NY | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | fair | blue | |
| 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Mr W. Eastman (Passg) | mare No | — | — | with Mr Eastman to residence in New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | grey | ✓ Eng Rettingbourne |
| 4 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | yes 1905 | NY | New Theatre Newport Bristin Hotel New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 2 | [illegible] | | | ✓ London |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Sept 1906 | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | grey | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 89-00 | Baltimore | C/o Mrs Blanche Randall Chd Cappa Catonsville Md B'more | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | grey | |
| 8 | yes | Mr Bullock (pass on ship) | ✓ | [illegible] | | C/o Mr Bullock Cincinnati Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 1 | dark | dark | brown | Scot'd Scotland |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | grey | |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes 4 1909 | Providence RI Paterson | Home 52 Hamilton [illegible] | | | | | ✓ | | 5 | 10 | fair | | | ✓ England [illegible] |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 mo 1 mo 3 mo 1 yr 9 mo | [illegible] | Brother RC Taylor Hotel Gallao Victoria New York Telacy | | | | | | | | | | | | England [illegible] |
| 12 | yes | Self | yes | yes | N | thro to Mexico [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland Married |
| 13 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | England Salford |
| 17 | yes | Mr Cubal (pass in ship) | ✓ | ✓ | yes | C/o Mrs Ralph W E 58th St | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | Self | ✓ | ✓ | | Son-in-law E L Sombrero (Cuba) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Good | Mr Cubal (pass in ship) | ✓ | ✓ | 5½ yrs | Mrs Cubal 10 E 58th St NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 2 | dark | black | blue | ✓ |
| 21 | yes | Self | yes | yes | ✓ | Friend Southampton | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Grey | Brown | |
| 22 | yes | Self | yes | ✓ yes | 6 NY | No 207 W 107th St NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | ✓ Scotland Passow |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes | [illegible] | Friend Mrs Rue [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | Mrs EL Smith [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | England Phila | ✓ | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Fair | Fair | Blue | ✓ Hampshire |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | dark | Brown | [illegible] | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Phila | Husband Mrs Everett 529 Argonne Ave [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | yes | Indiana 11 yrs Chicago | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 190..,*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend,..* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, excepting to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Husted | Edward | 23 | M | S | Student | yes | yes | England | English | England | London | Father Wm E M Husted 52 Queen Victoria St London | | |
| 2 | Brooking | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Adamson | Aaron | | | | | | | | | | | Father Aaron Adamson Naas Floda Station Sweden | | |
| 4 | Follette | | 47 | F | M | Med Gymnastics | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Caplin | Harry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Watkins | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jones | W. Guy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Orr | Eleanor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Orr | Helvetia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Meyer | Frances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Orr | Robert C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Joyner | Mary B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Joyner | Teube | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hammond | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hammond | Scott | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hammond | Biddle | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Boone | Joel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Peterson | John W | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Truman | Wright | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Truman | Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tash | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mc Clintock | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mc Clintock | Ralf | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rubel | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Rubel | Mrs C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rubel | Helen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rubel | Eugene | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Marian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

United States

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

DO.

30 26 1 a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | Self | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | |
| 2 | yes | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Self | yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *190* ..,

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

*Columns 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

11–111.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11–111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M

S. S. MINNEHAHA sailing from LONDON, , 190

31—1715

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Shedden | Mr Wm. F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Shedden | Helen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Shedden | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Carnahan | Carrie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pabst | Fred | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Boyd | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ott | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ott | Ella | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ott | Ethel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Peterson | Caroline | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lane | Charlotte | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Beardsley | Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Beardsley | Helen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Beardsley | Bruce | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Robinson | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sh[illegible] | Mr[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Carter | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Carter | Mrs Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Carter | Russell | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | May | Pula | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | May | Eleanor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bell | Sterling | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dickey | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Woodfin | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Torney | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Torney | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hooker | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NE[illegible] , 190

11—1116

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor Pellum, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Quebec Ordinance 1st Geo. V. 1909 Cap. 32 Que. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Pellum

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at NEW ...

*Immigration Officer.*

11—111

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bray | Hawah | | | | | | | United States Indian | | | | | | |
| 2 | Bolb | Howard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bolb | Mrs Howard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fleisher | Madeline | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ford | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ford | Helen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ford | John B (Jr) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ford | Frederick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jackson | Carrie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jackson | Rois | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jackson | Ellis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tawenor | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tawenor | Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stewart | Jane | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Brewster | Harry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Brewster | Harriet | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brewster | Gwendoline | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gallagher | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Terry | Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Terry | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Broome | Sidney | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Bright | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Richler | A Kirtland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Muller | Mrs Kirtland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Pauline | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stimson | Philip | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Stimson | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Tawenor | Jane | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ira [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aff[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

p—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S.* MINNEHAHA *sailing from* LONDON , 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Quimby | Annie | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 2 | Schmitz | Nora | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schmitz | Ronald | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | Schmitz | Doris | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | O'Callaghan | Charles | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | O'Callaghan | Mrs Charles | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Foster | Harriett | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pettee | Alice | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Platt | James | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Platt | Harriet | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Platt | Margery | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Goldberger | Carl | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Armstrong | Samuel | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Goodwin | Mary | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johnson | Thomas | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Robinson | Edwin | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Robinson | Julia | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Morgan | Mrs Charlotte | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Morgan | Charlotte | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Anderson | John | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anderson | Mary | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fahnestock | James F | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Brown | Henry | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Davidson | Robert | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Davidson | Emma | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Brady | Richard | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Brennan | Catherine | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Smithers | Ernest | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Smithers | Mrs Edith | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Smithers | Howard | | | | | | | " | | | | | | |

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW [illegible] , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever [illegible] | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer, of the [illegible] from LONDON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4* (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5* (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6* (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7* (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8* (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9* (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10* (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12* (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14* (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15* (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16* (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Peter Sullivan, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Sullivan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Smithers | Eric | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Smithers | Herbert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Smithers | Edith | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stewart | Marjorie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stewart | Bert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Connett | Frances Speir | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bliss | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bliss | Edith | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bliss | Eleanor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bliss | Frances | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Malone | Kate | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | von Brandis | Helen L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dayton | Julia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dayton | Ruth | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dayton | Katherine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kerr | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kerr | Eleanor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kerr | Margery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kerr | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Prime | Ralph E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Prime | Katherine | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Todd | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Whittaker | Mary A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | West | Fanny | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Williams | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination and whether in possession of $50 or more; and if less, how much? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what kind of labor? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MINNEWASKA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEWPORT.

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).***—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

n—m.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Colver | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Williams | Ethel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Clarke | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | White | Mary S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | White | Eleanor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wilson | Cora M | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Fahnestock | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Fahnestock | McClure | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fahnestock | Charlotte | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Fahnestock | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bullock | James M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bullock | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bullock | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bullock | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Victor | John A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Barnes | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Mabel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kilpatrick | Lulu | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Indes | Helen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cunningham | Mr Fred | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Gibson | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30c

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property. Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether a person likely to become a public charge. Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether a person likely to become a public charge. Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 190 ,*

*at* NEW .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—111

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3*** *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H—121.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

*S. S.* _____ *sailing from* _____, *190*

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Brown | Mrs Nannie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Brown | Barbara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Brown | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Fourage | Eugenie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pugsley | Jacob | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Pugsley | Cornelia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wolstead | Mrs Benjamin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wolstead | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Orgill | Frederick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Orgill | Lucy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Williams | Mrs Juvenea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wirty | Max | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Caplin | Helen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Caplin | Stella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Caplin | May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14c

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column C whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ..

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

2 2 — —

2 — 2

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica Sept 22nd/4, 1909

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McDonald | K. James | 26 | | M. | S. | Cook | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | Colored | Jamaica | Orange | Rebaca McDonald | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Murray | St. John | 27 | | M. | S. | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | " | " | " | Bay Runaway P.O. | St. Anns | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | St. St. Murray Bay Runaway P.O. St. Anns. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York Sept 27th, 1909

207

11—1115

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Myself | $50 | Yes | 1902 | New York | 125 West 133 Street | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brn | None | Jamaica W Indies |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | $50 | No | — | — | Rosa Murray Aunt 34 McDonald St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Jamaica W Indies |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson master of the Br. S/s. "Amelia", from Port Antonio Ja., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2959

Sept 26-27-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 14 1944 day of FEB 14 1944, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator